













CAN<sup>T</sup> OGLETORPE

ROLL  
OF  
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS  
OF THE  
**Georgia Hussars**  
AND OF THE  
Cavalry Companies, of which the Hussars  
are a continuation  
WITH  
HISTORICAL SKETCH  
RELATING FACTS SHOWING THE ORIGIN AND NECESSITY OF  
**Rangers or Mounted Men**  
IN THE  
COLONY OF GEORGIA  
FROM DATE OF ITS FOUNDING.

---

*The Morning News*

---

P R I N T E R S  
P U B L I S H E R S  
B O O K B I N D E R S

---

---

Savannah, Ga.

THIS COMPILATION IS DEDICATED TO  
**James Edward Oglethorpe**  
THE FOUNDER AND FIRST SOLDIER OF THE  
**Colony of Georgia**  
WHOSE "ABILITY, VALOR AND MILITARY SKILL"  
LAID BROAD AND FIRM THE FOUNDATION  
OF A GREAT COMMONWEALTH  
AND  
WHOSE CAREER AND EXAMPLE HAVE BEEN  
AN INSPIRATION  
TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF GOOD AND REPUTABLE WORK  
BY THE VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS '  
OF GEORGIA.



ROLL  
OF  
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS  
OF THE  
**Georgia Hussars**  
AND OF THE  
Cavalry Companies, of which the Hussars  
are a continuation  
WITH  
HISTORICAL SKETCH  
RELATING FACTS SHOWING THE ORIGIN AND NECESSITY OF  
**Rangers or Mounted Men**  
IN THE  
COLONY OF GEORGIA  
FROM DATE OF ITS FOUNDING.



## Index to Illustrations,

Subject.	Page.	Subject.	Page.
Anderson, E. C., Jr. ....	331	Erwin, Robert. ....	339
Anderson, E. M. ....	377	Farr, J. McP. ....	309
Anderson, R. H. ....	39-213	Farr, Jos. M. ....	155
Ash, J. H. ....	299	Farr, Thos. C. ....	155
Audas, John D. ....	257	Farr, W. B. ....	141
Austin, W. G. ....	526-536	Flags ....	240
Ballantyne, Thos. ....	257	Fleming, Wm. B. ....	135
Batthey, F. C. ....	536	Freeman, Geo. ....	526
Behn, Geo. W. ....	27	Gaillard, G. C. ....	63
Berrien, John ....	435	Goodwin, S. P. ....	79
Berrien, John MacPherson	13	Gordon, A. ....	439
Blois, F. H. ....	297	Gordon, B. ....	43
Blois, P. A. ....	51	Gordon, W. W. ....	21
Bond, T. P. ....	257	Gordon, W. W. (2nd) ...	235
Brown, Gov. Jos. E. ....	547	Gordon, W. W. (3rd)....	47
Bryan, Alfred. ....	309	Green, Benj. ....	251
Burpitt, W. B. ....	526	Guerard, A. G. ....	309
Burroughs, B. M. B. ....	145	Guerard, R. C. ....	253
Burroughs, Oliver S. ....	31	Habersham, A. T. ....	151
Butler, M. C. ....	183	Habersham, F. A. ....	341
Cann, Geo. T. ....	526-536	Habersham, John B. ...	141
Chaplin, W. F. ....	135	Habersham, Joseph ....	457
Chisholm, T. B. ....	257	Habersham, Joseph Clay.	343
Clarke, I. W. C. ....	259	Habersham, Robert. ...	455
Cloud, C. A. ....	89	Habersham, Wm. Neyle...	135
Coburn, W. H. ....	333	Habersham, Wm. Neyle, Jr.	311
Conner, R. E. ....	203	Hampton, Wade. ...	179
Connerat, J. V. ....	135	Harrison, Geo. P. ....	347
Connerat, W. H. Jr. ....	64	Harrison, W. G. ....	531-536
Cumming, Montgomery. ....	335	Heidt, Thos. G. ....	259
Cumming, Wallace. ...	57	Hines, C. C. ....	263
Daniel, H. C. ....	557	Hooke, A. H. ....	167
Davant, R. J. ...	287	Houstoun, M. ....	445
Dearing, C. St. C. ....	145	Hull, F. M. ....	95
Demere, E. H. ....	83	Hunter, Thos. ...	517-526-531-536
Demere, R. M. ....	259	Jackson, E. ....	87
Demere, R. P. ....	131	Johnston, Geo. H. ....	69
Donnelly, M. J. ....	259	Johnston, Jas. H. ....	59
Duckworth, J. B. ...	81	Johnston, Jos. E. ....	389
Duncan, A. McC. ....	239-401	Johnston, W. D. ....	155
Duncan, William ....	379	Jones, N. W. ....	417
Dunham, Thos. H. ....	251	Kell, Jno. McIntosh. ....	391
Eichberg, A. S. ....	517-526-531	Kent, Alfred ....	145



Subject.	Page.	Subject.	Page.
King, H. L. P. ....	349	Saussy, J. R. ....	33
Knapp, A. C. ....	251	Saussy, Robert. ....	245
Kollock, G. J. ....	131	Screven, R. M. ....	526
Kollock, P. M. ....	25	Sea Girt Groups. 517-526-531-536	
Konnemann, C. H. ....	536	Shellman, John ....	443
Lake, Thos. H. ....	263	Shuptrine, J. T. ....	517
Lake, W. P. ....	263	Silva, E. A. ....	269
Lamar, C. A. L. ....	37	Sorrel, A. C. ....	365
LaRoche, A. B. ....	309	Sorrel, G. M. ....	367
Law, Wm. ....	19	Stewart, S. C. ....	311
Lawton, W. S. ....	351	Stiles, B. E. ....	14
Leahy, D. J. ....	253	Stiles, R. M. ....	93
Low, John ....	355	Stoddard, A. H. ....	385
McAllister, Geo. W. ....	451	Stoddard, J. I. ....	315
McAllister, M. H. ....	71	Stuart, J. E. B. ....	173
McAlpin, A. ....	53	Sullivan, John A. ....	269
McAlpin, D. ....	151	Sweat, F. R. ....	77
McAlpin, H. ....	45	Tefft, I. K. ....	131
McAlpin, J. W. ....	359	Turner, J. McL. ....	241
McIntire, F. P. ....	551	Ulmer, M. C. ....	269
Mann, C. H. ....	265	Wakelee, W. L. ....	305
Mann, John T. ....	265	Waldhauer, D. ....	233
Martin, John D. ....	357	Walker, R. K. ....	315
Martin, John R. ....	263	Waring, G. H. ....	151
Mercer, E. C. A. ....	526-536	Waring, J. F. ....	229
Miller, H. P. ....	265	Washburn, H. K. ....	141
Miller, W. I. ....	265	Washburn, Jos. ....	251
Munnerlyn, J. K. ....	253	Waters, J. W. ....	311
Myers, F., Jr. ....	526-536	Wayne, Jas. M. ....	449
Nelson, J. G. ....	526-531	Wayne, R. A. ....	371
O'Driscoll, F. C. ....	155	Wayne, W. C. ....	67
Oglethorpe, Jas.—Frontispiece.		Wheeler, Jos. ....	209
Orme, F. H. ....	151	Williams, C. H. ....	145
Padgett, M. ....	315	Williams, Eben H. ....	311
Palmes, Geo. F. ....	141	Williams, M. E. ....	291
Postell, John ....	383	Williams, T. F. ....	303
Postell, John C. 513-517-526-531-536		Williamson, John ....	73
Prendergast, M. G. ....	247	Williamson, W. W. ....	526-536
Pritchard, W. R. ....	363	Wilson, F. C. ....	517-526-536
Read, J. P. W. ....	225	Wilson, H. E. ....	526-536
Richmond, C. S. ...	517-526-536	Wiltberger, W. H. ....	285
Roberts, H. ....	131	Woodbridge, W. B. ....	315
Rowland, C. P. ....	555	Wormsloe Group ....	521
Ryals, G. M. ....	199	Wright, G. J. ....	193
Salfner, G. M. ....	269	Wylly, Geo. W. ....	373
Satterlee, C. B. ....	507	Yonge, Phillip. ....	293
Saussy, G. N. ....	253	Young, P. M. B. ....	189

## Partial Enumeration of Civil and Military Occupation of Members.

---

Aldermen	93
Architects	7
Artist	1
Authors . . .	4
Army—Confederate	120
Army—United States . . .	25—145
Army—United States, Volunteers	5
Adjutants General . . .	3
Attorneys at Law	76
Bankers—Individual	5
Bishop	1
Cabinet of President of United States	1
Cashiers of Banks	13
Clergymen	5
Civil Officers of United States	12
Civil Engineers . . .	24
City Officers	25
County Officers	21
Consuls	10
Contractors, Builders, etc.	11
Directors of Banks	51
Directors—Miscellaneous	66—117
Editors and Newspaper Writers	12
Electors—Presidential	2
Foreign Minister	1
Governor of State	1
Judges—Supreme Court United States	1
Judges—District Court United States	2
Judges—Supreme Court Georgia	1
Judges—Superior Court Georgia	7
Judges—Inferior Court Georgia	2—13
Justices of the Peace	5
Manufacturers	6
Mayors of City	12
Merchants . . .	410
Navy Officers—Confederate	7
Navy Officers—United States	8—15
Presidents of Banks	9
Presidents of Railroads . . .	2
Presidents of other corporations	32—43

Physicians . . . . .	76
Planters and Farmers . . . . .	179
Representatives to Confederate Congress . . . . .	1
Representatives to United States Congress . . . . .	4
Representatives to State Legislature . . . . .	11— 16
Senators—United States . . . . .	2
Senators—State . . . . .	6— 8
Superintendents, Managers, etc. . . . .	47
State Officers . . . . .	4

---

## Addenda.

BUTLER, R. M., admitted June 11, 1904, retired Oct. 10, 1906.  
 MITCHELL, C. E., Pay Member, Sept. 20, 1902, retired Jan. 1, 1906.  
 WALLER, A. R. Jr., Class B., retired Feb. 6, 1905.

---

## Correction.

Dr. W. Duncan should be enrolled with Confederate Officers who were made Honorary Members.

## PREFACE.

---

The purpose of this publication is to put beyond the accident of destruction by fire, and the yet more likely accident of loss through neglect and carelessness of such as are generally charged with care and custody of records, the ROLL OF THE "GEORGIA HUSSARS," so far as it has been compiled.

In 1859 when the effort was first made to prepare such a roll, there were no records in hand, of a date anterior to the books of the secretary and treasurer, then in use. This effort first took shape in the form of a letter of interrogatories addressed to the then surviving members of the company, several of whom had been members as far back as 1812. The full and explicit responses supplied a skeleton roll of much interest and great value. This information was supplemented from the files of the Savannah Republican\* covering the period from 1802 to 1859, and was greatly enlarged by a full transcript of every mention of the volunteer soldiers of Savannah. The record as thus compiled, was in July, 1861, transferred to my successor as secretary, and having disappeared, is supposed to have been destroyed, as an incident of the capture of Savannah in December, 1864. Fortunately a rough skeleton copy of the roll remained in my possession and was in hand after the War, and upon this as a basis I have builded as best I could. With renewal of purpose soon after the War, to improve and add to this roll earnest search was instituted, by reference to all the Histories of Georgia, and every publication (at hand) that might contribute information, and to many manuscripts in both public and private possession. In the prosecution of this work many memoranda were made touching the origin and existence of a "mounted command," and as the publication of the information thus obtained was not then contemplated, these memoranda were made and phraseology used, and are incorporated in the "Historical Sketch" which is appended, without due credit.

The reader familiar with Georgia history will readily recognize such when not duly credited and will, I hope, kindly relieve me of a purpose to plagiarize.

I trust this sketch may prove of some interest to the troop. There is no attempt to recite gallant individual exploit or relate splendid achievement of the command (saving what appears in appendices "C" and "D"). Let it suffice, to record that the Hussars were of the command of Stuart, Hampton and Wheeler, and therefore share in the distinction which those eminent soldiers attained. The brief

---

\*It is sorely to be regretted that the files of the Republican were allowed to be purchased and moved away from the city.

itineraries succeeding the rolls of Co. A and Co. B give a condensed statement of some of the service rendered.

The roll is certainly of value, and may justify an honorable pride in the fact that it contains the names of many citizens who held eminent position in the community, the state and the nation.

In the history of the community it was for many years recognized as an honorable duty incumbent upon its citizens to become members of one of the several companies of the city, and men of every profession and artisans of every calling cultivated the patriotic purpose to be "prepared at all times to defend his (their) country from danger." Men of wealth and leisure as well as men of lesser means and of toil, vied with each other side and side in ranks, in effort to "acquire that military knowledge which is absolutely necessary in case of war." Subsequent illustration of the value of such service is amply supplied in the career of such men when the exactions of War were put upon them.

The photographs interspersed are, many of them, copies of portraits and daguerreotypes representing the individuals as of an age many years after active service, but they preserve the personality of prominent citizens, once enthusiastic Hussars.

I regret the failure to obtain others for which application has been vainly made. Still more to be regretted is my inability to present and preserve the physiognomy of more of the men of Companies "A" and "B" who gallantly upheld the prestige of the command, and received well merited compliments of immediate commanders and unstinted praise from comrades of other commands.\*

As a whole, this publication must appear somewhat incoherent, and upon the reader falls the task of adjusting many of the facts into orderly sequence. For me to make such adjustment in fuller relation would extend the volume of the record into volumes. I felt it necessary to condense; have endeavored to do so. I have strenuously sought to avoid errors. It has been to me a pleasure to bring together the facts herein contained, and if there be errors and omissions, they could not well be avoided.

A. McC. DUNCAN.

---

\*See Appendix F.



JOHN MACPHERSON BERRIEN.

Captain of Chatham Light Dragoons from Aug. 3rd, 1813 to, May  
18th, 1814 ; Captain of Georgia Hussars from Jan. —, 1817,  
to July 11th, 1823.





BENJAMIN E. STILES.  
Captain from Nov. 18th, 1823, to Dec. —, 1824.





## CAPTAINS.

---

### HUGH MACKAY.

Captain from Feb. 13, 1736, to ———, 1736. Appointed captain of Troop of Rangers raised by Governor James Oglethorpe, Feb. 13, 1736. At a succeeding date soon after, assigned to the command of the "Daríen One Hundred." In 1737 appointed captain in Oglethorpe's Regiment (H. B. M. the 42nd). Brigade Major to the force which Oglethorpe led against St. Augustine in 1740. In 1740 promoted Major of Oglethorpe's Regiment. Subsequently moved to the Island of Jamaica in the British West Indies, where he died.

### JOHN CUTHBERT (of "Drakies").

Captain from ———, 1736, to September, 1739. Died in the autumn of 1739 in South Carolina, where he then was in purpose to purchase horses for his command.

### HUGH MACKAY, Jr.

Captain from ———1739, to ———, 1740. Promoted such from Ensign to succeed Capt. Cuthbert. As Ensign he commanded a garrison at "Fort William" at the north end of Cumberland Island, Ga., and repulsed a largely superior force of Spaniards who attacked that post. With thirteen of his troop and a part of the Highland Company of Rangers, he was present at "Fort Moosa," near St. Augustine, when that fort was surprised and assailed at night by three hundred selected Spanish troops and recaptured, on the 15 h of June, 1740. In this unfortunate and disastrous affair his command suffered many casualties. He was subsequently appointed Lieutenant in Oglethorpe's Regiment and Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Oglethorpe.

### THOMAS WIGGINS.

Captain from ———, 1740, to July 5, 1742. He had previously been a member of the Troop of Rangers under Captain Patrick Mackay, operating in the Indian country, and assigned to the command of a fort on the Oconee river. Died while in command at "Palachocolas" on the Savannah river.

### JOHN BARNARD.

Captain from March, 1743, to ———, 1744, succeeding Wiggins in command at "Palachocolas." On resigning office he took up lands on Wilmington Island and made a settlement there.

### JOHN WILLIAMS.

Captain from ———, 174-, to ———, 174- He had been a prominent and leading merchant at Savannah and a large planter at "Stirling," on the Ogeechee river.

## NOBLE JONES.

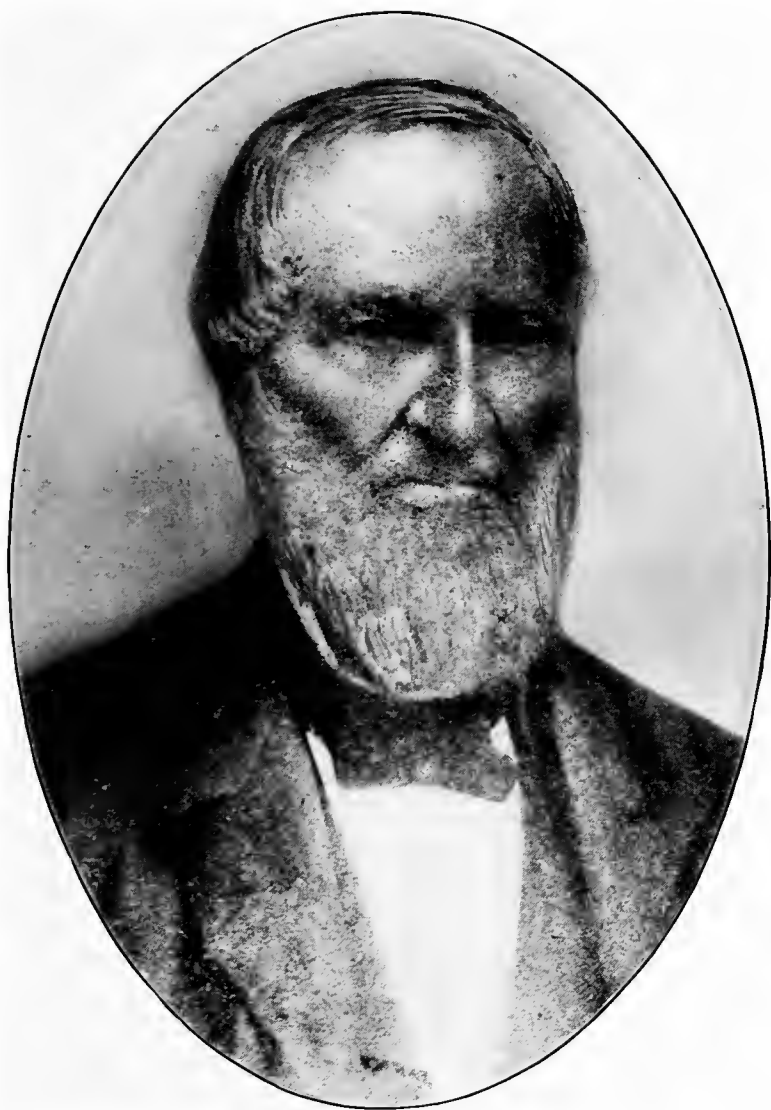
Captain from ———, 174- to June, 1751. Nov. 8, 1732, Conservator of the Peace; first Recorder of the Colony of Georgia. Appointed Jan. 3, 1735. Constable of Decker Ward and subsequently of the three wards north of Broughton street, and consequently in military command of such division of the town of Savannah. On Feb. 1, 1735, appointed Surveyor of the Colony. In April, 1740, appointed Lieutenant of one of the two companies raised at Savannah and on the Savannah river to be a part of the South Carolina regiment which that colony had agreed to furnish for an expedition against the Spaniards at St. Augustine. From August, 1740, captain of a company of Marines stationed at "Wormsloe" to guard the water approaches from the south. As captain commanding the troop of Georgia Rangers (Captain Wiggins being absent sick) with Lieutenant Robert Scruggs at Frederica when Gen. Oglethorpe, with a few Highlanders and a small party of Indians, repulsed the advanced force of the Spaniards. Captain of the Troop of Rangers in 1749 when the Indians under the instigation of "Bosomworth," threatened to destroy the settlement at Savannah. His resolute firmness at the head of his troop averted the danger.

On a new organization of the militia into a force of one company of Horse and three companies of Foot, made by the President of the colony and his assistants, on recommendation of the First Colonial Assembly which met at Savannah in January, 1751, he was on June 10, commissioned to command the troop of Horse, and, very soon thereafter Colonel to command all the militia. From 1750 to 1754 he was one of the Board of Assistants to Mr. President Patrick Graham, and in 1751 was also the Register of the Colony. In 1754 he was appointed one of the Council of Governor Reynolds. On Nov. 27 of the same year he was appointed one of the justices of the Court of "Oyer and Terminer," and continued such to 1766; being Chief Justice from 1759. On April 2, 1757, he was for the second time appointed Colonel of the Regiment of Militia, and on Dec. 3, 1758, reappointed Captain of the "First Troop," and on March 26, 1758, was appointed Colonel of the "First Troop of Horse;" Public Treasurer Feb. 16, 1760, which office he held up to a date just previous to his death. On July 5, 1762, he was again appointed Colonel of the "First Regiment of Foot." Resigns this appointment Sept. 24, 1764. He was a member of the Assembly in 1766, and President of the Council 1768 to 1774.

Died Nov. 2nd, 1775.

## NOBLE WYMBERLEY JONES.

Captain from ———, 1751, to ———, 175-. A cadet in Oglethorpe's Regiment; Lieutenant of the Troop of Rangers in 1751, and promoted Captain. On April 19, 1757, he is commissioned Captain of the second company (Isle of Hope company) of the First Regiment



WILLIAM LAW.  
Captain from Jan. 7th, 1825, to Nov. —, 1827.





WM. WASHINGTON GORDON.  
Captain from Nov. 10th, 1827, to Feb. —, 1837.



of Militia (foot), and on July 12, of the same year Adjutant of the Regiment. On Jan. 1, 1760, he was commissioned Lieutenant of the second Troop of "Rangers" (which was one of two troops raised and put upon the King's establishment)\* commanded by Captain James Edward Powell. In the same year he was appointed First Lieutenant and Surgeon of said troop. He was a member of the "Colonial House of Assembly" 1755-1772; elected Speaker of the same 1768-1770-1772-1777 and 1783. With Archibald Bulloch, John Houston and George Walton, he unites in a call upon the citizens to meet on the 27th of July, 1774, for consideration and protection of Colonial rights and liberty. One of the committee appointed by said meeting to prepare resolution for a meeting to be held Aug. 10 following; also on a committee to raise subscriptions in aid of the people of Boston. On Jan. 18, 1775, he was chosen one of the delegates from Georgia to the Provincial Congress and on the 23rd of January one of the forty-five deputies. On May 10 he was one of the party seizing the public magazine. On July 5 a member of the Provincial Assembly which elected him a delegate to the Continental Congress. On Dec. 11 he was one of the "Council of Safety." On 16th August, 1781, again elected a delegate to Congress. April 23, 1790. President of the Union Society. He was a leading physician of the city of Savannah and on the organization of the Georgia Medical Society in 1804 he was elected its first president.

He died Jan. 9, 1805.

#### JONATHAN BRYAN.

Captain from April 2, 1757, to ———, 1758. As a resident of South Carolina an active and liberal assistant to Oglethorpe in establishing the Colony of Georgia. He built the road from Savannah to Darien. In 1740 a Lieutenant in a company of volunteers from South Carolina which accompanied Oglethorpe on his expedition to St. Augustine. In 1752 moved to Georgia and settled at "Brampton," on the Savannah river. On 6th August, 1754, he was one of His Majesty's Council, and one of the justices of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, and Dec. 12 justice of the General Court. Jan. 23, 1755, Public Treasurer. On April 2, 1757, he was commissioned Captain of the "*First Troop of Horse Militia*." President of the meeting of citizens held at Savannah Sept. 16, 1769, because of which he was by direction of the King of England suspended from the Governor's Council, becoming thus the first political martyr of the colony. He resigned from the Council July 27, 1774. He was a member from Savannah of the Provincial Congress which met at Savannah July 4, 1775, and on Dec. 11, 1775, one of the Council of Safety and on June 18, 1776, a member of the Council. From March 26, 1777, to April, 1777, he was ad interim Vice President and Commander in Chief of the State of Georgia during Governor Gwinnett's administration. He

---

\*Distinct from the "Horse Militia."



was a member of the Executive Council May 8, 1777. On Jan. 1, 1779, he was captured with his son, Lieutenant James Bryan (just three days after the capture of Savannah), at "Union" plantation by a detail of British Navy under Lieutenant Clark, and was confined until the late summer of 1781 in a prison ship in Long Island Sound. On May 21, 1782, he united himself although nearly eighty years of age, with the forces of Gen. Wayne, which attacked and routed the Royalist Colonel Brown on the Ogeechee road. Mr. Bryan "was among the foremost on this occasion and showed as much fire and spirit as could be exhibited by a young soldier in the pursuit of military fame."\* Died at "Brampton" plantation on the Savannah river, March 13, 1788.

#### NOBLE JONES.

Captain from Dec. 23, 1758, to ———, 1759.

#### JAMES WHITEFIELD.

Captain from Jan. 8, 1760, to ———, 1762. July 18, 1757, Cornet "First Troop of Horse." Deputy Secretary to Governor Ellis. Appointed Quartermaster of First Troop of Rangers (Captain Milledge), Dec. 3, 1766.

#### LACHLAN MCGILLIVRAY

Captain from July 20, 1762, to ———, 176—.

#### WILLIAM SMITH.‡

Captain from ———, 176—, to ———, 17—.

#### JOHN MOREL.

Captain from ———, 1778, to ———, 17—. One of the committee to prepare resolutions for the meeting of Aug. 10, 1774. A member of the Georgia Provincial Congress, July 4, 1775. Member of the Council of Safety. Active in effort to dismantle ships in Savannah river as a Lieutenant, when the British troops, on March 3, 1776, under Maitland and Grant by an attack from Hutchinson's Island, undertook to "cut out" the ships which had been refused a clearance by the Council of Safety. In 1784 a member of the State Assembly. One of the committee of citizens to prepare resolutions for meeting of Aug. 10. One of Council of Safety June 22, 1775. A member of the Provincial Assembly from the Sea Islands district July 4, 1775.

John Morel appears in the "Sheftall papers" as a Lieutenant signing for rations from Dec. 15, 1777, to March 30, 1778, and on Feb. 17, 1778, he signs an order as Captain for men of Captain Bilbo's Company of "Light Dragoons." In January, 1785, a member of the General Assembly from Chatham county, and was elected by the Council their president. He died and was buried at sea in May, 1802.

\*Ramsey's History of the Revolution, Vol. II., p. 366.

‡Evidence as to the incumbent very uncertain



PHINEAS M. KOLLOCK.  
Captain from Feb. 27th, 1837, to Jan. —, 1840.





GEO. WASHINGTON BEHN.  
Captain from Feb. 10, 1840, to Oct. —, 1843.



## JOHN BILBO.\*

Captain from ———, 17—, to ———, 1781. He had previously been Lieutenant in ——— Georgia Continental Regiment. He was mortally wounded in an affair with the British forces on the Ogeechee river, captured by them and carried to Savannah, where he died, in 1781.

## JOHN BERRIEN.

Captain from ———, 1785, to ———, 17— Jan. 3, 1776, appointed Second Lieutenant of the second company (Bowen's) of the First Georgia Continental Regiment of Infantry. July, 1776, promoted to be First Lieutenant of the sixth company. April 16, 1777, appointed A. D. C. to Gen. Lachlan McIntosh. May 27, 1777, promoted Captain of the eighth company. Brigade Major of a North Carolina Brigade Jan. 8, 1778. March 12, 1785, appointed by Governor Elbert to be Captain of the Volunteer Troop of Dragoons attached to the Liberty County Regiment of Militia, but probably did not qualify as such, or did not hold the commission long. In the Georgia Gazette of March 23, 1786, he is addressed as Captain of the "Savannah Dragoons," having become a resident of that place before November, 1785. He was in 1786 elected by the General Assembly Collector of the Port of Savannah. On July 8, 1790, he was secretary of the Cincinnati Society of Georgia. May 5, 1791, an alderman of the city of Savannah. June 30, 1791, United States Inspector of Revenue. July 3, 1794, Vice-President of the Cincinnati Society of Georgia. June 5, 1795, Deputy Sheriff; and President of the Cincinnati July 9, 1795.

## GEORGE JONES.\*

Captain from ———, 17—, to ———, 1795.

## AMBROSE GORDON.

Captain Chatham Troop of Light Horse from ———, 179—, to July 5, 1804. Cornet in Baylor's Regiment of Horse. Promoted Lieutenant and Paymaster with Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Washington's Battalion. Wounded in action at Eutaw Springs, South Carolina. Major and Colonel of Regiment of Richmond County Militia. Captain of Cavalry escort to Gen. Washington from Savannah to Augusta, Ga., in ———, 1791. In 1800 United States Marshal for the District of Georgia. Died at "Rowell's," near Augusta, July 5, 1804, aged 53. He was buried in St. Paul's churchyard, Augusta, with all military honors by Captain Walker's Troop of Horse; Captain Scott's Rangers (foot) and Captain Kennedy's Artillery company.

## JOHN SHELLMAN.

Captain Chatham Light Dragoons from Aug. 17, 1804, to Nov. 23, 1812. Chief of Savannah Fire Department, 1804-05. An alderman of the city, 1826-27.

---

\*Only inferential.

## MOSSMAN HOUSTOUN.

Captain of Chatham Hussars from Jan. 7, 1812, to May 3, 1812. March 12, 1807, he was Ensign second company of Militia of Chatham county. May 3, 1808, Captain of second company, Third United States Infantry, and from March 30 to July 6, 1812, Major of Eighth U. S. Infantry, and from July 6, 1812, to Aug. 15, 1813, Lieutenant Colonel of same.

## RICHARD F WILLIAMS.

Captain of Chatham Hussars from Aug. 31, 1812, to ———, 1815. Chief of Savannah Fire Department, 1806-07-08.

## JOHN MACPHERSON BERRIEN.

Captain Chatham Light Dragoons from Aug. 3, 1813, to May 18, 1814. Nov. 14, 1809, Solicitor General of the Eastern District and re-elected for three successive terms. May 18, 1814, appointed Colonel of the First Regiment Georgia Cavalry. 1817 an alderman of the city of Savannah. Aug. 5, 1819, commissioned Captain of the "Georgia Hussars," the company resulting from the combination of the "Chatham Light Dragoons" and the "Chatham Hussars." In 1818 and 1819 Judge of the Superior Court, Eastern District. In 1822 and 1823 Representative as Senator from Chatham county in State Senate. July 11, 1823, commissioned Major First Squadron, Georgia Cavalry. Nov. 10, 1824, United States Senator from Georgia. 1829, Attorney General of the United States in Cabinet of President Andrew Jackson. 1840, elected President of the Georgia Historical Society on its organization. 1841 and 1847, again elected United States Senator from Georgia. Resigned as such 20th May, 1852. Died Jan. 1, 1856.

## JAMES MOORE WAYNE.

Captain "Chatham Light Dragoons" from July 13, 1814, to ———, 181-. First Lieutenant from Aug. 3, 1813, to July 13, 1814. Alderman of Savannah in 1817. For two terms Representative from Chatham county in State Legislature. Mayor of Savannah from Sept. 8, 1817, to Aug. 12, 1819, when he resigned. Sept. 1, 1820, elected Judge of Court of Common Pleas and Oyer and Terminer. Nov. 8, 1822, elected Judge of Superior Court Eastern District. Nov. 12, 1832, re-elected same, and again Nov. 5, 1834. In 1835 appointed Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court, which position he continued to fill to date of death. In 1840 he was elected First Vice-President of the Georgia Historical Society on its organization.

## JOHN MACPHERSON BERRIEN.

Captain from Jan. 5, 1819, to July 11, 1823, of the "Georgia Hussars," this company resulting from combination of "Chatham Light Dragoons" with the "Chatham Hussars." July 11, 1823, promoted Major of First Squadron Georgia Cavalry. (See preceeding record).



OLIVER S. BURROUGHS.

Captain from Oct. 13th, 1845, to Feb. 22nd, 1847.







J. R. SAUSSY.  
Captain from June 27th, 1850, to July 14th, 1851.



## BENJAMIN EDWARD STILES.

Captain from Nov. 18, 1823, to Dec. —, 1824. First Lieutenant from July 25, 1821, to Nov. 18, 1823, when promoted captain.

## WILLIAM LAW.

Captain from Jan. 7, 1825, to Nov. —, 1827. Second Lieutenant July 25, 1821; First Lieutenant Nov. 18, 1823. Promoted Captain Jan. 7, 1825. Sept. 17, 1817, elected Solicitor General Eastern District. Nov. 8, 1819, elected Solicitor General Eastern District. May 12, 1829, Judge of the Eastern Circuit. Nov. 12, 1831, Judge of the Eastern Circuit. Alderman of the city of Savannah, 1828-29, 1841-42. Jan. 25, 1838, commissioned Major First Squadron Georgia Cavalry. May 22, 1850, delegate from the State-at-large to convention of people of the Southern States.

## WM. WASHINGTON GORDON.

Captain from Nov. 10, 1827, to Feb. —, 1837. Cadet of United States Military Academy, May 2, 1814, to March 2, 1815, when he was graduated. Third Lieutenant of Ordnance, March 2, 1815. A. D. C. to Gen. Gaines. 1815. Resigned Oct. 15, 1815. Counsellor of Law, 1818-36. Mayor of Savannah, 1833-35. Member of the House of Representatives of Georgia, 1835-36. President of Central Railroad and Banking Company. 1836-42. Died at Savannah, March 20, 1842.

## PHINEAS M. KOLLOCK, M. D.

Captain from Feb. 27, 1837, to Jan. —, 1840. Aug. 5, 1835, First Lieutenant. Promoted Captain Feb. 27, 1837. Alderman of the city of Savannah, 1833-36, 1859-60. Professor in Savannah Medical College; President of the Georgia Medical Society; September, 1861, Captain of the "Berrien Mounted Home Guard," a company organized for home defense.

## GEO. WASHINGTON BEHN.

Captain from Feb. 10, 1840, to October —, 1843. Feb. 27, 1837, Second Lieutenant. Nov. 20, 1838, First Lieutenant. Promoted Captain Feb. 10, 1840. Author of a publication on "Cavalry Drill," 1842.

## WILLIAM HERB.

Captain from Oct. 7, 1843, to July 7, 1845. July 12, 1841, cornet; July 28, 1842, Second Lieutenant; Dec. 26, First Lieutenant. Promoted Captain Oct. 7, 1843.

## OLIVER S. BURROUGHS, M. D.

Captain from Sept. 18, 1845, to Feb. 22, 1847. July 28, 1842, cornet; Dec. 26, Second Lieutenant; Oct. 7, 1843, First Lieutenant. Promoted Captain Sept. 18, 1845.

## ALEX. H. BAILEY M. D.

Captain from April 15, 1847, to Jan. 22, 1849. Sept. 18, 1845, First Lieutenant. Promoted Captain April 15, 1847.

## HENRY K. BURROUGHS, M. D.

Captain from March 26, 1849, to May 1, 1850. Alderman of Savannah, 1841-42. Mayor of Savannah, Dec. 8, 1845, to Dec. 11, 1848.

## JOACHIM R. SAUSSY M. D.

Captain from June 29, 1850, to July 14, 1851. Alderman of Savannah, 1849-51.

## CHARLES A. L. LAMAR.

Captain from Dec. 4, 1851, to Aug. 4, 1854. Alderman of Savannah, 1852-53. January, 1861, Captain of the Mounted Rifles. August, 1861, Lieutenant Colonel of Seventh Georgia Battalion of Infantry. Commissioner of the Confederate States in Europe. Volunteer A. D. C. on staff of Major General Howell Cobb. Killed at Columbus, Ga., April 17, 1865.

## JOHN P W READ.

Captain from Nov. 20, 1854, to May 25, 1861. Feb. 19, 1853, Second Lieutenant. Promoted Captain Nov. 20, 1854. Alderman of Savannah, 1759-61. Chief of Police, 1856-58. For further record see list of Confederate officers succeeding.

## JOSEPH FREDERICK WARING.

Captain from July 8, 1861, to March ———, 1863, of Co. "A," Georgia Hussars. Feb. 14, 1858, cornet. April 20, 1861, First Lieutenant. Promoted Captain July 8, 1861. Alderman of Savannah, 1859-60. Chief of Fire Department, 1868. Forwarding Agent of Central Railroad from ———, 186-, to Oct. 5, 1876. Died Oct. 5, 1876. For further record, see list of Confederate officers succeeding and Record of Co. "A."

## WM. H. WILTBERGER.

Captain of Co. "B" Georgia Hussars, from Sept. 9, 1861, to July 26, 1864. Aug. 8, 1850, Second Lieutenant; June 5, 1852, First Lieutenant. Captain Co. "B" Sept. 9, 1861. Promoted Major of Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry July 26, 1864. For further record, see Record of Co. "B" succeeding.

## DAVID WALDHAUER.

Captain of Co. "A" "Georgia Hussars," from March ———, 1863, to May 23, 1872. Feb. 28, 1854, cornet; April 20, 1861, Second Lieutenant; July 8, 1861, First Lieutenant. Promoted Captain Co. "A" March, 1863. See Record of Co. "A" succeeding.



CHARLES A. L. LAMAR.  
Captain from Dec. 4th, 1851, to Aug. 4th, 1854.





ROBERT H. ANDERSON.  
Captain from Dec. 4th, 1876, to Feb. 18, 1880.







G. B. PRITCHARD.

Captain from February 6th, 1890, to June 14th, 1891.



## JAMES A. ZITTRAUER.

Captain Co. "B" Georgia Hussars from July 26, 1864, to May 23, 1872. First Lieutenant May 9, 1862. Promoted Captain Co. "B" July 26, 1864. See Record of Co. "B" succeeding.

(On consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

## J. FREDERICK WARING.

Captain from May 23, 1872, to Oct. 5, 1876. (See Record preceding and that of Co. "A" succeeding.)

## ROBERT H. ANDERSON.

Captain from Dec. 4, 1876, to Feb. 18, 1880. Cadet at United States Military Academy from July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857. Brevet Second Lieutenant of Infantry, July 1, 1857; Second Lieutenant Ninth United States Infantry, Dec. 29, 1857. Resigned May 17, 1861, and appointed Second Lieutenant in Second Regiment of Georgia Regulars of Infantry. Promoted First Lieutenant and Adjutant of same. Transferred to the Provisional Army of the Confederate States and assigned to duty as A. D. C. to Brigadier General W. H. T. Walker. Promoted Captain and A. A. G. Promoted in 1862 Major and assigned to command the "First Battalion of Georgia Sharpshooters." Promoted Colonel in 1863 and assigned to command the Fifth Regiment of Georgia Cavalry. In summer of 1864 this regiment was transferred to the army commanded by General Joseph E. Johnston, and was incorporated into "Allen's Brigade," "Kelly's Division," "Wheeler's Corps." Subsequently Colonel Anderson promoted to be Brigadier General in "Allen's Division." Chief of Police of the city of Savannah from 1865 to 1888. President of the "Sabre Club" in 1869. Second Lieutenant, Junior, of the Georgia Hussars from April 24, 1874, to Sept. 9, 1874; Second Lieutenant from Sept. 9, 1874, to Oct. 26, 1874; First Lieutenant from Oct. 26, 1874, to Dec. 4, 1876, and Captain to Feb. 18, 1880. Died Feb. 8, 1880.

## WM. W. GORDON (No. 2).

Captain from March 17, 1880, to Nov. 25, 1889. Second Lieutenant Co. "A" Georgia Hussars, from Aug. 8, 1861, to March —, 1863. In March, 1863, promoted Captain in Adjutant and Inspector General's Department and assigned to staff of Brigadier General H. W. Mercer, commanding District of Georgia. In December, 1864, was transferred to be Captain and A. A. G. on staff of Brigadier General Robert H. Anderson, commanding Brigade of Cavalry, "Allen's Division," "Wheeler's Corps." surrendering at Hillsboro, N. C., in April, 1865. On May 23, 1872 (on consolidation of "A" and "B" companies into one troop) he was elected Second Lieutenant of the "Georgia Hussars." Re-elected to same office April 10, 1876. On Dec. 4, 1876, elected First Lieutenant. March 17, 1880, elected Captain; 11th January, 1890, elected Colonel of First Regiment Georgia

Cavalry; May 29, 1898, appointed by President McKinley "Brigadier General of U. S. Volunteers," and assigned to the command of the Second Brigade, First Division of the Fourth Army Corps, consisting of the Second Texas, Second Louisiana and Second Alabama Regiments. On 16th August, 1898, relieved of command of Brigade and appointed (with General Brooke and Admiral Schley) on a commission "to arrange for the evacuation of Porto Rico by the Spanish troops." October, 1898, assigned to command Second Brigade, First Division First Army Corps. On 24th March, 1899, mustered out of service. A commission merchant of the firms of Tison & Gordon and W. W. Gordon & Co. He has been a director of the Central Railroad and Banking Company, the Merchants' National Bank (and vice-president of the same), and the Southern Bank of the State of Georgia. For six years a Representative of Chatham county in the State Legislature; from Dec. 3, 1866, a member of the "Benevolent Association" of Savannah, and president of the Cotton Exchange.

#### GEORGE BARNARD PRITCHARD.

Captain from Feb. 6, 1890, to June 14, 1891. Resigned June 14, 1891. April 9, 1877, Second Lieutenant, Junior; March 19, 1878, Second Lieutenant; Jan. 14, 1886, First Lieutenant; Feb. 6, 1890, Captain; formerly of the commission house of Pritchard & Morrell. At this date in the office of the City Treasurer, and secretary of the Savannah Benevolent Association.

#### BEIRNE GORDON.

Captain from June 28, 1891, to Jan. 24, 1899. Feb. 6, 1891, First Lieutenant. Promoted Captain June 28, 1891. Commissioned Major First Regiment of Cavalry Georgia State Troops, Jan. 24, 1899, and Lieutenant Colonel Feb. 1, 1900. Resigned Feb. 1, 1905. Of the cotton commission house of W. W. Gordon & Co. In January, 1889, appointed a member of the Sanitary Board of the City of Savannah. In June, 1889, appointed Recording Secretary of the Georgia Historical Society. In July, 1891, president of the Chatham Bank. In May, 1891, member of the Board of Managers of the Sons of the Revolution. In November, 1894, president of the Cotton Exchange. In January, 1900, vice-president of the Merchants' National Bank. 1906, director of National Bank of Savannah.

#### HENRY McALPIN.

Captain from March 6, 1899, to May 13, 1901. Second Lieutenant, Junior, May 4, 1893; Second Lieutenant Oct. 17, 1894; First Lieutenant Feb. 7, 1898; Captain March 6, 1899. Resigned May 13, 1901. Counsellor at Law. Judge of the Court of Ordinary since 13th November, 1901. President of the St. Andrews Society from Nov. 19, 1900, to November, 1902.



BEIRNE GORDON.

Captain from June 28th, 1891, to Jan. 24th, 1899.





HENRY McALPIN.  
Captain from March 6th, 1899, to May 13th, 1901.







WILLIAM W. GORDON (No. 3).  
Captain from Feb. 24th, 1902, to May 22nd, 1905.



## CHARLES A. L. CUNNINGHAM.

Captain from June 10, 1901, to Feb. 18, 1902. Second Lieutenant Feb. 7, 1898; First Lieutenant March 6, 1899; Captain June 10, 1901. Resigned Feb. 18, 1902.

## WM. W. GORDON (No. 3.)

Captain from Feb. 24, 1902, to May 22, 1905. Second Lieutenant March 6, 1899; First Lieutenant June 10, 1901; Captain Feb. 24, 1902. Elected Major of First Battalion First Regiment Cavalry, Georgia State Troops, May 22, 1905. Appointed ———, 1898, Second Lieutenant Eighth U. S. Infantry, and assigned to duty as A. D. C. to Brigadier General Wm. W. Gordon. Counsellor at Law, of firm of Gordon & Elliott.

## FRANCIS P. McINTIRE.

Captain from Sept. 25, 1905, to ———; present incumbent. A graduate in 1901 of the Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa. Adjutant First Battalion. First Regiment Georgia State Troops, from March, 1903, to April 25, 1905; First Lieutenant "Hussars" from April 25, 1905, to Sept. 25, 1905.

**FIRST LIEUTENANTS.**

## JOHN CUTHBERT.

First Lieutenant from ———, 173- to ———, 173-.

## HUGH MACKAY, JUNIOR.

First Lieutenant from ———, 173-, to ———, 173-. See Captain's Record.

## ROBERT SCRUGGS.

First Lieutenant under John Cuthbert as Captain in 1739. Present as Lieutenant of Troop of "English Rangers" (or Georgia Rangers) with Oglethorpe and Captain Noble Jones in the repulse of the advance force of Spaniards in July, 1742, which attempted to capture Frederica. Promoted Captain to succeed Matthews (deceased) in command of a troop of Rangers at "Mt. Venture" on the Altamaha river.

## JOHN MILLEDGE.

First Lieutenant from ———, 1744, to ———, 1751. Appointed by Governor Reynolds to command Troop of Rangers upon the regular establishment. (Separate and distinct from the "Horse Militia.") Continued such until 1761, when he was promoted Colonel of the Horse.

## NEWDIGATE STEPHENS.

First Lieutenant April, 1751, to ———, 175-. Appointed by the "President and his Assistants" to be such of "the Troop of Horse within this part of the Colony."

## NOBLE WYMBERLEY JONES.

First Lieutenant from ———, 175-, to ———, 1751. See Captain's Record.

## JOSEPH GIBBONS.

First Lieutenant from July 18, 1757, to Dec. —, 1758. Dec. 22, 1767, Lieutenant of First Company (of Savannah) First Regiment "Foot Militia."

## JAMES WHITEFIELD.

First Lieutenant from Dec. 23, 1758, to Jan. 8, 1760. April 23, 1757, Lieutenant of Fourth Company (of Savannah) First Regiment "Foot Militia." See Captain's Record.

## JAMES BOX.

First Lieutenant from ———, 1760, to ———, 1763.

## WILLIAM SMITH.

First Lieutenant from May 27, 1763, to ———, 176-. "First Troop Horse Militia." Jan. 8, 1760. cornet.

## ISAAC YOUNG.

First Lieutenant from ———, 176-, to ———, 176-.

## JOHN MOREL.

First Lieutenant from ———, 177-, to Feb. —, 1778. See Captain's Record.

## JAMES BRYAN.

First Lieutenant from ———, 177-. to ———, 1781. Captured by the British Dec. 29, 1778, and imprisoned in prison ship on Long Sound until summer of 1781. Aug. 30, 1781. Treasurer of the State of Georgia. January, 1782, Register of Probates. In 1784 member of the General Assembly and of the Executive Council.

## ISAAC YOUNG (2).

First Lieutenant from ———, 178-, to ———, 178-. Of Light Dragoons of Chatham county. According to returns of Jacob Waldburg, Clerk of the First Regiment, 1st Oct. 1785.

## WILLIAM HUNTER.

First Lieutenant Feb. —, 1781, to Aug. 19, 1802.



PETER A. BLOIS.

First Lieutenant from March 26th, 1849, to Jan. 28th, 1852.







## PETER SHICK.

First Lieutenant from June 20, 1803, to July —, 1804. Chief of Police Department, 1807-1812.

## JOHN ARNOLD.

First Lieutenant from Aug. 17, 1804, to ———, 18—.

## RICHARD F. WILLIAMS.

First Lieutenant "Chatham Hussars" from Jan. 6, 1812, to Aug. 31, 1812.

## GEORGE W. McALLISTER.

First Lieutenant "Chatham Hussars" from Aug. 31, 1812, to ———, 18—. Second Lieutenant Jan. 6, 1812, when promoted. Major Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel of Second Regiment Georgia Militia.

## JAMES MOORE WAYNE.

First Lieutenant "Chatham Light Dragoons" from Aug. 3, 1813, to July 13, 1814. See Captain's Record.

## JOSEPH HABERSHAM.

First Lieutenant "Georgia Hussars" from April 5, 1819, to July —, 1821.

## BENJAMIN EDWARD STILES.

First Lieutenant from July 25, 1821, to Nov. 18, 1823. See Captain's Record.

## WILLIAM LAW

First Lieutenant from Nov. 18, 1823, to Jan. 7, 1825. See Captain's Record.

## GEORGE SCHLEY.

First Lieutenant from Jan. 7, 1825, to Jan. —, 1827. Alderman of Savannah, 1823-24. Feb. 10, 1832, Captain of "Troop Light Dragoons." Jefferson county. From ——— 18—, to ——— 18—, Postmaster at Savannah.

## WILLIAM WASHINGTON GORDON.

First Lieutenant from Jan. 17, 1827, to Nov. 10, 1827. See Captain's Record.

## WILLIAM MACKAY.

First Lieutenant from Nov. 28, 1827, to May —, 1832.

## WYMBERLEY J. HUNTER.

First Lieutenant from May 2, 1832, to May —, 1834.



ANGUS McALPIN.

First Lieutenant from Nov. 29th, 1854, to Jan. 9th, 1859.

## P. M. KOLLOCK.

First Lieutenant from Aug. 5, 1835, to Feb. 27, 1837. See Captain's Record.

## P. H. BEHN

First Lieutenant from Feb. 27, 1837, to Nov. —, 1838. Oct. 19, 1839 Major First Squadron of Cavalry. July 10, 1861. Colonel of First Regiment of Cavalry, Georgia Militia. For many years a general factor and commission merchant at Savannah.

## GEORGE WASHINGTON BEHN.

First Lieutenant from Nov. 20, 1838, to Feb. 10, 1840. See Captain's Record.

## STEPHEN GARDNER.

First Lieutenant from Feb. 10, 1840, to Dec. —, 1842.

## WILLIAM HERB.

First Lieutenant from Dec. 26, 1842, to Oct. 7, 1843. Promoted captain.

## OLIVER S. BURROUGHS.

First Lieutenant from Oct. 7, 1843, to Sept. 18, 1845. Promoted captain.

## ALEXANDER H. BAILEY.

First Lieutenant from Sept. 18, 1845, to April 20, 1847. Promoted captain.

## HENRY BRIGHAM.

First Lieutenant from May 18, 1847, to March 16, 1849. Of the firms of Brigham, Baldwin & Co. and Brigham, Kelly & Co. President of Merchants' National Bank of Savannah. Alderman of Savannah, 1860-'61-'62-'65-'66-'69 and '73-'75.

## PETER A. BLOIS.

First Lieutenant from March 26, 1849, to Jan. 28, 1853.

## WM. H. WILTBERGER.

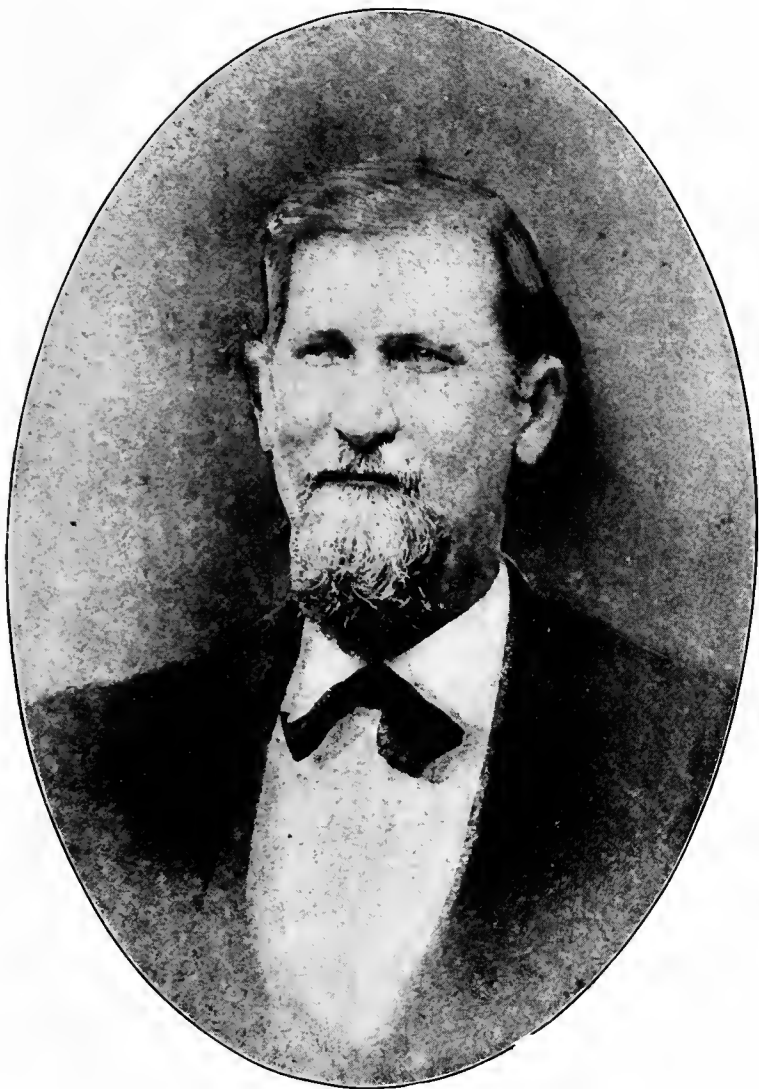
First Lieutenant from Feb. 19, 1853, to Feb. 10, 1854. See Record of Co. "B" "Georgia Hussars."

## JNO. P. W. READ.

First Lieutenant from Oct. 28, 1854, to Nov. 29, 1854. See Captain's Record.

## ANGUS McALPIN.

First Lieutenant from Nov. 29, 1854, to Jan. 9, 1859. Enlisted with "Savannah Volunteer Guards" for Confederate War. Before the War a planter at the "Hermitage," and subsequently city inspector of lumber and timber.



WALLACE CUMMING.  
First Lieutenant from April 19th, 1859, to ———, 1861.





JAMES H. JOHNSTON.

First Lieutenant from June 8th, 1880, to Dec. 31st, 1885.



## WALLACE CUMMING.

First Lieutenant from April 19, 1859, to ———, 1861. July 23, 1861, commissioned Adjutant First Regiment Georgia Cavalry. Teller of the Bank of the State of Georgia. Chief of Fire Department, 1862-'64.

## J. FREDERICK WARING.

First Lieutenant from ———, 1861, to July 8, 1861. Promoted Captain July 8, 1861. As First Lieutenant, commanded the Troop on a tour of thirty (30) days' service at "Red House," Skidaway Island. See Record of Co. "A."

## DAVID WALDHAUER.

First Lieutenant Co. "A" "Georgia Hussars," from July 8, 1861, to Feb. —, 1863. Promoted Captain March, 1863. See Record of Co. "A."

## RICHARD J. DAVANT.

First Lieutenant (Co. "B") "Georgia Hussars" from Sept. 9, 1861, to May 9, 1861. Subsequently, ———, 1862, appointed Major Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry. In ———, 1864, promoted Lieutenant Colonel of same. Of cotton commission house Davant & Lawton and Davant, Waples & Co. Alderman of city of Savannah, 1869-'70.

## JAMES A. ZITTRAUER.

First Lieutenant (Co. "B," "Georgia Hussars") from May 9, 1862, to July 26, 1864. Promoted Captain of Co. "B" July 26, 1864.

## ALEXANDER McC. DUNCAN.

First Lieutenant (Co. "A" Georgia Hussars), from March —, 1863, to May 23, 1872.

## FREDERICK H. BLOIS.

First Lieutenant (Co. "B" "Georgia Hussars") from July, 1864, to May 23, 1872.

## RICHARD J. DAVANT.

First Lieutenant of Cos. "A" and "B" consolidated into one troop, from May 23, 1872, to March 20, 1873.

## MICHAEL G. PRENDERGAST.

First Lieutenant from April 8, 1873, to Oct. 14, 1874.

## ROBERT H. ANDERSON.

First Lieutenant from Oct. 26, 1874, to Dec. 4, 1876. Promoted Captain Dec. 4, 1876.



## WM. W. GORDON (No. 2).

First Lieutenant from Dec. 4, 1876, to March 17, 1880. Promoted Captain March 17, 1880. See Captain's Record and Record of Co. "A."

## JAMES H. JOHNSTON.

First Lieutenant from June 8, 1880, to Dec. 31, 1885. Member of commission houses of Minis & Johnston, Duncan & Johnston and Duncan, Johnston & Co. Alderman city of Savannah, 1877-'79. Director in Savannah Bank & Trust Co. President of Savannah Benevolent Association. Enlisted with Chatham Artillery in Confederate War.

## GEORGE B. PRITCHARD.

First Lieutenant from Jan. 14, 1880, to Feb. 6, 1890. See Captain's Record.

## BEIRNE GORDON.

First Lieutenant from Feb. 6, 1890, to June 28, 1891. See Captain's Record.

## GEORGE C. GAILLARD.

First Lieutenant from June 28, 1891, to Oct. 11, 1894.

## ABRAM MINIS.

First Lieutenant from Oct. 11, 1894, to Jan. 5, 1898. Captain and Adjutant First Regiment of Cavalry "Georgia Volunteers" from ———, to January, 1904. Attorney at Law.

## HENRY McALPIN.

First Lieutenant from Feb. 7, 1898, to March 6, 1899. See Captain's Record.

## CHAS. A. L. CUNNINGHAM.

First Lieutenant from March 6, 1899, to June 10, 1901. See Captain's Record.

## WM. W. GORDON (No. 3).

First Lieutenant from June 10, 1901, to Feb. 24, 1902. See Captain's Record.

## ISADORE SILVERBERG.

First Lieutenant from Feb. 24, 1902, to Aug. 11, 1903.

## WM. H. CONNERAT, JR.

First Lieutenant from Oct. 5, 1903, to April 17, 1905.

## FRANCIS P. McINTIRE.

First Lieutenant from April 25, 1905, to Sept. 25, 1905.

## CHARLES P. ROWLAND

First Lieutenant from Oct. 9, 1905, to — — — —



GEORGE C. GAILLARD.

First Lieutenant from June 28th, 1891, to Oct. 11th, 1894.





W. H. CONNERAT, JR  
First Lieutenant from October 5th, 1903, to April 17th, 1905.



## SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

---

JAMES BRYAN.

Second Lieutenant from ———, 177-, to ———, 178-

DAVID SARZEDAS.

Second Lieutenant from ———, 178-, to ———, 178-

PETER SHICK.

Second Lieutenant from ———, 179-. to June 20, 1803.

JOHN I. GRAY.

Second Lieutenant from June 20, 1803, to March —, 1806.

WM. A. MOORE.

Second Lieutenant from March 21, 1806, to ———, 1809.

FINGAL T. FLYMING.

Second Lieutenant from June 26, 1809, to ———, 1812.

GEORGE W McALLISTER.

Second Lieutenant "Chatham Hussars" from Jan. 7, 1812, to Aug. 31, 1812. (See First Lieutenant's Record.)

GEORGE L. COPE.

Second Lieutenant "Chatham Hussars" from Aug. 31, 1812, to ———, 181-

ROBERT NEWELL.

Second Lieutenant "Chatham Light Dragoons" from Aug. 3, 1813, to ———, 1814.

PETER SHICK (No. 2).

Second Lieutenant "Chatham Light Dragoons" from March 11, 1814, to ———, 181-. (See First Lieutenant's Record.)

GEORGE KER.

Second Lieutenant April 5, 1819, to July —, 1819.

WM. C. WAYNE.

Second Lieutenant from July 22, 1819, to Jan. 22, 1821. Alderman of the city of Savannah, 1824-'27.

JOSEPH S. PELOT.

Second Lieutenant from Jan. 22, 1821, to July 25, 1821.

WILLIAM LAW.

Second Lieutenant from July 25, 1821, to Nov. 18, 1823. (See Captain's Record.)

## GEORGE SCHLEY.

Second Lieutenant from Nov. 18, 1823, to ———, 1824. (See First Lieutenant's Record.)

## MATTHEW HALL McALLISTER.

Second Lieutenant from Jan. 7, 1825, to Jan. —, 1827. Mayor of city of Savannah from Sept. 11, 1837, to March 28, 1839. Alderman of the city of Savannah, 1839-1841; Second Vice-President of the Georgia Historical Society, 1840.

## WILLIAM MACKAY.

Second Lieutenant from Jan. 18, 1827, to Nov. —, 1827.

## GEORGE H. JOHNSTON.

Second Lieutenant from Nov. 28, 1827, to ———, 1830.

## JAMES R. JOHNSTON.

Second Lieutenant from April 30, 1830, to ———, 1834.

## JOHN G. DEWS.

Second Lieutenant from March 31, 1834, to ———, 1835.

## JAMES KER.

Second Lieutenant from Aug. 5, 1835, to Feb. —, 1837.

## GEORGE W. BEHN.

Second Lieutenant from Feb. 27, 1837, to ———, 1838. (See Captain's Record.)

## JOHN WILLIAMSON.

Second Lieutenant from Nov. 20, 1838, to ———, 1840. Judge of the Inferior Court of Chatham county. Alderman of the city of Savannah, 1861-'66. City Treasurer, 1866-'69.

## FARLEY R. SWEAT.

Second Lieutenant from ———, 1840, to ———, 1842.

## WILLIAM HERB.

Second Lieutenant from July 28, 1842, to Dec. ———, 1842.

## OLIVER S. BURROUGHS.

Second Lieutenant from Dec. 26, 1842, to Oct. 7, 1843.

## JOSEPH W. ROBERTS.

Second Lieutenant from Oct. 7, 1843, to Oct. —, 1845. Alderman of city of Savannah, 1844-45. City Treasurer 1853-'55.

## M. S. D'LYON.

Second Lieutenant from Oct. 15, 1845, to April 5, 1847.



WILLIAM C. WAYNE.

Second Lieutenant from July 22nd, 1819, to Jan. 22nd, 1821.







GEORGE H. JOHNSTON.  
Second Lieutenant from Nov. 28th, 1827, to ———, 1830.





MATTHEW HALL McALLISTER.  
Second Lieutenant from Jan. 7th, 1825, to Jan. —, 1827.





JOHN WILLIAMSON.

Second Lieutenant from Nov. 20th, 1838, to ———, 1840.



## PETER A. BLOIS.

Second Lieutenant from May 18, 1847, to March 23, 1849.

## WM. WARING HABERSHAM.

Second Lieutenant from March 26, 1849, to July 10, 1850.

## WM. H. WILTBERGER.

Second Lieutenant from Aug. 8, 1850, to Feb. 8, 1852.

## WM. F. PRESTON.

Second Lieutenant from June 5, 1852, to Jan. 28, 1853.

## JOHN P W READ.

Second Lieutenant from Feb. 19, 1853, to Feb. 28, 1854.

## ANGUS McALPIN.

Second Lieutenant from Feb. 28, 1854, to Nov. 20, 1854.

## WM. HARDY BANKS, M. D.

Second Lieutenant from Nov. 29, 1854, to May —, 1861.

## DAVID WALDHAUER.

Second Lieutenant from May —, 1861, to July 7, 1861. (See Record of Co. "A").

## RICHARD J. DAVANT.

Second Lieutenant from July 7, 1861, to Aug. 7, 1861. (See Record of Co. "B").

## WM. W. GORDON (No. 2).

Second Lieutenant Co. "A" from Aug. 8, 1861, to March —, 1863. (See Record of Co. "A.")

## EDWARD C. ANDERSON, JR.

Second Lieutenant Co. "B" from Sept. 9, 1861, to Nov. —, 1861. (See Record of Co. "B.")

## M. EDGAR WILLIAMS.

Second Lieutenant Co. "B" from Nov. 21, 1861, to May 9, 1862. (See Record of Co. "B.")

## ERASTUS P HILL.

Second Lieutenant Co. "B" from May 9, 1862, to July 2, 1863. (See Record of Co. "B.")

## JOSEPH McLEOD TURNER.

Second Lieutenant Co. "A" from March —, 1863, to Nov. 7, 1863. (See Record of Co. "A.")



## ROBERT SAUSSY

Second Lieutenant Co. "A" from Nov. 7, 1863, to May 23, 1872.  
(See Record of Co. "A.")

## PHILLIP YONGE.

Second Lieutenant Co. "B" from July 2, 1864, to July 26, 1864.  
(See Record of Co. "B.")

## JOHN H. ASH.

Second Lieutenant Co. "B" from Feb. 26, 1864, to May 23, 1872.  
(See Record of Co. "B").

## WM. W GORDON (No. 2.)

Second Lieutenant (on consolidation of Company's "A" and "B" into one troop), from May 23, 1872, to March 19, 1873. (See Record of Co. "A" and Captain's Record.)

## HENRY P MILLER.

Second Lieutenant from April 2, 1873, to Aug. 26, 1874.

## ROBERT H. ANDERSON.

Second Lieutenant from Sept. 9, 1874, to Oct. 26, 1874. (See Captain's Record.)

## RICHARD J. DAVANT.

Second Lieutenant from Oct. 26, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1876. (See Record of Co. "B.")

## WM. W GORDON (No. 2).

Second Lieutenant from April 10, 1876, to Dec. 4, 1876.

## G. NOWLAN SAUSSY.

Second Lieutenant from Dec. 4, 1876, to Dec. 17, 1877.

## SIDNEY P GOODWIN.

Second Lieutenant from April 9, 1877, to March 19, 1878. (See Record of Confederate Officers.)

## GEORGE BARNARD PRITCHARD.

Second Lieutenant from March 19, 1878, to Jan. 14, 1886.

## JOSEPH B. DUCKWORTH.

Second Lieutenant from Jan. 14, 1886, to Dec. 4, 1888. Member of cotton export house of Muir, Duckworth & Co.

## PETER W MELDRIM.

Second Lieutenant from Jan. 10, 1889, to Nov. 25, 1889. Adjutant First Squadron Georgia Cavalry, Aug. 6, 1875; Major First Regiment Georgia Cavalry ———; Lieutenant Colonel First Regiment Georgia Cavalry ———; Colonel First Regiment Georgia Cavalry,



FARLEY R. SWEAT.

Second Lieutenant from ———, 1840, to ———, 1842.





SIDNEY P. GOODWIN.

Second Lieutenant from April 9th, 1877, to March 19th, 1878.





JOSEPH B. DUCKWORTH.  
Second Lieutenant from Jan. 14th, 1886, to Dec. 4th, 1888.





EDWARD H. DEMERE.  
Second Lieutenant from Oct. 5th, 1903, to May 8th, 1905.





Feb. 1, 1900; Brevet Brigadier Georgia State Troops, July, 1906. Alderman of the city of Savannah, 1891; Mayor of the city, Feb. 1, 1897, to Jan. 30, 1899. Representative from Chatham county ———, and Senator from First Senatorial District ———; President of Hibernian Society since March, 1887.

GEORGE C. GAILLARD.

Second Lieutenant from Nov. 25, 1889, to June 28, 1891.

ABRAM MINIS.

Second Lieutenant from June 28, 1891, to Oct. 11, 1894.

HENRY McALPIN.

Second Lieutenant from Oct. 11, 1894, to Feb. 7, 1898.

C. A. L. CUNNINGHAM.

Second Lieutenant from Feb. 7, 1898, to March 6, 1899.

WM. W. GORDON, Jr. (No. 3).

Second Lieutenant from March 6, 1899, to June 10, 1901.

ROBERT P. CONSTANTINE.

Second Lieutenant from June 10, 1901, to Feb. 18, 1902.

WM. H. CONNERAT, JR.

Second Lieutenant from March 3, 1902, to Oct. 5, 1903.

EDWARD H. DEMERE.

Second Lieutenant from Oct. 5, 1903, to May 8, 1905.

CHAS. P. ROWLAND.

Second Lieutenant from May 15, 1905, to Oct. 9, 1905.

HENRY C. DANIEL.

Second Lieutenant from Oct. 9, 1905, to ———.

## ENSIGNS, CORNETS, SECOND LIEUTENANTS, JUNIOR.

HUGH MACKAY, JR.

Ensign from Feb. —, 1736, to ———, 1739.

JOHN MILLEDGE.

Ensign from ——— to ———

CHARLES WEST.

Cornet from June 10, 1751, to ———, 175-.

## JAMES WHITEFIELD.

Cornet from July 18, 1757, to Dec. —, 1758.

## JAMES BOX.

Cornet from Dec. 23, 1758, to Aug. —, 1762

## WILLIAM SMITH.

Cornet from Aug. 20, 1762, to May 27, 1763.

## ISAAC YOUNG.

Cornet from May 27, 1763, to ———.

## ISAAC LEGARDERE.

Cornet from ———, 178—, to March 6, 1794.

## WILLIAM A. MOORE.

Cornet from June 20, 1803, to March 21, 1806.

## FINGAL T. FLYMING.

Cornet from ———, 18—, to June 26, 1809.

## ROBERT HABERSHAM.

Cornet from June 26, 1809, to ———, 181—. Of General Commission House Robert Habersham & Co.

## GEORGE L. COPE.

Cornet "Chatham Hussars" from Jan. 7, 1812, to Aug. 21, 1812.

## JOSEPH HABERSHAM, JR.

Cornet "Chatham Hussars" from Aug. 31, 1812, to ———, 181—. Afterwards First Lieutenant of the "Georgia Hussars."

## GEORGE GLEN.

Cornet "Chatham Light Dragoons" from Aug. 3, 1813, to ———, 181—. Chief of Fire Department of Savannah, 1807-'08.

## WM. C. WAYNE.

Cornet "Georgia Hussars" from April 5, 1819, to July 22, 1819.

## JOSEPH S. PELOT.

Cornet from July 22, 1819, to Jan. 22, 1821. Solicitor General of Eastern District. Alderman of Savannah, 1815-1817, 1819-'22 and 1827-'29.

## EBENEZER JACKSON.

Cornet from July 25, 1821, to June 7, 1823.

## LEVI S. D'LYON.

Cornet from June 7, 1823, to Jan. —, 1827. Judge of Superior Court of Eastern District.



EBENEZER JACKSON.  
Cornet from July 25th, 1821, to June 7th, 1823.





CARROL A. CLOUD.

Cornet from February 19th, 1853, to March 10th, 1854.



GEORGE MILLEN.

Cornet from Jan. 17, 1827, to Nov. —, 1827.

JAMES R. JOHNSTON.

Cornet from Nov. 28, 1827, to April 30, 1830.

WYMBERLEY J. HUNTER.

Cornet from April 30, 1830, to May —, 1832.

JOHN G. DEWS.

Cornet from May 2, 1832, to March 1, 1834.

JAMES KER.

Cornet from March 1, 1834, to Aug. 5, 1835.

P. H. BEHN.

Cornet from Aug. 5, 1835, to Feb. 27, 1837.

JOHN WILLIAMSON.

Cornet from Feb. 27, 1837, to Nov. 20, 1838.

STEPHEN GARDNER.

Cornet from Nov. 20, 1838, to Feb. 10, 1840.

WILLIAM HARDEE.

Cornet from Feb. 10, 1840, to ———, 1840.

E. W. SOLOMONS.

Cornet from ———, 1840, to ———, 1841.

WM. HERB.

Cornet from July 12, 1841, to July 28, 1842.

OLIVER S. BURROUGHS.

Cornet from July 28, 1842, to Dec. 26, 1842.

JOSEPH W. ROBERTS.

Cornet from Dec. 26, 1842, to Oct. 7, 1843.

M. S. D'LYON.

Cornet from Oct. 7, 1843, to Oct. 15, 1845.

HENRY BRIGHAM.

Cornet from Oct. 15, 1845, to May 18, 1847.

WM. WARING HABERSHAM.

Cornet from May 15, 1847, to March 26, 1849.

FREDERICK H. BLOIS.

Cornet from March 26, 1849, to Oct. 7, 1850.



## JOSEPH F PELOT.

Cornet from Oct. 20, 1850, to July 14, 1851.

## WM. F PRESTON.

Cornet from Dec. 5, 1851, to Jan. 28, 1853.

## CARROL A. CLOUD,

Cornet from Feb. 19, 1853, to March 10, 1854.

## DAVID WALDHAUER.

Cornet from March 10, 1854, to July 9, 1855.

## JAMES H. JOHNSTON.

Cornet from Dec. 6, 1855, to Jan. 11, 1858.

## J. FREDERICK WARING.

Cornet from Feb. 4, 1858, to May —, 1861.

## RICHARD J. DAVANT.

Cornet from May 25, 1861, to July 8, 1861.

## ROBERT MACKAY STILES.

Second Lieutenant Junior from July 8, 1861, to Aug. —, 1861.

## ALEX. McC. DUNCAN.

Second Lieutenant Junior Company "A" from Aug. 8, 1861, to March —, 1863.

## M. EDGAR WILLIAMS.

Second Lieutenant Junior Co. "B" from Sept. 9, 1861, to Nov. 7, 1861.

## THOMAS FRANCIS WILLIAMS.

Second Lieutenant Junior Co. "B" from Nov. 7, 1861, to May 9, 1862.

## PHILLIP YONGE.

Second Lieutenant Junior Co. "B" from May 9, 1862, to July —, 1863.

## ROBERT SAUSSY

Second Lieutenant Junior Co. "A" from Feb. 18, 1863, to Nov. 7, 1863.

## FREDERICK H. BLOIS.

Second Lieutenant Junior Co. "B" from July 22, 1863, to July 26, 1864.

## WM. L. WAKELEE.

Second Lieutenant Junior Co. "B" from July 26, 1864, to May 23, 1872.



ROBERT MACKAY STILES.

Second Lieutenant, Junior, from July 8th, 1861, to Aug. —, 1861.





FREDERICK M. HULL.

Second Lieutenant, Junior, from June 8th, 1880, to Dec. 31st 1885.



## MICHAEL G. PRENDERGAST.

Nominated to War Department in accordance with enactment of the Congress of the Confederate States for appointment as Second Lieutenant, Junior, of Co. "A" in ———, 1864, in recognition of three several acts of gallantry. Issue of commission delayed.

## MICHAEL G. PRENDERGAST

Second Lieutenant Junior (on consolidation of Cos. "A" and "B" into one troop), from May 23, 1872, to April 2, 1873.

## RAYMOND M. DEMERE.

Second Lieutenant Junior from April 2, 1873, to April 13, 1874.

## ROBERT H. ANDERSON.

Second Lieutenant Junior from April 24, 1874, to Sept. 9, 1874.

## RICHARD J. DAVANT.

Second Lieutenant Junior from Sept. 9, 1874, to Oct. 26, 1874.

## GEORGE NOWLAN SAUSSY

Second Lieutenant Junior from Oct. 26, 1874, to Dec. 4, 1876.

## SIDNEY P. GOODWIN.

Second Lieutenant Junior from Dec. 4, 1876, to April 9, 1877.

## GEORGE BARNARD PRITCHARD.

Second Lieutenant Junior from April 9, 1877, to March 18, 1878.

## CHAS. MEIGS CUNNINGHAM.

Second Lieutenant from July 14, 1879, to March 3, 1880.

## FREDERICK M. HULL.

Second Lieutenant Junior from June 8, 1880, to Dec. 31, 1885.

## PETER W. MELDRIM.

Second Lieutenant, Junior, from Jan. 10, 1886, to Jan. 10, 1889.

## GEORGE C. GAILLARD.

Second Lieutenant Junior from Jan. 17, 1889, to Nov. 25, 1889.

## ABRAM MINIS.

Second Lieutenant Junior from Feb. 6, 1890, to June 28, 1891.

## J. T. SHUPTRINE.

Second Lieutenant Junior from June 28, 1891, to Jan. 14, 1892.

## FREDERICK A. HABERSHAM.

Second Lieutenant Junior from Feb. 2, 1892, to April 13, 1893.

## HENRY McALPIN.

Second Lieutenant Junior from May 4, 1893, to Oct. 11, 1894.

This office abolished by order from the office of the Adjutant General of the State of Georgia, on vacation of same by McAlpin promoted.

**FIRST SERGEANTS MAJOR.**

The purpose and functions of this office not made apparent, and the existence of an incumbent revealed only in the few instances recorded below. The office was not continued in the merger of the "Chatham Light Dragoons" and "Chatham Hussars" into the "Georgia Hussars."

ARNOLD, J., appointed 1802.

NEWELL, THOS. M., "Chatham Hussars," appointed 1812; Resigned 1812.

GLEN, N. W., appointed 1812.

LISSENHOFF, F. H., "Chatham Hussars," appointed 1813; Resigned 1813.

NORRIS, B. B., "Chatham Hussars," appointed 1813; Resigned 1814.

ROE, ALEX. S., "Chatham Hussars," appointed 1815; Died Jan. 29, 1816.

**FIRST SERGEANTS.**

CLINE, JONATHAN, "Chatham Light Dragoons," appointed 1804.

GLEN, N. W., "Chatham Light Dragoons," appointed 1812; Promoted 1812.

LISSENHOFF, F. H., "Chatham Hussars," appointed 1812; Promoted 1813.

NEWELL, THOS. M., "Chatham Light Dragoons," appointed 1813; Promoted 1813.

NORRIS, B. B., "Chatham Light Dragoons," appointed 1813; Promoted 1813.

PERRY, ——— "Chatham Light Dragoons," appointed 1813; Promoted 1813.

ROE, ALEX. S., "Chatham Light Dragoons," appointed 1813; Promoted 1815.

SCHLEY, GEORGE, "Chatham Light Dragoons," appointed 1813.

KENAN, ——— "Chatham Light Dragoons," appointed 1813.

DEMERE, RAYMOND P., "Chatham Hussars," appointed 1815; Resigned 181-

- PELOT, JOSEPH S., "Georgia Hussars," appointed 1818; Promoted 1819.
- KING, JOSEPH, appointed 1819; Died June 16, 1820.
- GORDON, Wm. W., appointed 1820; Promoted 1823.
- KIRBY, HORACE, appointed 1823; Resigned 1824.
- D'LYON, L. S., appointed 1823; Promoted 1823.
- MACKAY, Wm., appointed 1824; Promoted 1827.
- JOHNSTON, GEO. H., appointed 1827; Promoted 1827.
- JOHNSTON, JAMES R., appointed 1827; Promoted 1827.
- HUNTER, WYMBERLEY J., appointed 1827; Promoted 1830.
- SMITH, ARCHIBALD, appointed 1830; Resigned 1831.
- DEWS, J. G., appointed 1831; Promoted 1832.
- KOLLOCK, P. M., appointed 1832; Promoted 1835.
- BEHN, GEO. W., appointed 1835; Promoted 1837.
- HOLCOMB, THOS., appointed 1837; Resigned 1837.
- GARDNER, STEPHEN, appointed 1837; Promoted 1838.
- SWEAT, FARLEY R., appointed 1838; Promoted 1840.
- SOLOMONS, E. W., appointed 1840; Promoted 1840.
- HERB, Wm., appointed 1840; Promoted 1841.
- BURROUGHS, OLIVER S., appointed 1841; Promoted 1842.
- D'LYON, M. S., appointed 1842; Promoted 1844.
- BRIGHAM, HENRY, appointed 1844; Promoted 1845.
- BLOIS, PETER A., appointed 1845; Promoted May 5, 1847.
- BLOIS, FREDK. H., appointed May 5, 1847; Promoted March 23, 1849.
- PRESTON, Wm. F., appointed April 2, 1849; Resigned Oct. 8, 1849.
- WILTBERGER, Wm. H., appointed Oct. 8, 1849; Promoted July 23, 1850.
- PELOT, JOSEPH F., appointed July 23, 1850; Promoted Oct. 30, 1850.
- HABERSHAM, JNO BOLTON, appointed Oct. 30, 1850; Resigned May 9, 1851.
- BOWEN, Wm. P., Jr., appointed Jan. 5, 1852; Resigned Aug. 25, 1852.
- READ, JNO. P. W., appointed Oct. 4, 1852; Promoted Feb. 8, 1853.
- WALDHAUER, DAVID, appointed Feb. 8, 1853; Promoted March 10, 1854.
- JOHNSTON, JAMES H., appointed March 10, 1854; Promoted Nov. 5, 1855.
- HABERSHAM, FREDK. A., appointed Nov. 5, 1855; Resigned ———, 1861.
- (On formation of two (2) companies of Hussars, viz.: "A" and "B").
- DUNHAM, THOS. H., Co. A, appointed Aug. —, 1861; Discharged July 15, 1862.
- WILLIAMS, THOS. F., Co. B, appointed Sept. 9, 1861; Promoted Nov. 7, 1861.



SAUSSY ROBERT, Co. A. appointed Jan. 15, 1862; Promoted Feb. 16, 1863.

DILLON, GEO. W., Co. A. appointed Feb. —, 1863; Resigned —, 1865.

ZITTRAUER, JAS. A., Co. B. appointed Nov. 3, 1861; Promoted May 9, 1862.

BLOIS, FREDK. H., Co. B. appointed May 9, 1862; Promoted July 22, 1863.

ASH, JNO. H., Co. B. appointed July 22, 1863; Promoted July, 1864.

LaROCHE, A. B., Co. B., appointed July —, 1863; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.

(On consolidation of A. and B. into one troop.)

MILLER, HENRY P., appointed July 2, 1872; Promoted April 2, 1873.

KNAPP A. CHAMPION, appointed April 16, 1873; Resigned Oct. 13, 1873.

SAUSSY, G. NOWLAN, appointed Oct. 28, 1873; Promoted Oct. 26, 1874.

O'DRISCOLL, FRANK C., appointed Oct. 26, 1874; Drowned June 24, 1875.

WINTER, FRANK, appointed July 12, 1875; Resigned Dec. 4, 1876.

PRITCHARD, GEO. BARNARD, appointed Dec. 4, 1876; Promoted April 9, 1877.

OWENS, GEO. W., appointed April 9, 1877; Resigned June 30, 1879.

DEMERE, RAYMOND M., appointed July 14, 1879; Resigned Jan. 12, 1885.

SCHLEY, GEORGE, appointed Jan. 16, 1885; Resigned Sept. 23, 1886.

GAILLARD, GEORGE C., appointed Oct. 14, 1886; Promoted Jan. 17, 1889.

HABERSHAM, FREDK. A. (No. 2), appointed Jan. 21, 1889; Promoted Feb. 19, 1892.

HULL, W. GLADDING, appointed Feb. 19, 1892; Resigned Dec. 1, 1892.

MYERS, GRATZ C., appointed Jan. 12, 1893; Resigned May 18, 1893.

POSTELL, JNO. CUNNINGHAM, appointed May 18, 1893; Promoted March 14, 1895.

CUNNINGHAM, C. A. L., appointed April 11, 1895; Promoted Feb. 7, 1898.

WEST, JAS. B., appointed March 28, 1898; Resigned March 13, 1899.

CONSTANTINE, ROBT. P., appointed April 11, 1899; Promoted June 10, 1901.

SILVERBERG, ISADORE, appointed ———, 1901; Promoted Feb. 24, 1902.

CONNERAT, W. H., Jr., appointed Feb. 24, 1902; Promoted March 3, 1902.  
 DEMERE, EDWARD H., appointed April 21, 1902; Promoted Oct. 5, 1903.  
 ROWLAND, CHAS. P., appointed Dec. 14, 1903; Promoted May 15, 1905.  
 EDMONSTON, CHAS., Jr., appointed Oct. 9, 1905; Resigned Dec. 22, 1905.

## SECOND SERGEANTS.

BOLTON, CURTIS, "Chatham Hussars," appointed 1808; Promoted 1812.  
 NORRIS, B. B., "Chatham Hussars," appointed 18—; Promoted 1813.  
 CUMMING, JOSEPH, "Chatham Hussars," appointed 18—; Resigned 1813.  
 DEMERE, RAYMOND P., "Chatham Hussars," appointed 18—; Promoted 181—.  
 ROBERTS, CHARLES, "Chatham Light Dragoons," appointed 1814; Promoted 181—.  
 KING, JOSEPH, appointed 1818; Promoted 1819.  
 SPEAKMAN, JOHN, appointed 1821.  
 KIRBY HORACE, appointed 1823; Promoted 1823.  
 D'LYON, L. H., appointed 1823; Promoted 1823.  
 MACKAY, WM., appointed 1823; Promoted 1824.  
 JOHNSTON, GEO. H., appointed 1824; Promoted 1827.  
 JOHNSTON, JAS. R., appointed 1827; Promoted 1827.  
 HUNTER, W. J., appointed 1827; Promoted 1827.  
 SMITH, ARCHIBALD, appointed 1827; Promoted 1830.  
 DEWS, J. G., appointed 1830; Promoted 1832.  
 KOLLOCK, F. M., appointed 1832; Promoted 1832.  
 KER, JAMES, appointed 1833; Promoted 1835.  
 BEHN, P. H., appointed 1835; Promoted 1835.  
 HABERSHAM, JOSEPH, appointed 1835; Resigned 1836.  
 HOLCOMB, JOSEPH, appointed 1837; Promoted 1837.  
 GARDNER, STEPHEN, appointed 1837; Promoted 1837.  
 SWEAT, FARLEY R., appointed 1837; Promoted 1838.  
 HARDEE, W., appointed 1838; Promoted 1840.  
 WEBB, R. T., appointed 1840; Resigned 1840.  
 BURROUGHS, O. S., appointed 1840; Promoted 1840.  
 D'LYON, M. S., appointed 1841; Promoted 1842.  
 STEVENS, WM. BACON, appointed 1843; Resigned 1843.  
 BAILEY, A. H., appointed 1844; Promoted Oct. 13, 1845.  
 HABERSHAM, WM. WARING, appointed Oct. 13, 1845; Promoted May 5, 1847.

- PRESTON, W. F., appointed May 5, 1847; Promoted April 2, 1849.  
 CUMMING, MONTGOMERY appointed April 2, 1849; Resigned Dec. 17, 1849.  
 PELOT, JOSEPH F., appointed Dec. 21, 1849; Promoted July 23, 1850.  
 HABERSHAM, JNO. BOLTON, appointed July 23, 1850; Promoted Oct. 30, 1850.  
 BOWEN, W. P., appointed Oct. 30, 1850; Promoted Jan. 5, 1852.  
 READ, JOHN P. W., appointed Jan. 5, 1852; Promoted Oct. 4, 1852.  
 BURROUGHS, B. M. B., appointed Oct. 4, 1852; Resigned Oct. 8, 1853.  
 SWEAT, S. B., appointed Feb. 8, 1853; Resigned March 10, 1854.  
 HABERSHAM, FREDK. A., appointed March 10, 1854; Promoted Nov. 5, 1855.  
 McALPIN, DONALD, appointed Nov. 5, 1855; Resigned Dec. 22, 1857.  
 McALPIN, JAS. W., appointed Dec. 22, 1857; Resigned July 8, 1861.  
 ANDERSON, EDW. C., appointed July, 1861; Resigned ———, 1861.  
 SAUSSY ROBERT, Co. A, appointed August, 1861; Promoted July 15, 1862.  
 CUNNINGHAM, CHAS. M., Co. B, appointed Sept. 9, 1861; Resigned Oct. 7, 1861.  
 ZITTRAUER, JAS. A., Co. B, appointed Oct. 1861; Promoted Nov., 1861.  
 BRYAN, ALFRED, Co. B, appointed Nov. 23, 1861; Resigned May 20, 1862.  
 YONGE, PHILLIP, Co. B, appointed April 1, 1862; Promoted May 9, 1862.  
 GUERARD, AUGUSTUS G., Co. B, appointed May 9, 1862; Resigned 1862.  
 GIFFORD, E. W., Co. B, appointed 1862; Resigned 1862.  
 TURNER, J. McLEOD, Co. A, appointed July 15, 1862; Promoted Feb., 1863.  
 WAKELEE, W. L., Co. B, appointed 1863; Promoted ———, 1863.  
 DILLON, GEO. W., Co. A, appointed Feb. 1863; Promoted Feb. 1863.  
 WASHBURN, JOSEPH, Co. A, appointed Feb. 1863; Discharged Aug. 1863.  
 CLEMENS, LACHLAN H., Co. A, appointed Aug. 1863; Resigned 1865.  
 COOPER, W. G., Co. B, appointed 1863; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.  
 (On consolidation of A and B companies into one troop).  
 DEMERE, RAYMOND M., appointed July 2, 1872; Promoted April 2, 1873.  
 SAUSSY G. NOWLAN, appointed April 14, 1873; Promoted Oct. 28, 1873.

- ROBERTS, DWIGHT L., appointed Oct. 28, 1873; Resigned Feb. 1, 1875.
- WINTER, FRANK, appointed Feb. 16, 1875; Promoted July 12, 1875.
- REMSHART, GEO. H., appointed July 12, 1875; Resigned March 15, 1876.
- PRITCHARD, GEO. BARNARD, appointed April 10, 1876; Promoted Oct. 4, 1876.
- ALSTON, T. PINCKNEY, Jr., appointed Dec. 4, 1876; Resigned Jan. 13, 1879.
- BALLANTYNE, THOS., appointed July 14, 1879; Resigned Jan. 12, 1885.
- GAILLARD, GEO. C., appointed Jan. 16, 1885; Promoted Oct. 14, 1886.
- HABERSHAM, FREDK. A., appointed Oct. 14, 1886; Promoted Jan. 12, 1889.
- RUSSELL, CHAS. D., appointed Jan. 21, 1889; Resigned Oct. 13, 1890.
- SHUPTRINE, J. T., appointed Feb. 20, 1890; Promoted Jan. 28, 1891.
- MYERS, GRATZ C., appointed July 9, 1891; Promoted Jan. 12, 1893.
- HULL, W. GLADDING, appointed 1891; Promoted Feb. 19, 1892; Resigned May 18, 1892.
- McALPIN, HENRY, appointed Dec. 1892; Promoted May 4, 1892.
- POSTELL, JNO. CUNNINGHAM, appointed May 4, 1893; Promoted May 18, 1893.
- CUNNINGHAM, C. A. L., appointed May 18, 1893; Promoted Feb. 11, 1895.
- WEST, JAS. B., appointed April 11, 1895; Promoted May 20, 1898.
- CONSTANTINE, ROBERT P., appointed May 28, 1898; Promoted April 11, 1899.
- SILVERBERG, ISADORE, appointed April 11, 1899; Promoted Feb. 2, 1892.
- CONNERAT, W. H., Jr., appointed Feb. 1892; Promoted May 3, 1892.
- QUANTOCK, GEO. A., appointed March, 1902; Resigned April 13, 1902.
- HAMMERAN, C. W., appointed April, 1902; Resigned May, 1902.
- FLEMING, J. C., appointed May 26, 1902; Resigned Sept. 26, 1903.
- ROWLAND, C. P., appointed Sept. 26, 1903; Promoted Dec. 1903.
- DANIEL, H. C., appointed Dec. 1903; Promoted Oct. 9, 1905.
- SOMERVILLE, R. C., appointed Oct. 9, 1905.

### THIRD SERGEANTS.

LISSENHOFF T. H., appointed 1812; Promoted 1812.  
 CUMMING, JOSEPH, appointed 1812; Resigned 1813.  
 ROE, ALEXANDER S., appointed 1813; Promoted 1813.  
 BREWER, J. H., appointed 1818; Promoted 1819.  
 VANHEDRIGHAM, appointed 1819; Resigned 1820.  
 JACKSON, EBENEZER, Jr., appointed 1820; Promoted 1821.  
 HALL, DURHAM T., appointed 1821; Promoted 1822.  
 D'LYON, L. S., appointed 1822; Promoted 1823.  
 BARTLETT, EDWIN, appointed 1822; Resigned May 21, 1822.  
 MACKAY WM., appointed 1823; Promoted 1823.  
 JOHNSTON, GEO. H., appointed 1823; Promoted 1824.  
 LEVISTONE, CHARLES, appointed 1825; Resigned 1826.  
 JOHNSTON, JAS. R., appointed 1826; Promoted 1827.  
 HUNTER, WYMBERLEY J., appointed 1827; Promoted 1827.  
 SMITH, ARCHIBALD, appointed 1827; Promoted 1827.  
 DEWS, J. G., appointed 1827; Promoted 1830.  
 KOLLOCK, P. M., appointed 1830; Promoted 1832.  
 KER, JAMES, appointed 1832; Promoted 1832.  
 BEHN, P. H., appointed 1832; Promoted 1835.  
 BEHN, GEO. W., appointed 1835; Promoted 1835.  
 HOLCOMB, THOS., appointed 1835; Promoted 1837.  
 GARDNER, STEPHEN, appointed 1837; Promoted 1837.  
 SWEAT, FARLEY R., appointed 1837; Promoted 1837.  
 HARDEE, W., appointed 1837; Promoted 1838.  
 SOLOMONS, E. W., appointed 1838; Promoted 1840.  
 HABERSHAM, W. N., appointed 1840; Resigned 1840.  
 BURROUGHS, OLIVER S., appointed 1840; Promoted 1840.  
 D'LYON, M. S., appointed 1840; Promoted 1841.  
 STEVENS, WM. BACON, appointed 1841; Resigned 1843.  
 ROBERTS, JOS. W., appointed 1843; Promoted 1843.  
 JENCKS, EBENEZER, appointed 1843; Resigned Jan. 8, 1846.  
 BLOIS, FREDK. H., appointed Jan. 8, 1846; Promoted May 5, 1847.  
 CUMMING, MONTGOMERY appointed May 5, 1847; Promoted April 2, 1849.  
 WILTBERGER, WM. H., appointed April 2, 1849; Promoted Oct. 8, 1849.  
 PELOT, J. F., appointed Oct. 8, 1849; Promoted Dec. 21, 1849.  
 HABERSHAM, JNO. BOLTON, appointed Dec. 21, 1849; Promoted July 25, 1850.  
 BOWEN, W. P., Jr., appointed July 25, 1850; Promoted Oct. 30, 1850.  
 BRADLEY, A. O., appointed Oct. 30, 1850; Resigned April 7, 1851.  
 JACKSON, JOHN J., appointed April 17, 1851; Resigned Oct. 5, 1851.

- BURROUGHS, B. M. B., appointed Jan. 5, 1852; Promoted Oct. 5, 1852.
- SWEAT, SAM'L. B., appointed Oct. 4, 1852; Promoted Feb. 8, 1853.
- DEMERE, FRANK H., appointed Feb. 8, 1853; Promoted April 30, 1853.
- WILLIAMS CLARENCE H., appointed May 31, 1853; Resigned March 10, 1854.
- McALPIN, DONALD, appointed March 10, 1854; Promoted Nov. 5, 1855.
- McALPIN, JAMES W., appointed Nov. 5, 1855; Promoted Dec. 22, 1857.
- WARING, J. FREDK., appointed Dec. 22, 1857; Promoted Jan. 22, 1858.
- STILES, BENJ. EDW., appointed Jan. 22, 1858; Resigned April 9, 1860.
- REMSHART, WM. WALLACE, appointed April 9, 1860; Resigned 1861.
- WILLIAMS, M. EDGAR, appointed 1861; Promoted Sept. 9, 1861.
- GORDON, WM. W., appointed 1861; Promoted Aug. 8, 1861.
- GREEN, BENJ., Co. A. Ga. Hussars, appointed Aug. 8, 1861; Resigned 1862.
- ZITTRAUER, JAS. A., Co. B. Ga. Hussars, appointed Sept. 9, 1861.
- BRYAN, ALFRED, Co. B. Ga. Hussars, appointed Oct. 14, 1861; Promoted Oct. 14, 1861.
- GUERARD, AUGUSTUS G., Co. B. Ga. Hussars, appointed Nov. 23, 1861; Promoted May 9, 1862.
- TURNER, J. McLEOD, Co. A. Ga. Hussars, appointed Jan. 1862; Promoted July, 1862.
- LAKE, THOS. H., appointed July, 1862; Resigned Dec., 1862.
- DILLON, GEO. W., appointed Dec., 1862; Promoted Jan. 1862.
- WEAVER, PICKENS B., Co. B. Ga. Hussars, appointed May 23, 1862; Discharged May 23, 1863.
- WAKELEE, WM. L., Co. B., Ga. Hussars, appointed 1862; Promoted June, 1862.
- WASHBURN, JOSEPH, Co. A. Ga. Hussars, appointed Jan., 1863; Promoted Feb., 1863.
- McDONALD DONALD, Co. A. Ga. Hussars, appointed Feb., 1863; Died Aug., 1863.
- CLEMENS, L. H., Co. A. Ga. Hussars, appointed Oct. 1863; Promoted 1863.
- FARR, J. McP., Co. B, appointed July 1863; Resigned 1863.
- KNAPP, A. CHAMPION, Co. A. Ga. Hussars, appointed Oct. 1853; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.
- HEMMING, GEO. H., Co. B. Ga. Hussars, appointed July 28, 1864; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.

(On consolidation of "A" and "B" companies into one troop).

COOPER, WM. G., appointed Dec. 3, 1872; Resigned April 14, 1873.  
ROBERTS, DWIGHT L., appointed April 14, 1873; Promoted Oct. 28, 1873.

O'DRISCOLL, F. C., appointed Oct. 28, 1873; Promoted Oct. 26, 1874.

REMSHART, GEO. H., appointed Oct. 26, 1874; Promoted July 12, 1875.

EARLY, J. T., appointed July 12, 1875; Resigned Oct. 11, 1875.

PRITCHARD, G. BARNARD, appointed Oct. 11, 1875; Promoted April 10, 1876.

FARR, JOS. M., appointed April 10, 1876; Resigned Dec. 4, 1876.

OWENS, GEO. W., appointed Oct. 4, 1876; Promoted April 9, 1877.

CHERRY W. M., appointed April 9, 1877; Resigned Oct. 8, 1877.

SCHLEY JULIAN, appointed Jan. 14, 1878; Resigned April 14, 1879.

FARR, JOS. M. (re-elected). appointed July 14, 1877; Resigned June 7, 1883.

SCHLEY GEORGE, appointed June 14, 1883; Promoted Jan. 16, 1885.

HABERSHAM, FREDK. A., appointed Jan. 16, 1885; Promoted Oct. 14, 1886.

RUSSELL, CHAS. D., appointed Oct. 14, 1886; Promoted Jan. 21, 1889.

MINIS, ABRAM, appointed Jan. 17, 1889; Promoted Feb. 6, 1890.

HUNTER, THOS., appointed Feb. 20, 1890; Resigned 1890.

MYERS, GRATZ, appointed Feb. 20, 1890; Promoted 1891.

HULL, W. GLADDING, appointed Feb. 20, 1891; Promoted 1891.

McALPIN, HENRY, appointed 1892; Promoted May 4, 1893.

POSTELL, JNO. C., appointed April 13, 1893; Promoted May 4, 1893.

CUNNINGHAM, C. A. L., appointed May 4, 1893; Promoted May 18, 1893.

BLOIS, WM. F., appointed May 18, 1893; Promoted March 11, 1895.

WEST JAS. B., appointed March 11, 1895; Promoted March 18, 1895.

HARRISON, W. G., appointed March 18, 1895; Resigned May 18, 1896.

CONSTANTINE, R. P., appointed May 18, 1896; Promoted 1899.

ELLIOTT, EDW. S., appointed 1899; Resigned 1899.

CONNERAT, W. H., Jr., appointed 1899; Promoted Feb. 24, 1902.

DEMERIE, EDW. H., appointed March 31, 1902; Promoted April 21, 1902.

SMITH, RICHARD H., appointed May 19, 1902; Resigned May 19, 1902.

ROWLAND, C. P., appointed May 26, 1902; Promoted 1903.

EDMONDSTON, CHARLES, Jr., appointed Nov. 2, 1903; Promoted Oct. 9, 1904.

DANIEL, H. C., appointed Sept. 26, 1903; Promoted Oct. 9, 1903.

COBURN, R. M., appointed Oct. 9, 1905; Resigned April 17, 1906.

EVE, J. HAMMOND, appointed April 18, 1906.

## FOURTH SERGEANTS.

---

VANHEDRIGHAM, appointed 1819; Promoted 1819.

GORDON, Wm. W., appointed 1820; Promoted 1821.

BARTLETT, EDW., appointed 1821; Promoted 1822.

D'LYON, L. S., appointed 1822; Promoted 1823.

MACKAY, Wm., appointed 1823; Promoted 1823.

JOHNSTON, GEO. H., appointed 1823; Promoted 1823.

LEVISTONE, CHAS., appointed 1823; Promoted 1825.

JOHNSTON, JAS. R., appointed 1825; Promoted 1826.

HUNTER, WYMBERLY J., appointed 1826; Promoted 1827.

SMITH, ARCHIBALD, appointed 1827; Promoted 1827.

DEWS, J. G., appointed 1827; Promoted 1827.

KOLLOCK, P. M., appointed 1827; Promoted 1830.

KER, JAMES, appointed 1830; Promoted 1832.

BEHN, P. H., appointed 1832; Promoted 1833.

BEHN, G. W., appointed 1833; Promoted 1835.

HABERSHAM, JOS., appointed 1835; Promoted 1835.

GARDENER, STEPHEN, appointed 1835; Promoted 1837.

SWEAT, FARLEY R., appointed 1837; Promoted 1837.

HARDEE, Wm., appointed 1837; Promoted 1837.

SOLOMONS, E. W., appointed 1837; Promoted 1838.

WEBB, R. T., appointed 1838; Promoted 1840.

STEVENS, Wm. BACON, appointed 1840; Promoted 1841.

BOSTWICK, J., appointed 1841; Resigned 1841.

INGERSOLL, JOHN, appointed 1841; Resigned 1842.

COOPER, J. T., appointed 1842; Resigned 1843.

HABERSHAM, Wm. WARING, appointed 1844; Promoted 1844.

KING, HIRAM, appointed 1844; Vacated Aug. 4, 1846.

PRESTON, Wm. F., appointed Oct. 19, 1846; Promoted May 5, 1847.

WILTBERGER, Wm. H., appointed May 5, 1847; Promoted April 2, 1849.

CASTELLAW, HENRY, appointed April 2, 1849; Resigned Dec. 17, 1849.

HABERSHAM, JNO. BOLTON, appointed Dec. 21, 1849; Promoted 1850.

BOWEN, Wm. P. Jr., appointed 1850; Promoted Jan. 23, 1850.

BRADLEY, A. O., appointed Jan. 23, 1850; Promoted Oct. 20, 1850.



JACKSON JNO. J., appointed Oct. 20, 1850; Promoted April 7, 1851.

ALLEN ROBT. E., appointed April 7, 1851; Resigned Jan. 5, 1852.

SWEAT S. B., appointed Jan. 5, 1852; Promoted Oct. 4, 1852.

DEMERE FRANK H., appointed Oct. 4, 1852; Promoted Feb. 8, 1853.

WILLIAMS CLARENCE H., appointed Feb. 8, 1853; Promoted April 30, 1853.

JOHNSTON JAS. H., appointed April 30, 1853; Promoted March 10, 1854.

ROWLAND D. W. C., appointed March 10, 1854; Resigned Oct. 5, 1855.

CURRELL SPENCER, appointed Nov. 5, 1855; Resigned Feb. 28, 1856.

COPE JAS. E., appointed Feb. 28, 1856; Resigned July 14, 1856.

WARING J. FREDK., appointed July 14, 1856; Promoted Dec. 22, 1857.

STILES BENJ. ED., appointed Dec. 22, 1857; Promoted Jan. 22, 1858.

STILES Wm. HENRY, Jr., appointed Jan. 22, 1858; Resigned April 9, 1860.

STILES ROBT. M., appointed April 9, 1860; Promoted July 8, 1861.

ANDERSON ED. C. Jr., appointed July 8, 1861; Resigned July, 1861.

YONGE PHILLIP, appointed 1861; Resigned July, 1861.

TURNER J. McLEOD, Co. A, appointed Aug. 8, 1861; Promoted Jan. 1862.

GUERARD AUGUSTUS G., Co. B, appointed Sept. 9, 1861; Promoted Nov. 23, 1861.

LAKE THOS. H., Co. A, appointed Feb. 1862; Promoted July, 1862.

STIBBS HENRY L., Co. B, appointed Nov. 23, 1861; Discharged Nov. 24, 1861.

DILLON GEO. W., Co. A, appointed July, 1862; Promoted July, 1862.

WEAVER PICKENS B., Co. B, appointed March, 1862; Discharged May 29, 1862.

BAKER S. J. M., Co. B, appointed May, 1862; Resigned Oct. 6, 1862.

FARR J. McP., Co. B, appointed Oct. 1862; Resigned July, 1862.

WASHBURN JOSEPH, Co. A, appointed Dec. 1862; Promoted Jan. 1863.

MCDONALD DONALD, Co. A, appointed Jan. 1863; Promoted Feb. 1863.

HENNING GEO. H., Co. B, appointed 1863; Promoted 1863.

CLEMENS LACHLAN H., Co. A, appointed Feb. 1863; Promoted Feb. 1863.

KNAPP A. CHAMPION. Co. A. appointed Oct. 1863; Promoted Oct. 1863.

PRENDERGAST, MICHAEL G., Co. A. appointed Dec. 1863; Promoted May 23, 1872.

EDMONDSTON. J. W., Co. B. appointed 1863.

(On consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

COOPER, Wm. G., appointed July 2, 1872; Promoted Dec. 3, 1872.

SAUSSY G. NOWLAN, appointed Dec. 3, 1872; Promoted April 14, 1873.

O'DRISCOLL. FRANK C., appointed April 14, 1873; Promoted Oct. 28, 1873.

WINTER. FRANK. appointed Oct. 28, 1873; Promoted Feb. 16, 1875.

EARLY J. T. W., appointed Feb. 15, 1875; Promoted July 12, 1875.

TILTON, OCTAVUS L., appointed July 12, 1875; Resigned Oct. 11, 1875.

FARR. JOS. M., appointed Oct. 11, 1875; Promoted April 10, 1876.

ALSTON. T. PINCKNEY appointed April 10, 1876; Promoted Dec. 4, 1876.

CHERRY W. S., appointed Dec. 4, 1876; Promoted April 9, 1877.

SCHLEY JULIAN, appointed April 9, 1877; Promoted Jan. 14, 1878.

CHASE. LAWSON. appointed Jan. 14, 1878; Resigned June 30, 1879.

SCHLEY. GEO., appointed July 14, 1879; Promoted June 14, 1883

GAILLARD. GEO. C., appointed June 14, 1883; Promoted Jan. 16, 1885.

GORDON. BEIRNE. appointed Jan. 16, 1885; Resigned April 23, 1886.

MINIS. ABRAHAM. Jr., appointed Oct. 14, 1886; Promoted Jan. 21, 1889.

SHUPTRINE. J. T., appointed Jan. 21, 1889; Promoted Feb. 20, 1890.

HULL. W. GLADDING. appointed March 20, 1890; Promoted Feb. 1890.

MYERS. GRATZ C., appointed Feb. 20, 1890; Promoted March, 1890.

McALPIN. HENRY appointed Feb. 1892; Promoted Feb. 1892.

FOYE. HENRY B., appointed Feb. 1892; Resigned April 14, 1892.

POSTELL. JNO. CUNNINGHAM, appointed April, 1892; Promoted May 18, 1893.

CUNNINGHAM. C. A. L., appointed May, 1893; Promoted May, 1893.

BLOIS. Wm. F., appointed May, 1893; Promoted 1893.

WEST. JAS. B., appointed May 18, 1893; Promoted April 11, 1895.

CONSTANTINE. ROBT. P., appointed April 11, 1895; Promoted 1896.

ELLIOTT, EDW. S., appointed May, 1896; Promoted March 28, 1898.  
 GORDON, W. W. Jr., appointed March 28, 1898; Promoted March 6, 1899.  
 GORDON, GEO. ARTHUR, appointed April 11, 1898; Promoted May 15, 1899.  
 TRAIN, Wm. F., appointed May, 1899; Resigned Feb. 10, 1902.  
 HAMMERAN, C. W., appointed March 31, 1902; Resigned May, 1902.  
 FLEMING, JNO. C., appointed May 26, 1902; Promoted ———  
 DANIEL, HENRY C., appointed May 26, 1902; Promoted ———  
 EDMONDSTON, CHARLES, Jr., appointed Nov. 2, 1903; Promoted 1903.  
 BARNWELL, EDWD. W., appointed Nov. 2, 1903; Resigned Jan. 6, 1905.  
 SOMERVILLE, R. C., appointed Jan. 16, 1905; Promoted Oct. 9, 1905.  
 EVE, J. HAMMOND, appointed Jan. 5, 1906; Promoted April 18, 1906.  
 TENNILLE, W. A., appointed April 18, 1906.

## FIFTH SERGEANTS.

---

VANHEDIGHAM, ———, appointed 1819; Promoted 1822.  
 LEVISTONE, CHARLES, appointed 1823; Promoted 1823.  
 JOHNSTON, JAS. R., appointed 1823; Promoted 1824.  
 HUNTER, WYMBERLY J., appointed 1824; Promoted 1826.  
 SMITH, ARCHIBALD, appointed 1826; Promoted 1827.  
 DEWS, J. G., appointed 1827; Promoted 1827.  
 KOLLOCK, P. M., appointed 1827; Promoted 1827.  
 KER, JAMES, appointed 1827; Promoted 1830.  
 BEHN, P. H., appointed 1830; Promoted 1832.  
 BEHN, GEO. W., appointed 1832; Promoted 1832.  
 HABERSHAM, JOSEPH, appointed 1832; Promoted 1835.  
 HOLCOMB, THOS., appointed 1835; Promoted 1835.  
 SWEAT, FARLEY R., appointed 1835; Promoted 1837.  
 HARDEE, Wm., appointed 1837; Promoted 1837.  
 SOLOMONS, E. W., appointed 1837; Promoted 1837.  
 WEBB, R. T., appointed 1837; Promoted 1838.  
 HABERSHAM, Wm. NEYLE, appointed 1838; Promoted 1840.  
 HERB, Wm., appointed 1840; Promoted 1840.  
 D'LYON, M. S., appointed 1840; Promoted 1840.  
 BOSTWICK, JOSEPH, appointed 1840; Promoted 1841.  
 INGERSOLL, JOHN, appointed 1841; Promoted 1841.  
 ROBARTS, JOS. W., appointed 1841; Resigned 1841.  
 COOPER, J. T., appointed 1842; Resigned 1842.

BAILEY, A. H., appointed 1843; Promoted 1843.  
 KING, HIRAM, appointed 1844; Promoted 1844.  
 BLOIS, PETER A., appointed 1844; Promoted 1845.  
 FINNEY, MICHAEL, appointed 1845; Vacated Aug. 4, 1846.  
 CUMMING, MONTGOMERY, appointed Oct. 19, 1846; Promoted May 5, 1847.  
 McINTOSH, McQUEEN, appointed May 5, 1847; Resigned Jan. 10, 1849.  
 CASTELLAW HENRY, appointed Jan. 10, 1849; Promoted April 2, 1849.  
 PELOT, JOS. F., appointed April 2, 1849; Promoted Oct. 8, 1849.  
 HABERSHAM, JNO. BOLTON, appointed Oct. 8, 1849; Promoted Dec. 21, 1849.  
 BRADLEY A. O., appointed Dec. 21, 1849; Promoted July 23, 1850.  
 JACKSON, JNO. J., appointed July 23, 1850; Promoted Oct. 30, 1850.  
 ALLEN, ROBERT E., appointed Oct. 30, 1850; Promoted April 17, 1851.  
 READ, JNO. P. W., appointed April 17, 1851; Promoted Jan. 5, 1852.  
 McDONELL, EDGAR, appointed Jan. 5, 1852; Resigned July 12, 1852.  
 WALDHAUER, DAVID, appointed Oct. 4, 1852; Promoted Feb. 8, 1853.  
 JOHNSTON, JAS. H., appointed Feb. 8, 1853; Promoted April 30, 1853.  
 HABERSHAM, FREDK. A., appointed April 30, 1853; Promoted March 10, 1854.  
 DEWS, JNO. H., appointed March 10, 1854; Resigned June 27, 1854.  
 McALPIN, JAS. W., appointed June 27, 1854; Promoted Nov. 5, 1855.  
 DICKERSON, Wm. H., appointed Nov. 5, 1855; Resigned April 12, 1858.  
 REMSHART, W. W., appointed May 1858; Promoted April 9, 1860.  
 GREEN, BENJ., appointed April 9, 1860; Resigned July, 1861.  
 GORDON, Wm. W., appointed May, 1861; Promoted July 8, 1861.  
 SAUSSY ROBERT appointed July 8, 1861; Promoted Aug. 8, 1861.  
 McDONALD, NORMAN, Co. A., appointed Aug. 8, 1861; Resigned Sept. 1861.  
 GOODWIN, C. RIDGELY, Co. B, appointed Sept. 9, 1861; Resigned Oct. 1861.  
 LAKE, THOS. H., Co. A, appointed Oct. 1861; Promoted Jan. 1862.  
 WAGNER, BARNARD C., Co. B, appointed Nov. 23, 1861; Resigned Jan. 2, 1862.  
 YONGE, PHILLIP, Co. B, appointed Jan. 1862; Promoted March, 1862.

DILLON, GEO. W., Co. A, appointed Feb. 1862; Promoted July 15, 1862.  
 HILL, ERASTUS P., Co. B, appointed March, 1862; Promoted May 9, 1862.  
 WAKELEE, W. L., Co. B, appointed May 23, 1862; Promoted May, 1862.  
 SNIDER, Wm. H., Co. B, appointed May, 1862; Discharged Oct. 18, 1862.  
 WASHBURN, JOS., Co. A, appointed July, 1862; Promoted Dec. 1862.  
 ASH, JNO. H., Co. B, appointed July, 1863; Promoted July, 1863.  
 McDONALD, DONALD, Co. A, appointed July, 1863; Promoted July, 1863.  
 CLEMENS, LACHLAN H., Co. A, appointed Jan. 23, 1863; Promoted Feb. 1863.  
 KNAPP, A. CHAMPION, Co. A, appointed Feb. 1863; Promoted Oct. 1863.  
 LaROCHE, AUGUSTUS B., Co. B, appointed July, 1863; Promoted July, 1863.  
 SAUSSY G. NOWLAN, Co. A, appointed Oct. 1863; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.  
 HENNING, GEO. G., Co. B, appointed 1863; Promoted July, 1863.  
 ENGLISH, S., Co. B, appointed July 1863; Promoted July, 1863.  
 HEDLESTON W. D., Co. B, appointed 1864; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.

(On consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

SAUSSY G. NOWLAN, appointed July 2, 1872; Promoted 4th Sergt. Dec. 3, 1872.  
 ROBERTS, DWIGHT L., appointed Dec. 3, 1872; Promoted 3rd Sergt. April 14, 1873.  
 WINTER, FRANK, appointed April 14, 1873; Promoted 4th Sergt. Oct. 28, 1873.  
 REMSHART, GEO. H., appointed Oct. 28, 1873; Promoted 3rd Sergt. Oct. 26, 1874.  
 WHITE, STEELE McA., appointed Oct. 26, 1874; Resigned office Feb. 16, 1875.  
 TILTON, OCTAVUS L., appointed Feb. 16, 1875; Promoted 4th Sergt. July 12, 1875.  
 PRITCHARD, C. BARNARD, appointed July 12, 1875; Promoted 3rd Sergt. Oct. 11, 1875.  
 ALSTON, T. PINCKNEY, appointed Oct. 11, 1875; Promoted 4th Sergt. April 10, 1876.  
 OWENS, GEO. W., appointed April 10, 1876; Promoted 3rd Sergt. Dec. 4, 1876.  
 SCHLEY, JULIAN, appointed Dec. 4, 1876; Promoted 4th Sergt. April 9, 1877.

- CHASE, LAWSON, appointed April 9, 1877; Promoted 4th Sergt. Jan. 14, 1878.
- GORDON, BEIRNE, appointed Jan. 14, 1878; Resigned office Jan. 13, 1879.
- RYALS, LOUIS M., appointed Jan. 14, 1879; Resigned office July 10, 1882.
- GAILLARD, GEO. C., appointed Oct. 19 1882; Promoted 4th Sergt. June 4, 1883.
- COBURN, JOHN S., appointed June 4, 1883; Resigned office Feb. 28, 1884.
- HABERSHAM, FREDK. A., appointed March 6, 1884; Promoted 3rd Sergt. Jan. 16, 1885.
- LAWTON, A. R. Jr., appointed Jan. 16, 1885; Resigned office Sept. 23d, 1886.
- WYLLY, ALBERT, appointed Oct. 14, 1886; Resigned office Jan. 13, 1887.
- SHUPTRINE, J. T., appointed Jan. 20, 1887; Promoted 4th Sergt. Jan. 21, 1889.
- HUNTER, THOS., appointed Jan. 21, 1889; Promoted 3rd Sergt. Jan. 20, 1890.
- MYERS, GRATZ C., appointed Feb. 20, 1890; Promoted 4th Sergt. Oct. 9, 1890.
- FOYE, HENRY B., appointed July 9, 1891; Resigned office April 14, 1892.
- POSTELL, JNO. CUNNINGHAM, appointed Feb. 19, 1892; Promoted 4th Sergt. 1892.
- CUNNINGHAM, C. A. L., appointed 1892; Promoted 4th Sergt. 1892.
- BLOIS, WM. F., appointed Jan. 12, 1893; Promoted 4th Sergt. —, 1893.
- HARRISON, Wm. GORDON, appointed May 18, 1893; Promoted 4th Sergt. 1895.
- PRITCHARD, RICHARD L., appointed April 11, 1895; Resigned office Jan. 19, 1896.
- ELLIOTT, EDW. S., appointed Jan. 13, 1896; Promoted 4th Sergt. July 13, 1896.
- GORDON, W. W. Jr., appointed July 13, 1896; Promoted 4th Sergt. March 28, 1898.
- SILVERBERG, ISADORE, appointed March 28, 1898; Promoted 2nd Sergt. April 11, 1899.
- TRAIN, W. F., appointed April 11, 1899; Promoted 4th Sergt. May 8, 1899.
- HARRISON, ROBT. C., appointed 1900; Resigned office Nov. 26, 1900.
- QUANTOCK, GEO. A., appointed Nov. 26, 1900; Promoted Feb. 1902.

BUTNER, F. M., appointed May 20, 1902; Resigned office Aug. 10, 1903.  
 BARNWELL, EDW. W., appointed Nov. 2, 1903; Promoted Dec. 1903.  
 MARTIN, J. B., Jr., appointed Dec. 1903; To be Q. M. Sergt. Aug. 10, 1904.  
 COBURN, ROBT. M., appointed Jan. 16, 1905; Promoted Oct. 9, 1905.  
 TENNILLE, W. A., appointed Jan. 5, 1906; Promoted April 18, 1906.  
 MARTIN, J. B. Jr., appointed April 17, 1906.  
 YANKEY, L. G., appointed Oct. 1, 1906.

## FIRST CORPORALS.

MEAD, J., appointed 1804.  
 LEWIS, JOHN, appointed 18—  
 DEMERE, RAYMOND P  
 HOLLIS, appointed 1820.  
 D'LYON, L. S., appointed 1822; Resigned Feb. 22, 1822.  
 MILLEN, G. E., appointed 1822.  
 ROBERTS, JOSEPH W., appointed 1841; Promoted 1841.  
 DILLON, GEORGE W., Co. A, appointed Sept. 1861; Promoted Jan. 1862.  
 WAKELEE, Wm. L., Co. B, appointed Nov. 23, 1861; Promoted May, 1862.  
 WASHBURN, JOSEPH, Co. A, appointed Jan. 1862; Promoted July, 1862.  
 SNIDER, WM. H., Co. B, appointed May 12, 1862; Promoted July, 1862.  
 McDONALD, DONALD, Co. A, appointed July, 1862; Promoted Dec. 1862.  
 HENNING, GEO. H., Co. B, appointed 1862; Promoted July, 1863.  
 CLEMENS LACHLAN H., Co. A, appointed Dec. 1862; Promoted Jan. 1863.  
 KNAPP, A. CHAMPION, Co. A, appointed Jan. 1863; Promoted Feb. 1863.  
 McLENNAN, DUNCAN F., Co. A, appointed Feb. 1863; Died June, 1863.  
 SAUSSY, G. NOWLAN, Co. A, appointed June, 1863; Promoted Aug. 1863.  
 COOPER, W. G., Co. B, appointed 1863; Promoted 1863.  
 MUNNERLYN, JAMES K., Jr., Co. A, appointed Aug. 1863; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.  
 GIFFORD, E. W., Co. B, appointed 1864; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.  
 WAKELEE, W. L., Co. B, appointed Nov. 23, 1861; Promoted May, 1862.

(On consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

LAKE, THOS. H., appointed July 2, 1872; Resigned Nov. 17, 1872.  
O'DRISCOLL, FRANK C., appointed Dec. 3, 1872; Promoted April  
14, 1873.

REMSHART, GEO. H., appointed April 23, 1873; Promoted Oct.  
28, 1873.

WHITE, STEELE McA., appointed Oct. 28, 1873; Promoted Oct.  
26, 1874.

EARLY, J. T., appointed Jan. 7, 1875; Promoted Feb. 16, 1875.

PRITCHARD, GEO. BARNARD, appointed Feb. 16, 1875; Promoted  
July 12, 1875.

FARR, JOSEPH M., appointed July 12, 1875; Promoted Oct. 11,  
1875.

KOLLOCK, JOS. T., appointed Oct. 11, 1875; Resigned Nov. 3,  
1875.

OWENS, GEO. W., appointed Nov. 10, 1875; Promoted April 10,  
1876.

CHERRY, W. S., appointed April 10, 1876; Promoted Dec. 4, 1876.

CHASE, LAWSON, appointed Dec. 26, 1876; Promoted April 9,  
1877.

GORDON, BEIRNE, appointed April 21, 1877; Promoted Jan. 14,  
1878.

HABERSHAM, FREDK. A., appointed Nov. 14, 1878; Resigned  
July 14, 1879.

GAILLARD, GEO. C., appointed July 14, 1879; Promoted Oct. 9,  
1882.

COBURN, JOHN S., appointed Oct. 9, 1882; Promoted June 14,  
1883.

HABERSHAM, FREDK. A., appointed June 14, 1883; Promoted  
March 6, 1884.

GORDON, BEIRNE, appointed March 6, 1884; Promoted Jan. 16,  
1885.

RUSSELL, CHAS. D., appointed Jan. 16, 1885; Promoted Oct. 14,  
1886.

SHUPTRINE, J. T., appointed Oct. 14, 1886; Promoted Jan. 20, 1887.

HUNTER, THOS., appointed Jan. 20, 1887; Promoted Jan. 21, 1889.

HULL, W. GLADDING, appointed Jan. 21, 1889; Promoted 1890.

McALPIN, GEO. S., appointed Feb. 20, 1890; Resigned May 26, 1890.

POSTELL, JNO. CUNNINGHAM, appointed Oct. 9, 1890; Promoted  
Feb. 19, 1892.

FLEMING, CHAS. A., appointed Feb. 19, 1892; Resigned 1892.

BLOIS, Wm. F., appointed 1892; Promoted Jan. 12, 1893.

WEST, JAS. B., appointed Feb. 1893; Promoted May 18, 1893.

CONSTANTINE, ROBT, P., appointed 1893; Promoted April 11,  
1895.

ELLIOTT, EDW. S., appointed April, 1895; Promoted Jan. 13, 1896.

GORDON, W. W. Jr., appointed Jan. 1896; Promoted July 13, 1896.



SILVERBERG, ISADORE, appointed July, 1897; Promoted March 28, 1898.  
 CONNERAT, W. H. Jr., appointed March 28, 1898; Promoted April 11, 1899.  
 HARRISON, ROBT. C., appointed April 11, 1899; Promoted May 8, 1899.  
 DEMERE, EDW. H., appointed May 1899; Promoted March 31, 1902.  
 SMITH, RICHARD H., appointed March 31, 1902; Promoted May 19, 1902.  
 FLEMING, JNO. C., appointed March, 1902; Promoted May 26, 1902.  
 CONNERAT, CLARENCE S. Jr., appointed May 31, 1902; Promoted 1903.  
 EDMONSTON, CHARLES Jr., appointed 1903; Promoted Nov. 2, 1903.  
 MARTIN, J. B. Jr., appointed 1903; Promoted 1903.  
 WAY C. B., appointed 1903; Resigned Aug. —, 1904.  
 SOMERVILLE, R. C., appointed Aug. 1904; Promoted Jan. 16, 1905.  
 EVE, J. HAMMOND, appointed Jan. 16, 1905; Promoted April 18, 1906.  
 BANKS, EDWARD R., appointed April 18, 1906.

## SECOND CORPORALS.

CUMMING, JOSEPH, appointed 18—; Promoted 18—  
 ROE, ALEX. S., appointed 18—; Promoted 1813.  
 HOWE, A. S., appointed 1813.  
 D'LYON, LEVI S., appointed 1819.  
 BRADSHAW, R. B., appointed 1820; Resigned Feb. 22, 1822.  
 MILLEN, GEO., appointed 1821.  
 FRASER, JOHN, appointed 1822.  
 COOPER, J. T., appointed 1841.  
 WASHBURN, JOSEPH, Co. A, appointed Oct. 1861; Promoted Jan. 1862.  
 McDONALD, DONALD, Co. A, appointed Jan. 1862; Promoted July, 1862.  
 HILL, ERASTUS P., Co. B, appointed Nov. 23, 1861; Promoted April, 1862.  
 SNIDER, Wm. H., Co. B, appointed April, 1862; Promoted April, 1862.  
 FARR, J. McP., Co. B, appointed May, 1862; Promoted 1863.  
 GUERARD, ROBT. C., Co. A, appointed July, 1862; Resigned 1862.  
 HENNING, GEO. H., Co. B, appointed July, 1862; Promoted 1862.

- CLEMENS. LACHLAN H., Co. A, appointed Dec. 1862; Promoted Dec. 1862.
- LaROCHE. AUGUSTUS B., Co. B, appointed 1862; Promoted July, 1863.
- KNAPP A. CHAMPION, Co. A, appointed Dec. 1862; Promoted Jan. 1863.
- McLENNAN. DUNCAN F., Co. A, appointed Jan. 1863; Promoted Feb. 1863.
- SAUSSY G. NOWLAN, Co. A, appointed Feb. 1863; Promoted Oct. 1863.
- HARRELL, J. D., Co. B, appointed 1863; Promoted July 1, 1863.
- MUNNERLYN. JAS. K., Jr., Co. A, appointed June, 1863; Promoted 1863.
- MANN. C. HOWELL, Co. A, appointed April, 1863; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.
- HARDEN. THOS. C., Co. B, appointed 1864; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.
- (On consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).
- ROBERTS. DWIGHT L., appointed July 2, 1872; Promoted Dec. 3, 1872.
- SULLIVAN. JAMES. appointed Dec. 3, 1872; Resigned Dec. 18, 1872.
- WINTER. FRANK. appointed Jan. 13, 1873; Promoted April 14, 1873.
- WHITE. STEELE McA., appointed April 23, 1873; Promoted Oct. 28, 1873.
- EARLY, J. T., appointed Oct. 28, 1873; Promoted Oct. 26, 1874.
- TILTON. O. L., appointed Jan. 7, 1875; Promoted Feb. 16, 1875.
- FARR. JOSEPH M., appointed Feb. 16, 1875; Promoted July 12, 1875.
- ALSTON. T. PINCKNEY, appointed July 12, 1875; Promoted Oct. 11, 1875.
- OWENS. GEO. W., appointed Oct. 11, 1875; Promoted Nov. 10, 1875.
- CHERRY W. S., appointed Nov. 10, 1875; Promoted April 10, 1876.
- SCHLEY JULIAN. appointed Dec. 26, 1876; Promoted Dec. 4, 1876.
- GORDON. BEIRNE. appointed Dec. 26, 1876; Promoted April 24, 1877.
- POOLE. C. S., appointed April 24, 1877; Promoted Jan. 14, 1878.
- HABERSHAM. FREDK. A., appointed Jan. 14, 1878; Promoted Nov. 13, 1878.
- GAILLARD. GEO. C., appointed Nov. 13, 1878; Promoted July 14, 1879.
- COBURN. JNO. S., appointed July 14, 1879; Promoted Oct. 9, 1882.
- HABERSHAM. FREDK. A., appointed Oct. 9, 1882; Promoted June 14, 1883.
- GORDON. BEIRNE. appointed June 14, 1883; Promoted March 6, 1884.

- LAWTON, A. R., Jr., appointed March 6, 1884; Promoted Jan. 16, 1885.
- MINIS, ABRAM, Jr., appointed Jan. 16, 1885; Promoted Oct. 14, 1886.
- SHUPTRINE, J. T., appointed 1886; Promoted Oct. 24, 1886.
- HULL, W. GLADDING, appointed Oct. 14, 1886; Promoted Jan. 21, 1889.
- MYERS, GRATZ C., appointed Jan. 21, 1889; Promoted Oct. 1890.
- MORGAN, DAVID B., appointed Jan. 20, 1890; Resigned 1890.
- POSTELL, JNO. CUNNINGHAM, appointed Oct. 9, 1890; Promoted 1890.
- McLEOD, RICHARD H., appointed 1891; Resigned March 26, 1891.
- FLEMING, CHAS. A., appointed July 9, 1891; Resigned April 14, 1892.
- WEST, JAS. B., appointed April 14, 1892; Promoted May 18, 1893.
- HARRISON, W. GORDON, appointed May 18, 1893; Promoted May 18, 1893.
- JOHNSON, H. W., appointed May 18, 1893; Resigned June 29, 1893.
- PRITCHARD, RICHARD L., appointed March 29, 1895; Promoted April 11, 1895.
- ELLIOTT, EDW. S., appointed April 11, 1895; Promoted April 13, 1895.
- GORDON, W. W. Jr., appointed April 13, 1895; Promoted Jan. 13, 1896.
- QUANTOCK, GEO. A., appointed Jan. 13, 1896; Promoted July 13, 1896.
- CONNERAT, W. H. Jr., appointed July 13, 1896; Promoted April 11, 1898.
- GORDON, G. ARTHUR, appointed March 28, 1898; Promoted April 11, 1899.
- DEMERE, EDW. H., appointed April 11, 1899; Promoted May 8, 1899.
- QUANTOCK, GEO. A., appointed 1900; Promoted Nov. 26, 1900.
- FREEMAN, T. M., appointed Nov. 26, 1900; Resigned July 8, 1901.
- SMITH, RICHARD H., appointed March, 1902; Promoted May 19, 1902.
- CONNERAT CLARENCE S., Jr., appointed May 31, 1902; Promoted 1902.
- EDMONSTON, CHARLES Jr., appointed 1902; Promoted Nov. 2, 1903.
- BARNWELL, EDW. W., appointed March 9, 1903; Promoted Nov. 2, 1903.
- MARTIN, J. B., Jr., appointed 1903; Promoted 1903.
- WAY, C. B., appointed May 26, 1903; Promoted Nov. 2, 1903.
- SOMERVILLE, R. C., appointed Nov. 2, 1903; Promoted Aug. 16, 1904.
- COBURN, ROBT. M., appointed Aug. 10, 1904; Promoted Jan. 16, 1905.
- TENNILLE W. A., appointed Jan. 16, 1905; Promoted Jan. 16, 1905.

### THIRD CORPORALS.

---

LEWIS, JOHN.

DEMERE, RAYMOND P.

FRASER, JOHN. appointed 1813.

LAW Wm.

PETTY, L., appointed ———; Resigned Jan. 26, 1822.

KIRBY, H., appointed 1822; ——— 1822.

WAVER, J., appointed 1822.

BRIGHAM, HENRY appointed 1841; Resigned 1842.

MCDONALD, DONALD, Co. A. appointed Sept. 1861; Promoted Jan. 1862.

SNIDER, Wm. H., Co. B. appointed Nov. 23, 1861; Promoted May, 1862.

GUERARD, ROBT. C., Co. A. appointed Jan. 1862; Promoted 1862.

WILLIAMS, EBEN, Co. B. appointed April, 1862; Resigned May 19, 1862.

ASH, JNO. H., Co. B. appointed May, 1862; Promoted 1862.

LaROCHE, A. B., Co. B. appointed July, 1862; Promoted 1862.

CLEMENS, LACHLAN H., Co. A. appointed July, 1862; Promoted Dec. 1862.

KNAPP, A. CHAMPION, Co. A. appointed Dec. 1862; Promoted Dec. 1862.

McLENNAN, DUNCAN F., Co. A. appointed Dec. 1862; Promoted Jan. 1863.

SAUSSY, G. NOWLAN, Co. A. appointed Jan. 1863; Promoted Feb. 1863.

MUNNERLYN, JAS. K., Jr., Co. A. appointed Feb. 1863; Promoted June, 1863.

MANN, C. HOWELL, Co. A. appointed July, 1863; Promoted Aug. 1863.

EDMONSTON, J. W., Co. B. appointed July, 1863; Promoted July, 1864.

LEAHY, DANIEL J., Co. A. appointed Dec. 1863; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.

HARDEN, T. C., Co. B. appointed ———, 1863; Promoted 1864.

BAILEY, DAVE H., Co. B. appointed 1864; Resigned 1864.

SEWELL, WM. F., Co. B. appointed 1864. Killed 1865.

(On consolidation of "A" and "B" companies into one troop).

STEWART, SEYMOUR C., appointed July 2, 1872; Resigned Nov. 16, 1872.

WINTER, FRANK, appointed Dec. 3, 1872; Promoted Jan. 13, 1873.

RENSHART, GEO. H., appointed Jan. 13, 1873; Promoted April 14, 1873.

EARLY, J. T., appointed April 23, 1873; Promoted Oct. 28, 1873.

TILTON, O. L., appointed Oct. 28, 1873; Promoted Jan. 7, 1875.

- PRITCHARD, G. BARNARD, appointed Jan. 7, 1875; Promoted Feb. 16, 1875.
- ALSTON, T. PINCKNEY, appointed Feb. 20, 1875; Promoted July 12, 1875.
- KOLLOCK, J. T., appointed July 12, 1875; Promoted Oct. 11, 1875.
- CHERRY, W. S., appointed Oct. 11, 1875; Promoted Nov. 10, 1875.
- SCHLEY JULIAN, appointed Nov. 10, 1875; Promoted April 10, 1876.
- DONNELLY MICHAEL J., appointed April 10, 1876; Resigned Dec. 4, 1876.
- POOLE, C. S., appointed Dec. 26, 1876; Promoted April 24, 1877.
- HABERSHAM, FREDK. A., appointed April 24, 1877; Resigned Nov. 13, 1878.
- GAILLARD, GEO. C., appointed Feb. 18, 1878; Resigned Nov. 1878.
- PHILLIPS, J. RANDOLPH, appointed Nov. 13, 1878; Resigned June 30, 1879.
- PHILPUT, EUGENE B., appointed July 14, 1879; Resigned Oct. 29, 1879.
- SANDERS, R. S., appointed Jan. 12, 1880; Resigned Jan. 11, 1882.
- HABERSHAM, FREDK. A., appointed Jan. 12, 1882; Promoted Oct. 9, 1882.
- GORDON, BEIRNE, appointed Oct. 9, 1882; Promoted June 14, 1883.
- LAWTON, A. R. Jr., appointed June 14, 1883; Promoted March 6, 1884.
- RUSSELL, CHAS. D., appointed March 6, 1884; Promoted Jan. 16, 1885.
- WYLLY, ALBERT, appointed Jan. 16, 1885; Promoted Oct. 14, 1886.
- MYERS, GRATZ C., appointed Oct. 14, 1886; Promoted Jan. 21, 1889.
- McALPIN, GEORGE S., appointed Jan. 21, 1889; Promoted Feb. 20, 1890.
- ANDERSON, J. RANDOLPH, appointed Feb. 20, 1890; Resigned 1890.
- McALPIN, HENRY, appointed Oct. 9, 1890; Promoted March, 1891.
- FOYE, HENRY B., appointed March, 1891; Promoted July 9, 1891.
- CUNNINGHAM, CHAS. A. L., appointed July 9, 1891; Promoted Feb. 19, 1892.
- BLOIS, Wm. F., appointed Feb. 19, 1892; Promoted April 14, 1892.
- HARRISON, W. GORDON, appointed April 14, 1892; Promoted Jan. 12, 1893.
- CONSTANTINE, ROBT. P., appointed Jan. 12, 1893; Promoted May 18, 1893.
- JOHNSON, H. WILLY, appointed 1893; Resigned June 29, 1893.
- PRITCHARD, R. L., appointed May 18, 1893; Promoted June 29, 1893.

ELLIOTT, EDW S., appointed June 29, 1893; Promoted April 11, 1895.  
 GORDON, W W Jr., appointed 1895; Promoted 1895.  
 GIBBES, C. A., appointed April 11, 1895; Resigned Jan. 13, 1896.  
 SILVERBERG, I., appointed Jan. 13, 1896; Promoted Feb. 1896.  
 CONNERAT, W H., Jr., appointed Feb. 1896; Promoted July 13, 1896.  
 GORDON, GEO. ARTHUR, appointed July 13, 1896; Promoted March 28, 1898.  
 TRAIN, W F., appointed March 28, 1898; Promoted April 11, 1899.  
 QUANTOCK, GEO. A., appointed April 11, 1899; Promoted ———.  
 FREEMAN, T. M., appointed 1900; Promoted ———.  
 SMITH, RICHARD H., appointed 1900; Promoted ———.  
 HAMMERAN, C. W., appointed 1902; Promoted ———.  
 EDMONDSTON, CHARLES, Jr., appointed 1902; Promoted ———.  
 MARTIN, J. B., Jr., appointed May 18, 1903; Promoted 1903.  
 SAUSSY, GORDON, appointed 1903; Resigned Sept. 26, 1903.  
 WAY, C. B., appointed Nov. 2, 1903; Promoted 1903.  
 SOMERVILLE, R. C., appointed 1903; Promoted 1903.  
 EMERSON, CHAS. A., appointed 1903; Resigned 1903.  
 COBURN, ROBT. M., appointed 1904; Promoted 1904.  
 EVE, J. HAMMOND, appointed 1904; Promoted 1905.  
 BANKS, EDWARD R., appointed 1905; Promoted 1906.  
 MOREHEAD, J. LATHROP, appointed 1906.

## FOURTH CORPORALS.

LAW WM., appointed 1820; ———, 1821.  
 PETTY LAZARUS, appointed 1821; ———, 1822.  
 WAVER, J., appointed 1822.  
 JENCKS, EBENEZER, appointed 1841; Resigned 1842.  
 GUERARD, ROBT. C., Co. A, appointed Sept. 1861; Promoted Jan. 1862.  
 WILLIAMS, EBEN, Co. B, appointed Nov. 28, 1861; Promoted April 1862.  
 CLEMENS, LACHLAN H., Co. A, appointed Jan. 1862; Promoted July 1862.  
 BAKER, STEPHEN J. M., Co. B, appointed April, 1862; Promoted May, 1862.  
 HENNING, G. H., Co. B, appointed May, 1862; Promoted July, 1862.  
 MANN, JOHN T., Co. A, appointed July, 1862; Promoted Aug. 1862.  
 KNAPP A. CHAMPION, Co. A, appointed Aug. 1862; Promoted Dec. 1862.  
 LaROCHE, AUGUSTUS B., Co. B, appointed July, 1862; Promoted 1862.

HARRELL, J. D., Co. B, appointed Oct. 1862; Promoted July 1, 1863.  
 McLENNAN, DUNCAN F., Co. A, appointed Dec. 1862; Promoted Dec. 1862.  
 SAUSSY G. NOWLAN, Co. A, appointed Dec. 1862; Promoted 1863.  
 MUNNERLYN, JAS. K., Jr., Co. A, appointed Feb. 1863; Promoted Feb. 1863.  
 MANN, C. HOWELL, Co. A, appointed Feb. 1863; Promoted Feb. 1863.  
 GOULDING, FRANK R., Co. A, appointed June, 1863; Resigned Dec. 1863.  
 LEAHY D. J., Co. A, appointed Dec. 1863; Promoted Dec. 1863.  
 ENGLISH, STEPHEN, Co. B, appointed Sept. 1863; Promoted 1864.  
 WADDELL, Wm. W., Co. A, appointed Dec. 1863; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.  
 HARPER, GEORGE, Co. B, appointed 1864; Resigned Sept. 17, 1868.

(On consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

HABERSHAM, ROBERT BEVERLY, appointed July 2, 1872; Resigned Dec. 3, 1872.  
 REMSHART, GEO. H., appointed Dec. 3, 1872; Promoted Jan. 13, 1873.  
 WHITE, STEELE McA., appointed Jan. 13, 1873; Promoted April 23, 1873.  
 TILTON, O. L., appointed April 23, 1873; Promoted Oct. 28, 1873.  
 BUCHANAN, FRANK, appointed Oct. 28, 1873; Resigned Nov. 10, 1873.  
 PRITCHARD, G. BARNARD, appointed Nov. 10, 1873; Promoted Jan. 7, 1875.  
 FARR, JOSEPH M., appointed Jan. 7, 1875; Promoted Feb. 16, 1875.  
 KOLLOCK JOS. T., appointed 1875; Promoted July 12, 1875.  
 OWENS, GEO. W., appointed Sept. 11, 1875; Promoted Oct. 11, 1875.  
 SCHLEY JULIAN, appointed Oct. 11, 1875; Promoted Nov. 19, 1875.  
 GORDON, BEIRNE, appointed April 10, 1876; Promoted Dec. 26, 1876.  
 TALLY J. S., appointed Dec. 26, 1876; Vacated April 9, 1877.  
 COBURN, JNO. S., appointed Nov. 13, 1878; Resigned June 30, 1879.  
 PRITCHARD, WM. R., Jr., appointed July 14, 1879; Died Oct. 12, 1879.  
 SNOW H. O., appointed 1880; Resigned May, 1881.  
 HABERSHAM, FREDK. A., appointed Oct. 13, 1881; Promoted Jan. 11, 1882.

- LAWTON, A. R. Jr., appointed Oct. 9, 1882; Promoted June 14, 1883.
- RUSSELL, CHAS. D., appointed June 14, 1883; Promoted March 6, 1884.
- MINIS, ABRAM, Jr., appointed March 6, 1884; Promoted Jan. 16, 1885.
- SHUPTRINE, J. T., appointed Jan. 16, 1885; Promoted Oct. 14, 1886.
- GILBERT, EUGENE L., appointed Oct. 21, 1886; Resigned May 2, 1887.
- McALPIN, GEO. S., appointed Jan. 12, 1888; Resigned Jan. 21, 1889.
- MORGAN, DAVE B., appointed Jan. 21, 1889; Resigned 1890.
- POSTELL, JNO. CUNNINGHAM, appointed Feb. 20, 1890; Promoted Oct. 9, 1890.
- FOYE, HENRY B., appointed Oct. 9, 1890; Promoted March 26, 1891.
- FLEMING, CHAS. A., appointed March 26, 1891; Promoted July 9, 1891.
- BLOIS, Wm. F., appointed July 9, 1891; Promoted Feb. 19, 1892.
- WEST, JAS. B., appointed Feb. 19, 1892; Promoted April 14, 1892.
- CONSTANTINE, R. P., appointed April 14, 1892; Promoted Jan. 12, 1893.
- JOHNSON, H. WILEY, appointed Jan. 12, 1893; Promoted May 18, 1893.
- ELLIOTT, EDW. S., appointed May 25, 1893; Promoted July 4, 1893.
- GORDON, W. W., Jr., appointed July 4, 1893; Promoted April 11, 1895.
- QUANTOCK, GEO. A., appointed April 11, 1895; Promoted Jan. 13, 1896.
- CONNERAT, W. H., Jr., appointed Jan. 13, 1896; Promoted March 2, 1896.
- GORDON, G. ARTHUR, appointed March 2, 1896; Promoted July 13, 1896.
- TRAIN, Wm. F., appointed July 13, 1896; Promoted March 28, 1898.
- HARRISON, ROBT. C., appointed March 28, 1898; Promoted April 11, 1899.
- FREEMAN, THOS. M., appointed April 11, 1899; Promoted May 15, 1899.
- CONNERAT, CLARENCE S., Jr., appointed May 15, 1899; Resigned Jan. 6, 1900.
- SMITH, RICHARD H., appointed March 5, 1900; Promoted Nov. 26, 1900.
- HAMMERAN, C. W., appointed March 5, 1901; Promoted Feb. 1902.
- ROWLAND, CHARLES P., appointed March 31, 1902; Promoted May 26, 1902.
- SAUSSY, GORDON, appointed May 18, 1903; Promoted 1903.
- WAY, C. B., appointed June 1, 1903; Promoted Nov. 2, 1903.
- COBURN, R. M., appointed Nov. 2, 1903; Promoted 1904.



EMERSON, CHAS. A., appointed 1904; Resigned May 16, 1904.  
 EVE, J. HAMMOND, appointed June 30, 1904; Promoted 1904.  
 TENNILLE, W. A., appointed Aug. 22, 1904; Promoted 1904.  
 MELDRIM, R., appointed Feb. 6, 1905; Resigned Nov. 10, 1905.  
 MELDRIM, R., re-appointed Jan. 3, 1906; Died March 19, 1906.  
 YANKEY, L. G., appointed 1906; Promoted Oct. 1, 1906.  
 RIVERS, MARION, appointed May 8, 1906.  
 CHISHOLM, J. NORTH, appointed Oct. 1, 1906.

## TROOP SURGEONS.

---

PALMER, B. F., Co. B., appointed March, 1862; Captured Sept. 6, 1864.  
 MARTIN, JOHN D., appointed Nov. 22, 1878.  
 BRANDT, C. NELSON, appointed May 7, 1891.  
 GRAHAM, St. J. B., appointed Oct. 1897.  
 NORTON, GEO. A., appointed April 11, 1890.

## INSPECTORS SMALL ARMS AND RIFLE PRACTICE.

---

GILBERT, EUGENE L., appointed May 25, 1893; Resigned 1895.  
 RICHMOND, CHAS. S., appointed 1895; Resigned Jan. 11, 1897.  
 NELSON, JAS. G., appointed Jan. 11, 1897; Resigned Jan. 1898.  
 GRAHAM, St. J. B., appointed Jan. 10, 1898; Resigned April, 1899.  
 NELSON, JAS. G., appointed 1902; Resigned 1903.

## SECRETARIES.

---

STEVENS, Wm. BACON, appointed 1840; Resigned 1843.  
 PRENTICE, A., appointed 1844; Resigned 1844.  
 FINNEY, M., appointed 1845; Resigned 1845.  
 PRENTICE, A., appointed 1846; Resigned July 5, 1847.  
 RIVERS, W. B., appointed Oct. 11, 1847; ———— Oct. 9, 1848.  
 PALMES, G. F., appointed Oct. 9, 1848; Resigned Jan. 14, 1850.  
 McINTIRE, JNO. R., appointed Jan. 14, 1850; Resigned Jan. 14, 1856.  
 SWEAT, SAML. B., appointed Jan. 14, 1856; Resigned Jan. 12, 1857.  
 WALDHAUER, DAVID, appointed Jan. 12, 1857; Resigned July 9, 1859.  
 DUNCAN, A. McC., appointed July 9, 1859; Resigned July 8, 1861.  
 THOMPSON, JAS. R., appointed July 8, 1861; Died 1862.  
 SILVA, E. A., (of the Georgia Hussars as a corporation) appointed April 12, 1869; Vacated July 2, 1872.

(On consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

KNAPP, A. CHAMPION, appointed July 2, 1872; Resigned Oct. 13, 1873.

WINTER, FRANK, appointed Jan. 11, 1882; Resigned Sept. 23, 1886.

McALPIN, HENRY appointed Sept. 23, 1886; Resigned Jan. 8, 1888.

DAVIS, H. CLARK, appointed Jan. 12, 1888; ——— Jan. 9, 1890.

FOYE, HENRY B., appointed Jan. 30, 1890; ——— Nov. 28, 1890.

GORDON, WM. W., Jr., appointed Nov. 28, 1890; ——— Jan. 1891.

MERRIHEW, JAS. P., appointed Jan. 1891; Resigned April 11, 1899.

BRYAN, STEIN, appointed April 11, 1899; Resigned 1900.

COBURN, C. A., appointed Jan. 14, 1901; Resigned Jan. 13, 1902.

CARGILL, GEO. S., appointed March 31, 1902; Resigned Oct. 8, 1904.

DANIEL, H. C., appointed Oct. 8, 1904; Resigned Jan. 6, 1906.

BANKS, EDWARD R. (Acting), appointed Jan. 6, 1906.

BANKS, EDWARD R., appointed July 9, 1906.

## TREASURERS.

STEVENS, WM. BACON, appointed ———, 1840; Resigned ———, 1843.

PRENTICE, A., appointed ———, 1844; Resigned ———, 1844.

FINNEY, M., appointed ———, 1845; Resigned ———, 1845.

PRENTICE, A., appointed ———, 1846; Resigned July 5, 1847.

RIVERS, W. B., appointed Oct. 11, 1847; ——— Oct. 9, 1848.

PALMES, GEO. F., appointed Oct. 9, 1848; Resigned Jan. 14, 1850.

McINTIRE, JNO. R., appointed Jan. 14, 1850; Resigned Jan. 14, 1856.

SWEAT, S. B., appointed Jan. 14, 1856; Resigned Jan. 12, 1857.

WALDHAUER, DAVID, appointed Jan. 12, 1857; Resigned July 9, 1859.

DUNCAN, A. McC., appointed July 9, 1859; Resigned July 8, 1861.

THOMPSON, JAS. R., appointed July 8, 1861; Died ———, 1862.

SILVA, E. A., appointed April 12, 1869; to July 2, 1872.

KNAPP A. CHAMPION, appointed July 2, 1872; Resigned Oct. 13, 1873.

MUNNERLYN, JAS. K., Jr., appointed Dec. 3, 1876; to Jan. 10, 1876.

McALPIN, DONALD, appointed Jan. 10, 1876; Resigned July 14, 1879.

BOND, THOS. P., appointed July 28, 1879; Resigned Oct. 21, 1879.

PHILPUT, E. B., appointed Oct. 29, 1879; Died Dec. 30, 1884.

HUNTER, THOS., appointed Jan. 8, 1885; to Jan. 14, 1886.

JOHNSTON, WM. DUNCAN, appointed Jan. 14, 1886; Resigned July 13, 1889.

DAVANT, R. J., Jr., appointed Jan. 9, 1890; to 1891.

HUNTER, BENJ., appointed Oct. 9, 1890; Resigned Jan. —, 1891.

GORDON, WM. W., Jr., appointed Jan. 15, 1891; Resigned Oct. 8, 1891.

MINIS, ISAAC, appointed Oct. 8, 1891; Resigned Jan. 14, 1892.

BLOIS, W. F., (in addition to duty as corporal) appointed Feb. 19, 1892; Resigned May 18, 1893.

HUNTER, WM., appointed May 18, 1893; Resigned Jan. 13, 1896.

BAKER, MARCUS S., appointed Jan. 13, 1896; Resigned April 9, 1899.

JONES, G. NOBLE, appointed April 11, 1899; Resigned ———, 1900.

COLEMAN, NATHAN, appointed Nov. 15, 1900; Resigned July 1, 1901.

WHATLEY, FRANK, appointed July 1, 1901; (discharging duties of Treasurer while holding position of Superintendent).

## SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

STEVENS, WM. BACON, appointed ———, 1840; Resigned ———, 1843.

PRENTICE, A., appointed ———, 1844; Resigned ———, 1844.

FINNEY, M., appointed ———, 1845; Resigned ———, 1845.

PRENTICE, A., appointed ———, 1846; Resigned July 5, 1847.

RIVERS, W. B., appointed Oct. 11, 1847; to Oct. 9, 1848.

PALMES, GEO. F., appointed Oct. 9, 1848; Resigned Jan. 14, 1850.

McINTIRE, JNO. R., appointed Jan. 14, 1850; Resigned Jan. 14, 1856.

SWEAT, S. B., appointed Jan. 14, 1856; Resigned Jan. 12, 1857.

WALDHAUER, DAVID, appointed Jan. 12, 1857; Resigned July 9, 1859.

DUNCAN, A. McC., appointed July 9, 1859; Resigned July 8, 1861.

THOMPSON, JAS. R., Co. B, appointed July 8, 1861; Died ———, 1862.

SILVA, E. A., appointed April 2, 1869; to July 2, 1872.

KNAPP, A. CHAMPION, appointed July 2, 1872; Resigned Oct. 13, 1873.

1873—Designation of office changed to Secretary-Sergeant and the duties of the office discharged by First Sergeant.

## SECRETARY-SERGEANT.

---

(First Sergeant being charged with duties of Secretary).

SAUSSY, G. N., appointed Oct. 28, 1873; Resigned Oct. 26, 1874.  
 O'DRISCOLL, FRANCIS C., appointed Oct. 26, 1874; Drowned  
 June 14, 1875.  
 WINTER, FRANK, appointed July 12, 1875; Resigned Dec. 12, 1876.  
 PRITCHARD, G. B., appointed Dec. 12, 1876; Resigned April 9,  
 1877.  
 OWENS, GEO. W., appointed April 24, 1877; Resigned June 30,  
 1879.  
 DEMERE, R. M., appointed July 14, 1879; to July 11, 1882.  
 (Office of Secretary-Sergeant abolished, and Secretary re-created).

## QUARTERMASTER SERGEANTS.

---

LEWIS, JOHN, appointed ———, 1813.  
 DIBBLE, O. J. H., appointed 1844; ———, 1845.  
 FINNEY, M., appointed ———, 1845; Resigned ———, 1845.  
 PRENTICE, A., appointed ———, 1846; Resigned July 5, 1847.  
 RIVERS, W. B., appointed Oct. 11, 1847; to Oct. 9, 1848.  
 PALMES, GEO. F., appointed Oct. 9, 1848; Resigned Jan. 14, 1850.  
 McINTIRE, JNO. R., appointed Jan. 14, 1850; Resigned Jan. 14,  
 1856.  
 SWEAT, SAML. B., appointed Jan. 14, 1856; Resigned Jan. 12, 1857.  
 WALDHAUER, DAVID, appointed Jan. 12, 1857; Resigned July 9,  
 1859.  
 DUNCAN, A. McC., appointed July 9, 1859; Resigned July 8, 1861.  
 THOMPSON, JAS. R., Co. B., appointed July 8, 1861; Died ———,  
 1862.  
 McCLELLAN, R. MILLER, Co. A, appointed Sept. —, 1861; Re-  
 signed Sept. 17, 1868.  
 DUTENHOFER, ADAM, Co. B., appointed Sept. 13, 1861; Dis-  
 charged May 18, 1862.  
 GOWEN, THOS. B., Co. B, appointed June —, 1862; Promoted A.  
 Q. M., Fifth Georgia Cavalry.

(On consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

STIBBS, HENRY L., appointed July 2, 1872; Resigned Nov. 16,  
 1872.  
 MUNNERLYN, JAS. K., Jr., appointed Dec. 3, 1872; (filling also  
 the office and duties of Treasurer); to Jan. 10, 1876.  
 McALPIN, D., appointed Jan. 10, 1876 (filling also the office and  
 duties of Treasurer); Resigned July 14, 1879.

BOND, THOS. P., appointed July 28, 1870 (filling also the office and duties of Treasurer); Resigned Oct. 21, 1879.

PHILPUT, E. B., appointed Oct. 29, 1879 (filling also the office and duties of Treasurer); Died Dec. 30, 1884.

HUNTER, THOS., appointed Jan. 8, 1885 (filling also the office and duties of Treasurer); to Jan. 14, 1886.

JOHNSTON, WM. DUNCAN, appointed Jan. 14, 1886; Resigned July 13, 1889.

DAVANT, R. J., Jr., appointed Jan. 9, 1890; to ———, 1891.

MINIS, ISAAC, appointed Feb. 19, 1891; Relieved as Quartermaster Sergeant and appointed Treasurer; ——— Oct. 8, 1891.

STROBHAR, W. G., appointed Oct. 10, 1891; Resigned May 5, 1892.

EICHBERG, A. S., appointed May —, 1892; Resigned Jan. 13, 1896.

NELSON, J. G., appointed Jan. 13, 1896; Resigned July 1, 1897.

CONSTANTINE, R. P., appointed July 1, 1897 (Third Sergeant and Acting Quartermaster Sergeant); Relieved April 9, 1899.

BUTNER, F. M., appointed April 11, 1899; Resigned ———, 1900.

QUANTOCK, GEO. A., appointed ———, 1900 (Fifth Sergeant and Acting Quartermaster Sergeant); Relieved May 4, 1902.

HAMMERAN, C. W., appointed May 14, 1902; Resigned May —, 1902.

REMLER, ROBT., appointed July 26, 1902; Resigned Aug. 5, 1904.

MARTIN, J. B., Jr., appointed Aug. 10, 1904; Resigned April 17, 1906.

McCONNELL, W. R., appointed April 16, 1906.

## COMMISSARY SERGEANTS.

---

HUNTER, THOS., appointed Jan. —, 1896.

KINZIE, JNO. H., appointed March —, 1896; Resigned March —, 1896.

BANKS, ED. R., appointed May —, 1903.

## MARKERS OR GUIDONS, ETC.

---

ANDERSON, ROBT. H., Jr., appointed April 17, 1876.

PRITCHARD, EDW. D., appointed April 17, —.

GUERARD, ROBT. G., appointed Jan. 14, 1878.

SCHLEY, W. H. W., appointed Jan. 14, 1878.

CUNNINGHAM, C. A. L., appointed Jan. 10, 1881.

MYERS, J. F. COOPER, appointed Dec. 28, 1882.

DEMERE, EDW. H., appointed Feb. 21, 1884.

WEST, JAS. B., Jr., appointed Jan. 2, 1885.

MYERS, FRANK M., appointed ———, 1889.  
 CONNERAT, C. S., Jr., appointed April 21, 1891.  
 BLUN, R. E., appointed Feb. 13, 1895.  
 SHOTTER, SPENCER, appointed ———, 1902.

## TRUMPETERS.

---

JOHNSTON, DAVID, appointed ———, 1822.  
 FLETCHER, DIX, appointed ———, 1842.  
 LESTER, EDMUND, appointed Feb. 22, 1844; Resigned ———,  
 1845.  
 MAUPAS, J. N., Co. B, appointed ———, 185-; Discharged April  
 21, 1862.  
 BIGGS, J. W., Co. A, appointed Oct. 8, 1861 (Supposed to have been  
 captured); Missing ———, 1865.  
 PETERS, CHAS., Co. A, appointed April 2, 1862 (Supposed to have  
 been captured); Missing July 1, 1863.  
 WATERS, JNO. W., Co. B, appointed ———, 1863.  
 BENNETT, J. G., appointed Aug. 15, 1879; to May 20, 1893.  
 KAYTON, G. L., appointed June —, 1895; Resigned Feb. 9, 1902.  
 RICH, appointed ——— 1902.  
 HARRIS, H. H.  
 ALL, PERCY H., appointed ———, 1905.

## REGISTRARS.

---

ELLIOTT, EDW. S., appointed Jan. —, 1896; Resigned Jan. 17,  
 1897.  
 JONES, G. NOBLE, appointed Jan. 11, 1897; Resigned ———, 1898.  
 WATKINS, E. O., appointed ———, 1898; Resigned ———, 1901.  
 BANKS, EDW. R., appointed ———, 1904.

## ALPHABETICAL AND CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL.

If class of membership is not designated it means that the member was admitted as active.

- ARNOLD, JOSEPH A., admitted ———, 1802; Retired ———.  
 ARNOLD, JOHN, admitted Aug. 17, 1804; Retired ——— 1806.  
 ADAMS, SAMUEL, admitted ———, 1808; Retired ———.  
 ADAMS, DAVID E., admitted ———, 1808; Retired ———.  
 ADAMS, NATHANIEL, admitted ———, 1808; Retired ———.  
 ALLEN, R. G., admitted Feb. 21, 1812; Retired ———.  
 ADAMS, JOHN, admitted ———, 1819; Retired ———.  
 ADAMS, SAMUEL, admitted ———, 18—; Retired ———.  
 ASKEW, THOMAS, admitted ———, 1819; Retired Jan. 7, 1820.  
 ALEXANDER, A. A., admitted ———, 1839; Retired July 1, 1840.  
 AIKEN, RICHARD F., admitted ———, 1843; Retired April 2, 1849.  
 ALLEN, ROBERT E., Honorary Member, admitted Dec. 17, 1849; Died June 8, 1886.  
 ADAMS, DAVID A., Honorary Member, admitted Jan. 8, 1853; Died March 21, 1895.  
 AIKEN, RICHARD F., re-admitted 1855; Retired March 2, 1856.  
 ANDERSON, EDWARD C., Jr., admitted ———, 1861; Died Sept. 28, 1876.  
 ANDERSON, GEORGE R., admitted Sept. 17, 1861; Died ———, 1865.  
 AUDAS, JOHN D., Honorary Member, admitted Sept. 17, 1861; Died 1904.  
 ANDERSON, WILLIAM P., admitted March 27, 1862; Retired Oct. 9, 1863.  
 ALLEN, G. F., admitted March 3, 1862; Retired March —, 1863.  
 ARNETT, G. F., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired March 8, 1862.  
 ASH, JOHN H., admitted Nov. 23, 1861.  
 ARLEDGE, L. C., admitted Dec. 9, 1861; Retired ———, 1861.  
 ARMORY CHARLES L., admitted Aug. 1, 1862; Died Aug. 28, 1862.  
 AIKINS, L., admitted Dec. 11, 1861; Retired ———.  
 ANDREWS, W. H., admitted Sept. 4, 1863; Retired ———.  
 (After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).  
 ANDERSON, EDWARD M., admitted April 12, 1869; Retired Dec. 18, 1872.  
 ANDERSON, ROBERT H., Honorary Member, admitted April 18, 1872; Died Feb. 8, 1888.  
 ACOSTA, EUSTACE J., admitted July 2, 1872; Died July 9, 1888.  
 ALSTON, THOMAS PINCKNEY, admitted Sept. 30, 1872; Retired March —, 1881.



RAYMOND P. DEMERE.



I. K. TEFFT.



GEORGE J. KOLLOCK.



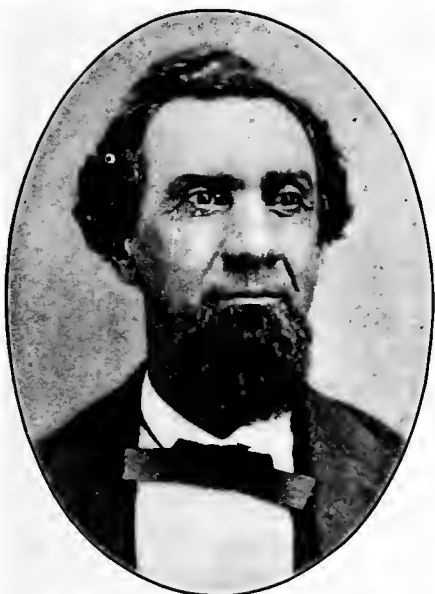
HIRAM ROBERTS.





- AUNSPAUGH, JOSEPH. Pay Member, admitted Nov. 17, 1875; Retired April 9, 1877.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT H., Jr., admitted April 10, 1876; Retired July 10, 1884.
- ANDERSON, ANDREW, Pay Member, admitted Feb. 6, 1883; Retired April 10, 1889.
- ARMSTRONG, ALEXANDER, admitted April 6, 1886; Died Sept. 19, 1886.
- ANDERSON, J. RANDOLPH, admitted April 26, 1886; Retired Jan. 11, 1894.
- ALTICK, H. P., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Retired Nov. 16, 1893.
- AGNEW, THOMAS J., Pay Member, admitted March 5, 1891; Retired April 5, 1897.
- AIKEN, W. F., Pay Member, admitted March 21, 1891; Retired Jan. 13, 1896.
- ANDERSON, JONAS T., Pay Member, admitted ———, 1891; Retired July 8, 1900.
- AIMAR, P. ST. JULIAN, Pay Member, admitted Dec. 22, 1892; Retired July 12, 1894.
- ANDERSON, KARL E., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 20, 1892; Retired June 29, 1893.
- ARMSTRONG, R., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 26, 1893; Retired July 12, 1894.
- APPLE, B. J., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 4, 1895; Retired April 13, 1896.
- AXSON, B. PALMER, Class B Pay Member, admitted Feb. 8, 1897.
- AHRENS, A. C., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 10, 1898; Retired July 10, 1899.
- ALBRECHT, C., admitted Dec. 5, 1898; Retired ———, 1902.
- AYER, HAROLD OSGOOD, Pay Member, admitted July 8, 1901; Retired July 13, 1903.
- ANGLIN, J. J., admitted Nov. 3, 1902; Retired June 22, 1903.
- ANDERSON, E. E., Pay Member, admitted June 1, 1902; Retired Aug. 10, 1902.
- AUSTIN, W. G., Class B Pay Member, admitted Jan. 18, 1904.
- ALL, PERCY H., admitted Dec. 2, 1905.
- ALDRICH, R. M., admitted May 21, 1906.
- BARNARD, JOHN, admitted ———, 1744.
- BARKER, JOSEPH, admitted ———, 1747.
- BRYAN, JONATHAN, admitted April 2, 1757.
- BOX, JAMES, admitted Dec. 23, 1758; Retired ———, 1760.
- BRYAN, JAMES, admitted March —, 1776; Retired ———, 1781.
- BILBO, JOHN, admitted ———, 1777; Retired ———, 1781.
- BERRIEN, JOHN, admitted ———, 1785; Retired ———, 1790.
- BLISS, ———, admitted ———, 1785; Retired ———.

- BOLTON, ROBERT, admitted ———, 1798.  
 BELCHER, WML. admitted Jan. 7 1800; Retired ———  
 BARNETT, SAMUEL, admitted Nov. 24. 1807; Retired ———  
 BATTELLE, JONATHAN, admitted ———, 1808; Retired ———,  
 182-  
 BLOIS, JAMES, admitted 1808; Retired ———, 18—  
 BOURQUIN, BENEDICT, Honorary Member, admitted 1808;  
 Died Aug. 19, 1875.  
 BOURQUIN, EDWARD, admitted ———, 1808; Retired ———,  
 18—  
 BOLTON, CURTIS, admitted 1808; Retired ———, 18—  
 BERRIEN, JOHN MACPHERSON, admitted 1813; Retired Dec.  
 22, 1822.  
 BRADSHAW, R. B., admitted 1818; Retired ———, 182-  
 BRUEN, J. H., admitted ———, 1818; Retired ———, 1823.  
 BEVILL, C., admitted ———, 1819; Retired ———, 182-  
 BIBB, THOMAS, admitted ———, 1819; Retired ———, 182-  
 BROWN, MICHAEL, admitted ———, 1819; Retired ———,  
 182-  
 BARTLETT, EDWIN, admitted ———, 1820; Retired ———,  
 182-  
 BOWEN, WILLIAM P., admitted ———, 1820; Retired ———,  
 182-  
 BRANDT, HENRY F., admitted ———, 1820; Retired May 21.  
 1821.  
 BROOM, THOMAS R., admitted ———, 1821; Retired ———,  
 182-  
 BURKE, THOMAS, admitted ———, 1821; Retired ———, 182-  
 BARTHELMESS, JOHN, admitted ———, 1822; Retired ———,  
 182-  
 BARTLETT, CHARLES D., admitted April 29, 1822; Retired ———,  
 182-  
 BLACK, W. W., admitted ———, 1822; Retired ———, 182-  
 BUFORD, HENRY, admitted ———, 1822; Retired ———, 182-  
 BYRD, ORRAN, admitted ———, 1822; Retired ———, 182-  
 BLANCE, JOSEPH G., admitted ———, 182-; Retired ———,  
 1836.  
 BARNSELY, GODFREY, Honorary Member, admitted ———,  
 1827; Died ———, 1874.  
 BLANCE, JOHN C., admitted ———, 1821; Retired ———, 1836.  
 BURROUGHS, JOSEPH H., admitted ———, 1829; Retired ———,  
 183-  
 BEHN, GEORGE W., admitted Dec. 11, 1830; Retired ———, 1844.  
 BEHN, P. H., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1832; Died  
 May 17, 1873.  
 BRYAN, JOSEPH, admitted ———, 1832; Retired ———, 183-  
 BEVEL, BENJAMIN, admitted ———, 1836; Retired ———, 183-.



J. V. CONNERAT.



WILLIAM B. FLEMING.



WILLIAM F. CHAPLIN.



WILLIAM NEYLE HABERSHAM.



- BALDWIN, J. H., admitted ———, 1838; Retired ———, 1857.  
 BARSTOW, E. B., admitted ———, 1838; Died Nov. 15, 1860.  
 BLOUNT, J. L., admitted ———, 1838; Retired April 24, 1840.  
 BULLOCH, W. J., admitted ———, 1838; Retired Feb. 22, 1844.  
 BANKS, C., admitted ———, 1839; Retired April 10, 1840.  
 BOSTICK, JACOB, admitted ———, 1839; Retired ———, 1842.  
 BRYANT, J. W., admitted Jan. 8, 1839; Retired May 4, 1840.  
 BENNETT, ALEX. F., Honorary Member, admitted Jan. 8, 1840;  
 Died Jan. 31, 1880.  
 BROWN, A. L., admitted Jan. 3, 1840; Retired ———, 1842.  
 BURROUGHS, OLIVER S., admitted Jan. 8, 1840; Retired Feb. 22,  
 1847.  
 BOND, THOMAS B., admitted April 1, 1840; Retired ———, 1840.  
 BRIGHAM, HENRY, Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1840;  
 Died Jan. 8, 1883.  
 BARNARD, J. B., admitted ———, 1841; Retired Feb. 12, 1844.  
 BAILEY, A. H., admitted May 1, 1842; Died Jan. 22, 1849.  
 BLOIS, PETER A., admitted July 1, 1842; Retired Jan. 28, 1853.  
 BLOUNT, J. L., admitted ———, 1843; Retired ———, 1844.  
 BRYANT, L. H., admitted ———, 1844; Retired April 2, 1849.  
 BLOIS, FREDERICK H., admitted ———, 1845; Retired ———,  
 1852.  
 BOWEN, WILLIAM P., admitted March 10, 1846; Retired July 11,  
 1853.  
 BURNETT, C. C., admitted March 13, 1848; Retired July 10, 1850.  
 BLANCE, JAMES C., admitted March 16, 1840; Retired ———,  
 1852.  
 BURROUGHS, HENRY K., admitted March 16, 1849; Retired  
 May 1, 1860.  
 BASHLOR, WILLIAM D., admitted April 19, 1849; Retired Jan. 12,  
 1850.  
 BURROUGHS, B. M. B., admitted May 11, 1849; Died Aug. 24, 1854.  
 BRADLEY, A. O., admitted Oct. 8, 1849; Retired ———, 1852.  
 BLODGETT, W. J., admitted July 7, 1851; Retired Jan. 28, 1853.  
 BILBO, H. L., admitted Oct. 7, 1851; Retired ———, 1852.  
 BILBO, JAMES, admitted Feb. 23, 1852; Retired ———, 1853.  
 BAILEY E. M., admitted April 19, 1852; Retired ———.  
 BANKS, WILLIAM H., admitted Aug. 25, 1852; Retired ———,  
 1861.  
 BLANCE, JAMES C., re-admitted ———, 1853; Retired May, 1856  
 BURROUGHS, JAMES P., admitted Oct. 9, 1855; Retired ———,  
 1861.  
 BURROUGHS, RICHARD F. W., admitted Oct. 9, 1855; Died  
 ———, 1865.  
 BANKS, H. W., admitted ———, 1855; Retired May 10, 1856.  
 BIRD, EDWARD H., admitted ———, 1855; Retired Dec. 11,  
 1856.

- BOURQUIN, S. W., admitted March 20, 1856; Retired Dec. 17, 1850.
- BLOIS, FREDERICK H., re-admitted ———, 1856; Retired Aug. ———, 1857.
- BRAILSFORD, WILLIAM, admitted April 30, 1859; Died ———, 1887.
- BURROUGHS, WILLIAM H., admitted April 30, 1859; Retired ———, 1879.
- BRYAN, ALFRED, Honorary Member, admitted Jan. 9, 1860; Died June 1, 1875.
- BROWN, JOSEPH E., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1861; Died Nov. 30, 1894.
- BOURQUIN, WILLIAM B., admitted ———, 1861; Retired ———, 1861.
- BLOIS, FREDERICK H., re-admitted Sept. 13, 1861; Died May 23, 1872.
- BALL, HENRY E., admitted ———, 1861; Retired March 4, 1862.
- BOND, THOMAS P., Honorary Member, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died July 9, 1902.
- BYRD, BARRY, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died Dec. 20, 1861.
- BIRD, FRANKLIN, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died June —, 1862.
- BIGGS, J. W., admitted Oct. —, 1861; Retired Sept. 17, 1868.
- BAILEY JOHN W., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Died ———, 1875.
- BAKER, J. R. B., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired March —, 1862.
- BAKER, STEPHEN J. M., Honorary Member, admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Died July 6, 1900.
- BOWMAN, SAMUEL H., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired May 1, 1864.
- BRANTLEY G. W. A., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired Aug. 9, 1862.
- BRUNSON, ROBERT, admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired July 4, 1862.
- BAKER, THOMAS G., admitted Dec. 9, 1861; Retired May 5, 1862.
- BAKER, CHARLES H., admitted Jan. 11, 1862; Died May 13, 1895.
- BOUGHAN, JAMES A., admitted March 3, 1862; Retired Sept. 17, 1868.
- BACKLEY GEORGE W., admitted March 3, 1862; Died June 18, 1862.
- BALLANTYNE, THOMAS, Honorary Member, admitted March 6, 1862; Died April 25, 1903.
- BRITTON, J. A., admitted March 6, 1862.
- BAILEY D. H., admitted May 1, 1862; Died ———, 18—.
- BOYD, J. J., admitted Sept. 5, 1862; Retired ———, ———.
- BAYNARD, W. E., admitted Nov. 14, 1862; Died Dec. 11, 1864.
- BRANTLEY R. E., admitted Nov. 26, 1862; Retired Sept. 1, 1863.

(After consolidation of "A" and "B" into one troop).

- BELL, CLARENCE H., admitted April 30, 1872; Retired July 14, 1873.

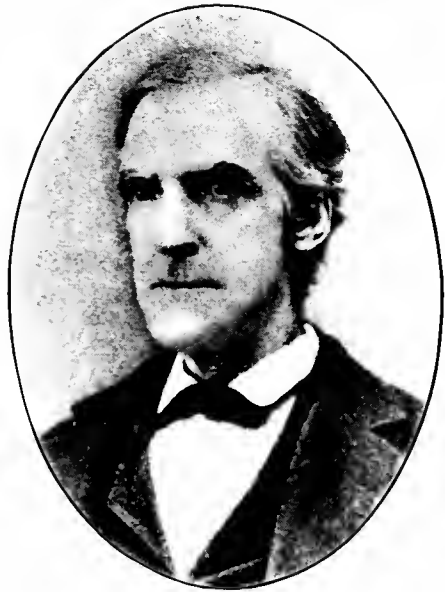
- BURROUGHS, CHARLES J., admitted May 23, 1872; Retired Aug. 7, 1873.
- BRYAN, THOMAS C., admitted July 10, 1872; Retired Dec. 3, 1872.
- BAYNON, WILLIAM H., admitted Jan. 13, 1873; Died Dec. 11, 1876.
- BUCHANAN, FRANK, admitted Feb. 12, 1873; Retired July 13, 1874.
- BAKER, JOSEPH H., admitted Aug. 26, 1874; Retired Feb. 12, 1894.
- BERRYMAN, W. M., admitted April 9, 1877; Retired Jan. 14, 1878.
- BACON, D. W. C., admitted Jan. 14, 1878; Retired ———, 1878.
- BANKS, CHARLES H., admitted Nov. 22, 1878; Retired Oct. 13, 1891.
- BENNETT, J. G., admitted Aug. 15, 1879; Retired ——— 1893.
- BLOODWORTH, FRANK D., admitted March 17 1880.
- BECKETT, H. T., admitted Jan. 8, 1881; Retired Oct. 13, 1881.
- BREWIS, G. E., admitted Feb. 6, 1882; Retired Jan. 16, 1885.
- BACON, D. W. C., Pay Member, re-admitted ———, 1882; Retired Jan. 11, 1896.
- BUCHANAN, FRANK, Pay Member, re-admitted May 2, 1882; Retired July 16, 1886.
- BOND, A. McD., admitted Feb. 15, 1883; Retired Jan. 10, 1898.
- BAKER, LOOE, Country Member, admitted Jan. 4, 1883; Retired May 2, 1887.
- BALDWIN, GEORGE J., Pay Member, admitted July 10, 1884; Retired May 2, 1898.
- BOREM, A. E., Pay Member, admitted June 24, 1885; Retired Oct. 8, 1885.
- BRANDT, CARL N., admitted Jan. 22, 1886; Retired Aug. 5, 1895.
- BLOUNT H. P., admitted ———, 1886; Retired April 10, 1889.
- BEST, A. O., admitted May 2, 1887; Retired Oct. 20, 1893.
- BRIGHAM, W. S., admitted March 6, 1889; Retired Oct. 11, 1895.
- BOWDEN, THOMAS, Pay Member, admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Retired Nov. 16, 1893.
- BLOIS, WILLIAM F., admitted April 3, 1890; Retired July 8, 1901.
- BILLINGTON, ROBERT, admitted Sept. 30, 1890; Retired Feb. 25 1901.
- BAKER, WILLIAM H., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 15, 1891; Retired July 20, 1893.
- BELL, F. G., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 29, 1891; Retired Jan. 14, 1892.
- BLANDFORD, R. A., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 29, 1891; Retired March 9, 1903.
- BOWEN, JOHN S., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted March 5, 1891; Retired July 20, 1893.
- BERRY JOSEPH E., Pay Member, admitted April 9 1891; Retired July 20, 1893.



- BEWICK, R. H., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 14, 1892; Retired Oct. 11, 1894.
- BOND, ALLAN, Pay Member, admitted Feb. 19, 1892; Retired July 22, 1897.
- BRIGHAM, CLAYTON H., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Feb. 19, 1892; Retired April 12, 1894.
- BRINSON, G. M., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Feb. 19, 1892; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.
- BLUMMER, GEORGE, Pay Member, admitted April 14, 1892; Retired Oct. 13, 1892.
- BUSSEY, W. W., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 13, 1892; Retired April 11, 1897.
- BROUGHTON, C. E., admitted Dec. 1, 1892; Retired July 8, 1901.
- BRUNSON, WILLIAM P., admitted June 22, 1893; Retired Jan. 11, 1896.
- BROOKS, R. C., admitted Oct. 11, 1894; Retired Feb. 5, 1906.
- BUSSEY, J. R., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 22, 1894; Retired Aug. 5, 1895.
- BLUN, R. E., admitted Feb. 13, 1895; Died Sept. 15, 1898.
- BRADFORD, E. F., admitted May 17, 1895; Retired Nov. 11, 1899.
- BAKER, M. S., admitted Sept. 21, 1895.
- BURGESS, J. E., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 16, 1895; Retired July 10, 1899.
- BILLINGSLEY, E. T., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 13, 1896; Retired Oct. 11, 1897.
- BRYAN, E. K., admitted May 4, 1896; Retired July 22, 1897.
- BOGART, F. C., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 25, 1896; Retired Oct. 10, 1898.
- BIRD, W. L., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 7, 1896; Retired Oct. 11, 1897.
- BRYAN, JOHN M., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 15, 1897.
- BRUYN, JOSEPH C., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 29, 1879; Died ———, 1902.
- BETTS, THOMAS F., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 6, 1897; Retired April 10, 1899.
- BRYAN, STEIN, admitted Dec. 6, 1897; Retired Jan. 12, 1903.
- BUTNER, F. M., admitted Jan. 17, 1898.
- BAKER, T. M., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 14, 1898; Retired Nov. 11, 1899.
- BERTODY, H. M., admitted March 28, 1898; Retired Oct. 9, 1899.
- BLAIN, J. M., admitted Nov. 7, 1898; Retired July 8, 1901.
- BOSTICK, EDWARD M., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 7, 1898; Retired Nov. 11, 1899.
- BARNWELL, EDWARD W., admitted Oct. 11, 1899.
- BELLINGER, W. H., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 18, 1899; Retired July 8, 1901.



WILLIAM B. FARR.



GEORGE F. PALMES.



JOHN B. HABERSHAM.



HENRY K. WASHBURN.



- BAUMAYER, A., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1900; Retired July 8, 1901.
- BROOKS, JORDAN F., Class C Pay Member, admitted ———, 1900. Retired April 15, 1901.
- BALDWIN, W. P., admitted Nov. 26, 1900. Retired March 3, 1903.
- BARNWELL, WILLIAM C., admitted Jan. 8, 1901.
- BOOTH, EDWARD A., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Dec. 9, 1901; Retired ———, 1903.
- BREWER, FREDERICK, Class B Pay Member, admitted Jan. 13, 1902; Retired May 10, 1903.
- BRADLEY THOMAS, Class C Pay Member, admitted Jan. 29, 1902; Retired ———, 1902.
- BROWN, G. E., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 17, ———; Retired Aug. 29, 1904.
- BROWN, GEORGE, admitted March 24, 1902.
- BELL, CHARLES E., Pay Member, admitted March 31, 1902; Retired July 14, 1902.
- BRYSON, T. A., Pay Member, admitted June 12, 1902; Retired Sept. 20, 1903.
- BALDWIN, GEO. J., Pay Member, re-admitted June 18, 1902.
- BROOME, PAUL H., admitted Aug. 18, 1902; Retired Feb. 9, 1903.
- BECKHAM, D. Y. (First Lieutenant Artillery, U. S. A.), Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Sept. 22, 1902; Retired July 13, 1903.
- BOGGS, LUCIEN H., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 3, 1902; Retired Jan. 4, 1904.
- BOND, JOSEPH L., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 10, 1902.
- BANKS, EDWARD R., admitted Dec. 22, 1902.
- BAXTER, JAS. S., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 29, 1903; Retired Aug. 10, 1904.
- BAILEY, ROY C., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 23, 1903.
- BROWN, W. O., Pay Member, admitted June 24, 1903.
- BAKER, M. S., Jr., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 8, 1904.
- BISBEE, WM. A., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 15, 1904; Retired March 13, 1905.
- BLUN, WM. S., Pay Member, admitted March 7, 1904; Retired Oct. 9, 1905.
- BARTHELMESS, GEO. J., Pay Member, admitted Aug. 29, 1904; Retired Sept. 17, 1904.
- BAYLES, A. SYDNEY, Pay Member, admitted Oct. 6, 1904.
- BASINGER, THOS. G., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 1, 1904.
- BLOUNT, G. D., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 2, 1904; Retired Oct. 9, 1906.
- BRUNNER, H. A., Class B Pay Member, admitted ———, 1904; Retired April 9, 1906.
- BORNEMANN, H., admitted Feb. 6, 1905; Retired May 5, 1905.
- BLANTON, R. G., Pay Member, admitted July 4, 1905; Retired Jan. 22, 1906.

- BAGWELL, EUGENE C., admitted Feb. 5, 1906.  
 BURROUGHS, S. B., admitted April 2, 1906.  
 BRINKLEY, GUY O., Pay Member, admitted April 17, 1906.  
 BARROW, D. C., Class B Pay Member, admitted May 14, 1906.  
 BIGGAR, CHAS. B., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1906.  
 BLITCH, J. G., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1906.
- CUTHBERT, JOHN, admitted ———, 1739; Died, 1739.  
 CLINE, JONATHAN, admitted Aug. 25, 1804; Retired ———, 181-.
- COPE, GEORGE L., admitted Jan. 7, 1812; Retired ———, 181-.
- CUMMING, JOSEPH, admitted ———, 180-; Retired ———, 181-.
- CARRUTHERS, JAMES, admitted Dec. 23, 1811; Retired.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT, admitted ———, 1819; Retired ———, 182-.
- CLARK, W. P., admitted ———, 1819; Retired ———, 1823.
- CUTTER, JONAS, admitted ———, 1819; Retired ———, 1820.
- CASSIDAY, H., admitted ——— 1820; Retired ———, 182-.
- COON, ———, admitted ———, 1820; Retired ———, 1823.
- CASWELL, LEWIS, admitted ———, 1821; Retired ———, 1823.
- CASTELLAW, HENRY, admitted Jan. 26, 1822; Retired ———, 1824.
- COPE, LEWIS, admitted ———, 1822; Retired ———, 1823.
- COPE, ADAM, admitted ———, 1824; Retired ———, 1824.
- COPE, JOHN L., admitted ———, 1824; Retired ———, 1830.
- CONNERAT, J. V., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1838; Died Dec. 28, 1880.
- COOPER, JESSE T., admitted Jan. 8, 1840; Retired ———, 1843.
- CHAPLIN, W. F., admitted April 21, 1840; Retired ———, 1841.
- CLIFTON, J. W., admitted April 21, 1840; Retired ———, 1842.
- CHAPMAN, ELIJAH, admitted June 25, 1840; Retired ———, 1843.
- CRAWFORD, J. H., admitted Jan. 30, 1846; Died ———, 1850.
- CUMMING, MONTGOMERY admitted Jan. 31, 1846; Retired April 8, 1851.
- CLOUD, CARROLL A., admitted Jan. 8, 1847; Retired Aug. 1, 1857.
- CASTELLAW, H., admitted Oct. 11, 1847; Retired April 1, 1850.
- CLELAND, GEORGE W., admitted April 11, 1849; Retired Jan. 6, 1851.
- CARRUTHERS, JAMES, admitted May 11, 1849; Retired Feb. 2, 1851.
- CASSADAY J. H., admitted May 11, 1849; Retired ———, 1849.
- CRONK, SAUNDERS, admitted May 11, 1849; Retired Feb. 2, 1850.
- CUMMING, WALLACE, Honorary Member, admitted April 8, 1851; Died Feb. 6, 1877.
- COPE, JAMES E., admitted April 11, 1853; Retired April 30., 1872.
- CONDON, JOHN F., admitted April 30, 1853; Retired May 1, 1855.
- CURRELL, SPENCER, admitted April 13, 1855; Retired Dec. 17, 1856.



B. M. B. BURROUGHS.



ALFRED KENT.



C. ST. CLAIR DEARING.



C. H. WILLIAMS.



- CHARLTON. JOHN D., admitted April 30, 1859; Retired May 21, 1872.
- CAMBRIDGE, C. C., Honorary Member, admitted Nov. 9, 1860; Died ———, 1881.
- CONNOR, GEORGE B., admitted Nov. 9, 1860; Retired April 30, 1872.
- CONE, WILLIAM N., admitted Nov. 9, 1860; Retired April 30, 1872.
- CUNNINGHAM, C. M., Honorary Member, admitted Dec. 1, 1860; Died Sept. 4, 1895.
- COBURN, WILLIAM H., admitted Jan. —, 1861; Retired May 21, 1872.
- CAMPBELL, ANDREW J., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died Sept. 9, 1863.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died Oct. —, 1863.
- CHISHOLM, TIMOTHY B., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died May 7, 1903.
- CLARKE, I. W. C., admitted Aug. 8, 1861.
- CLARKE, MICHAEL, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired ———, 1862.
- CLEMENS, LACHLAN H., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died Dec. 10, 1883.
- CUTHBERT, ALFRED, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired ———.
- COOPER, W. G., Honorary Member, admitted Nov. 23, 1861.
- CLEARY, FRANK B., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired ———.
- CANUET, FRED A., admitted Dec. 1, 1861; Retired ———.
- COWDEN, ROBERT, admitted March 1, 1862; Retired June 16, 1862.
- CLARKE, GEORGE R., admitted March 2, 1862; Retired ———.
- CHEEVER, W. W., admitted March 3, 1862; Retired Feb. 26, 1863.
- CLEMENS, CHARLES N., admitted March 3, 1862; Died ———.
- CLEMENS, JACOB, admitted March 3, 1862; Died Jan. 18, 1906.
- CREWS, J. W., admitted March 23, 1862; Retired Oct. 15, 1863.
- CAREY, C. P., admitted July 22, 1862; Retired ———.
- (After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).
- CULLEN, M. H., admitted April 12, 1869; Died ———, 1871.
- CHASE, LAWSON, admitted May 21, 1872; Retired June 8, 1880.
- CONNERAT, WILLIAM H., admitted May 21, 1872; Retired Dec. 3, 1872.
- COHEN, E. H., admitted Sept. 30, 1872; Retired April 9, 1877.
- CHERRY, W. S., admitted April 13, 1874; Retired Nov. 16, 1893.
- CONNER, R. E., Honorary Member, admitted Nov. 17, 1875.
- COBURN, JOHN S., admitted Feb. 18, 1878; Retired Feb. 28, 1884.
- CARMICHAEL, S. E., admitted March 17, 1880; Retired ———, 1881.
- CUNNINGHAM, C. A. L., admitted Jan. 10, 1881.



- CUMMING, WALLACE (2d), admitted Oct. 9, 1882; Retired Dec. 4, 1892.
- CARSON, LUKE, Pay Member, admitted Jan. 12, 1885; Retired Oct. 14, 1901.
- CLARKE, JAMES K., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 26, 1885; Retired April 12, 1894.
- CONSTANTINE, ROBERT P., admitted March 11, 1886; Retired March 8, 1902.
- CHISHOLM, WILLIAM W., admitted March 28, 1889; Retired Oct. 20, 1893.
- CONEY, WALTER, admitted Feb. 7, 1889; Retired Oct. 11, 1897.
- CHARRIER, L., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 14, 1889; Retired July 8, 1901.
- CARSON, J. A. G., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Retired April 9, 1906.
- CAVANAUGH, J. F., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 25, 1890; Retired July 30, 1892.
- CAMP, R. F., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 8, 1891; Retired April 21, 1899.
- CURTIS, WALTER, Pay Member, admitted Jan. 15, 1891; Retired Jan. 12, 1893.
- CLAGHORN, RUFUS S., admitted March 5, 1891; Retired April 14, 1892.
- CHISHOLM, WALTER S., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 14, 1892; Died March 24, 1902.
- CONNALLY, M. H., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Jan. 23, 1892; Retired July 12, 1894.
- COWAN, D. S., Jr., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 13, 1892; Retired April 12, 1894.
- CHANDLER, W. H., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 9, 1893; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.
- CONNERAT, C. S., Jr., admitted July 20, 1893; Retired ———, 1904.
- CARTER, J. M., admitted Jan. 11, 1894; Retired May 3, 1897.
- CARAKER, E. R., admitted Feb. 1, 1894; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- CONNERAT, W. H., Jr., admitted July 12, 1894.
- COOPER, A. S., admitted Jan. 10, 1895; Retired Jan. 13, 1896.
- COX, H. M., Pay Member, admitted April 22, 1895; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.
- CLANCY, R. E., admitted May 13, 1895; Retired Jan. 13, 1896.
- CASSELS, A. GORDON, Non Res. Pay Member, admitted June 17, 1895.
- CUTTS, E. A., admitted Oct. 14, 1895; Retired March 6, 1897.
- CALHOUN, JOHN A., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 14, 1895; Retired Jan. 1, 1899.
- COLDING, H. S., Pay Member, admitted June 10, 1896.
- CONNERAT, C. S., admitted March 29, 1897; Retired April 14, 1901.
- CARY, A. H., Class B Pay Member, admitted April 12, 1897.

- CONNERAT, WILLIAM H., Class B Pay Member, re-admitted Feb. 28, 1898.
- COOPER, H. C., admitted March 16, 1898; Retired Nov. 17, 1899.
- CHISHOLM, J. NORTH, admitted Jan. 17, 1899; Retired Sept. 1, 1903.
- CRAIG, C. M., Pay Member, admitted May 1, 1899; Retired Sept. 20, 1901.
- COBURN, C. A., admitted July 10, 1899; Retired March 8, 1902.
- CLARKE, FRANK H., Class B Pay Member, admitted July 10, 1899; Retired Jan. 1, 1901.
- COBURN, R. M., admitted Oct. 9, 1899.
- CORBETT, J. G., admitted Oct. 9, 1899.
- COBURN, C. D., admitted Nov. 10, 1899; Retired July 14, 1901.
- CONNERAT, R. V., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 18, 1899.
- CUTTER, J. H., admitted Jan. 15, 1900; Retired Jan. 13, 1903.
- CONANT, E. R., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 15, 1900.
- COLEMAN, NATHAN, admitted Oct. 8, 1900; Retired Sept. 20, 1903.
- COCHRAN, UNDERWOOD, Pay Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1900; Retired March 8, 1902.
- CHASE, JOHN F., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted ———, 1900; Retired July 8, 1901.
- CLARKE, E. C., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 28, 1901; Retired March 8, 1902.
- CARMICHAEL, COULTER B., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Sept. 20, 1901; Retired March 24, 1902.
- CLAPP, H. M., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Jan. 6, 1902.
- CARSON, J. A. G., Jr., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 17, 1902; Retired Jan. 12, 1903.
- COLQUITT, WILLIAM NEYLE, admitted Feb. 17, 1902; Retired Sept. 1, 1903.
- CHARLTON, RICHARD M., Class B Pay Member, admitted Feb. 17, 1902; Retired Oct. 13, 1902.
- COLDING, R. L., Class B Pay Member, admitted Feb. 17, 1902.
- CLARKE, JAMES K., Non Res. Pay Member, re-admitted March 24, 1902.
- CARGILL, GEORGE S., admitted March 31, 1902.
- CHAPPEAU, ARMAND L., Class B Pay Member, admitted April 14, 1902; Retired March 9, 1903.
- CRUIKSHANK, WILLIAM M. (Captain Artillery, U. S. A.), Non Res. Pay Member, admitted April 17, 1902; Retired Oct. 13, 1902.
- CUBBEDGE, E. W., Jr., Class B Pay Member, admitted Aug. 18, 1902; Retired March 27, 1905.
- CUTTS, WALKER, Class B Pay Member, admitted Aug. 18, 1902; Died May 26, 1905.

- CLARKE, F. R., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 3, 1902; Retired Feb. 20, 1905.
- CLAY, J. STARKE, Pay Member, admitted Nov. 10, 1902; Retired Sept. 21, 1903.
- CATHCART, ARTHUR HAMILTON (U. S. N.), Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Feb. 9, 1903; Retired Sept. 10, 1903.
- CROMWELL, P. G., Pay Member, admitted March 6, 1903; Retired Sept. 4, 1904.
- CLAY, SAMUEL L., Pay Member, admitted May 4, 1903; Retired Nov. 14, 1904.
- CLARKE, S. DEITZ, admitted May 4, 1903; Retired Aug. 9, 1904.
- CHISHOLM, FRANK M., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 9, 1903.
- CARTER, BARRON, Special Jury Exempt, admitted ———, 1903; Retired ———, 1904.
- CHAPLIN, WM. R., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 18, 1904.
- CARD, J. S., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 8, 1904; Retired Dec. 7, 1905.
- CHISHOLM, J. NORTH, re-admitted Feb. 1, 1904.
- CLEVELAND, J. L., admitted Feb. 15, 1904; Retired Dec. 7, 1905.
- CASWELL, T. E., admitted Feb. 29, 1904; Retired Nov. 19, 1904.
- COLLINS, W. A., admitted July 11, 1904.
- CRAWFORD, ALLEN, Pay Member, admitted July 11, 1904.
- CHANDLER, S. F., Class B Pay Member, admitted Sept. 19, 1904; Retired Jan. 22, 1906.
- CLEMENTS, W. B., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 14, 1904; Retired Feb. 15, 1905.
- CARD, J. L., re-admitted June 26, 1905; Retired Dec. 7, 1905.
- CLARK, GLEN C., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 28, 1905; Retired Feb. 12, 1906.
- CRAIG, C. M., Non Res. Pay Member, re-admitted April 10, 1905.
- CHENWORTH, C. J., admitted June 10, 1905.
- CARD, J. L., re-admitted June 26, 1905.
- CAVANAUGH, T. B., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 9, 1905.
- CURRIE, HERBERT G., admitted Dec. 18, 1905; Retired July 20, 1906.
- CARSON, J. A. G., Jr., Class B Pay Member, re-admitted Jan. 23, 1906.
- CHESTER, W. E., Pay Member, admitted March 26, 1906.
- CRAIG, VIVIAN H., admitted April 23, 1906.
- CRUM, W. R., admitted June 9, 1906.
- COOLEY, MARTIN, Class B Pay Member, admitted Aug. 30, 1906.
- CLEMENTS, FRED ALLEN, Class B Pay Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1906.
- DICKINSON, JOHN D., admitted ———, 1798; ———.
- DEMERE, RAYMOND P., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1808; Died Aug. 21, 1885.



DONALD McALPIN.



A. T. HABERSHAM.



GEORGE H. WARING.



F. H. ORME.



- DAVIS, THOMAS. admitted ———, 1814; ———.
- DALEY, GIDEON. admitted ———, 1818; ———.
- DAVENPORT, SAMUEL, admitted ———, 1818; ———.
- D'LYON, LEVI S., admitted ———, 1820; ———.
- D'LaROACH (Dr.) admitted ———, 1821; ———.
- DOUGLASS, AMOS, admitted May 20, 1822; ———.
- DENNEY, JOHN S., admitted ———, 1823; ———.
- DOPSON, WILLIAM, admitted ———, 1834; ———.
- DEWS, J. G., admitted ———, 1827; ———.
- DILLON, M., admitted ———, 1835; Retired ———, 1843.
- D'LYON, M. S., admitted ———, 1837; Died Feb. 26, 1856.
- DIBBLE, O. J. H., admitted ———, 1839; Retired April 7, 1845.
- D'LYON, J. M., admitted ———, 1843; Retired ———, 1852.
- DUNNING, WILLIAM H., admitted April 17, 1846; Retired ———, 1852.
- DANIEL, TATTNALL F., admitted Aug. 26, 1847; Retired ———, 1848.
- DESSASURE, H. B., admitted March 18, 1848; Retired ———, 1848.
- DICKERSON, H. J., Honorary Member, admitted April 2, 1849; Died June 26, 1883.
- DEMERE, FRANK H., admitted Feb. 22, 1852; Retired April 13, 1857.
- DEARING, C. ST. CLAIR, admitted April 6, 1852; Retired April 10, 1854.
- DEWS, JOHN H., admitted Jan. 8, 1853; Retired June 27, 1854.
- DILLON, GEORGE W., admitted March 5, 1852; Died June —, 1865.
- DICKERSON, WILLIAM H., admitted ———, 1855; Retired Aug. —, 1873.
- DIBBLE, H. E., admitted June 8, 1855; Retired Dec. 17, 1856.
- DAWSON, A. H. H., admitted April 9, 1855; Retired Aug. 1, 1857.
- DRUMMOND, E. W., admitted July 12, 1858; Retired ———, 1874.
- DUNCAN, A. McC., Honorary Member, admitted Dec. 14, 1858.
- DUTHENHOFER, ADAM, Honorary Member, admitted Dec. 1, 1860.
- DAVANT, RICHARD J., Honorary Member, admitted Jan. —, 1861; Died June 13, 1899.
- DUNHAM, THOMAS H., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired July 15, 1862.
- DEMERE, RAYMOND M., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died May 16, 1895.
- DIXON, WILLIAM H., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired Jan. 30, 1864.
- DONNELLY, M. J., Honorary Member, admitted March 3, 1862; Died Jan. 20, 1883.
- DAVIS, J. F., admitted March 1, 1862; Retired ———.
- DAVIS, JOHN, admitted March 6, 1862; Retired Sept. 2, 1863.

DAVANT FRANK F., admitted March 30, 1862; Retired May 18, 1862.

DUNN, PATRICK, admitted April 1, 1862; Retired July 24, 1863.

DEMERE, HOUSTON, admitted May 6, 1862; Died ——— 189-.

DEAN, W. H., admitted Sept. 2, 1863; Retired ———.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

DAVIS JOSEPH O., admitted May 21, 1872; Retired ———, 1873.

DELEON, P. M., admitted Oct. 14, 1872; Retired April 9, 1877.

DIXON, WILLIAM P., admitted Feb. 9, 1877; Retired Oct. 14, 1878.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM, Honorary Member, admitted Jan. 8, 1877;  
Died Dec. 27, 1900.

DANIEL, W. H., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 10, 1881.

DUCKWORTH, J. B., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 20, 1882; ———.

DONNELLY W. J., admitted Feb. 15, 1883; Retired ———, 1886.

DOUGLASS FRANK N., admitted March 5, 1885.

DeRENNE, EVERARD, admitted June 24, 1885; Died March 8, 1894.

DOZIER, G. W., admitted Jan. 21, 1866; Retired ———.

DeRENNE, KENTWYN, Pay Member, admitted April 6, 1886; Died  
April 17, 1891.

DAVIS, H. CLARK, admitted April 8, 1886; Retired ———, 1893.

DAVANT, R. J., Jr. (2), admitted Feb. 7, 1889.

DOTSON, S., admitted Feb. 7, 1889; Retired Oct. 24, 1892.

DANCY, R. R., admitted March 20, 1890; Retired July 12, 1894.

DICKINSON, G. E., admitted July 10, 1890; Retired Jan. 4, 1892.

DEITER, ———, admitted June 12, 1890; Retired June —, 1890.

D'ANTIGNAC, AUVERGNE, admitted May 7, 1891; Retired July  
20, 1893.

DILLON, JOHN R., Pay Member, admitted March 5, 1891; Retired  
Jan. 10, 1895.

DOWLING, JOHN E., admitted March 5, 1891; Retired Oct. 14,  
1892.

DeRENNE, WYMBERLEY J., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted  
March 5, 1891.

DOUGLAS, DAVID, Pay Member, admitted April 3, 1891; Retired  
July 20, 1893.

DeOTTE, D. F. A., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1891; Retired  
July 12, 1895.

DORRY J. E., Pay Member, admitted May 19, 1892; Retired July  
12, 1895.

DIXON, M. W., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 13, 1892; Retired Oct.  
20, 1893.

DENT JAMES T., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Feb. 23, 1893;  
Retired ———, 1896.

DAVIS, M. T., admitted Jan. 11, 1894; Retired April 5, 1897.



THOMAS C. FARR.



JOSEPH M. FARR.



F C. O'DRISCOLL.



W. D. JOHNSTON.





- D'OYLEY H. B., Pay Member, admitted Aug. 18, 1894; Retired April 23, 1900.
- DICKINSON, G. E., re-admitted April 11, 1895; Died March 19, 1906.
- DEMERE, EDWARD H., admitted Oct. 14, 1895.
- DAYTON, W. A., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 14, 1895; Retired July 22, 1897.
- DUELLING, CHARLES A., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Oct. 27, 1895; Retired April 5, 1897.
- DRIVER, H. P., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 13, 1895; Retired March 26, 1897.
- DOUGLAS, JAMES, Pay Member, admitted March 2, 1896; Retired March 26, 1897.
- D'ANTIGNAC, AUVERGNE, re-admitted Dec. 21, 1896; Retired March 26, 1897.
- DUNN, H. A., Pay Member, admitted March 15, 1897; Retired Oct. 11, 1897.
- DUCKWORTH, HUBERT B., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted March 21, 1898; Retired Oct. 14, 1902.
- DIXON, W. T. Class B Pay Member, admitted March 14, 1898; Retired July 13, 1903.
- DANIEL, H. C., admitted Oct. 10, 1898.
- DEARING, F. H., Class B Pay Member, admitted Oct. 10, 1898; Retired April 10, 1899.
- DASHER, EARL L., admitted Oct. 9, 1899; Retired Jan. 18, 1901.
- DUCKWORTH, WILLIAM B., admitted Nov. 7, 1899; Retired Aug. 10, 1901.
- DILLON, JOHN R., Class C Pay Member, admitted Dec. 18, 1899.
- DANCY, D. Y., Pay Member, admitted April 9, 1900; Retired March 25, 1901.
- DeLOACH, H. H., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted April 29, 1901; Retired March 8, 1902.
- DeHON, W. McK. P., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 20, 1901; Retired Sept. —, 1903.
- DIXON, C. C., Class B Pay Member, admitted Sept. 20, 1901.
- DEKLE, W. LEROY admitted March 3, 1902; Retired —, 1903.
- DIXON, W. T., re-admitted March 10, 1902; Retired July 13, 1903.
- DFNHAM, R. S., admitted Sept. 22, 1902; Retired June 13, 1904.
- DICKERSON, J. S., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Nov. 17, 1902.
- DORSEY O. C., admitted Jan. 18, 1904; Retired Nov. 19, 1904.
- DAVIDSON, JAS. T. (Captain and A. Q. M., U. S. A.), Class B Pay Member, admitted Sept. 15, 1904; Retired Dec. 18, 1905.
- DUCKWORTH, H. B., Non Res. Pay Member, re-admitted Dec. 10, 1904.
- DAVIS, FREDK A., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 21, 1904.
- DEARING, M. G., Class B Pay Member, re-admitted March 13, 1905.

DIXON, W. T., Class B Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 2, 1905.  
 DARLINGTON, W. R., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 14, 1906.  
 DeTREVILLE, D., admitted Aug. 30, 1906.  
 DEARING, FRANK H., Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 1, 1906.  
 DesBOUILLONS, VICTOR —, admitted Pay Member Nov. 26, 1906.

ERWIN, ROBERT, admitted April 13, 1855; Retired June 13, 1857.  
 ELLIOTT, ROBERT H., admitted July 12, 1858; Died ———, 1862.  
 EDMONDSTON, J. W., admitted Sept. 5, 1862; Died ———.  
 ENGLISH, STEPHEN, admitted April 7, 1862; Died ———.  
 EADY, J. J., admitted Oct. 18, 1862; Died ———.

(After consolidation of "A" and "B" into one troop).

EARLY, J. T. W., admitted July 10, 1872; Retired Oct. 20, 1875.  
 EGLINGER, CARL, Pay Member, admitted Feb. 9, 1877; Retired March 11, 1889.  
 ECKMAN, J. H., admitted Nov. 16, 1882; Died Sept. 11, 1888.  
 ESTES, T. W., admitted Feb. 15, 1883; Retired Jan. 14, 1886.  
 ERWIN, ROBERT G., Pay Member, admitted March 1, 1883; Died Jan. 13, 1906.  
 ELLIS, MONTAGUE, Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1884; Retired March 6, 1884.  
 EICHBERG, ALFRED S., admitted Sept. 16, 1889; Retired July 18, 1901.  
 ELLIS, FRED H., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 28, 1890; Retired Sept. 30, 1891.  
 ELY, C. C., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 31, 1890; Retired Oct. 11, 1897.  
 ESTILL, J. H., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 5, 1891.  
 ERWIN, JAMES B. (Major Cavalry, U. S. A.), Honorary Member, admitted May 7, 1901.  
 EICHORN, ERNST, Pay Member, admitted Jan. 19, 1892; Retired June 10, 1905.  
 ELLIOTT, EDWARD S., admitted May 19, 1892; Retired April 6, 1903.  
 ELLIS, FRED H., Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 20, 1893; Retired Jan. 17, 1894.  
 ELLIS, W. V., Pay Member, admitted May 28, 1894; Retired Dec. 20, 1898.  
 ECKSTEIN, W. G., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted March 28, 1898; Retired July 8, 1901.  
 ESTES, W. E., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 18, 1899; Retired Jan. 8, 1901.  
 EVERETT, EDWARD S., admitted Sept. 6, 1900; Died March 16, 1901.  
 ELY, C. C., Pay Member, re-admitted May 10, 1900.

- EDMONDSTON, CHARLES, Jr., admitted Dec. 20, 1901.  
 EVE, J. HAMMOND, admitted March 3, 1902.  
 ELLIS, CHARLES, Pay Member, admitted Feb. 17, 1902.  
 EMERSON, C. A., Pay Member, admitted July 14, 1903; Retired Jan. 10, 1905.  
 EICHBERG, M. H., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted April 14, 1902; Retired April 6, 1903.  
 ESTEVE, RAMON, Pay Member, admitted Sept. 17, 1903; Retired June 6, 1904.  
 ELLICOTT, ROBT. M. (Lieut. Artillery, U. S. A.), Pay Member, admitted Feb. 8, 1904; Retired Oct. 9, 1906.  
 ELTON, G. B., Class B Pay Member, admitted April 25, 1904.  
 EMERSON, C. A., re-admitted June 10, 1905; Retired Oct. 2, 1905.  
 EXLEY, W. M., admitted Aug. 30, 1906.
- FLYMING, FINGAL T., admitted July 7, 1807. ————,  
 FAHM, JACOB, admitted ————, 1808; ————.  
 FRASER, JOHN, admitted ————, 1808; ————.  
 FRASER, JAMES H., admitted ————, 1819; ————.  
 FURTH, B. W., admitted ————, 1819; Died June 3, 1832.  
 FANNIN, A. B., admitted April 27 1820; ————.  
 FELL, F. E., admitted ————, 1821; ————.  
 FOX, ABEL, admitted ————, 1821; ————.  
 FLOYD, JOHN, admitted ————, 1824; Retired ————, 1842.  
 FREW JAMES, admitted ————, 1824; Died July 22, 1850.  
 FARR, WILLIAM WARING, admitted ————, 1830; ————.  
 FLEMING, W. B., Honorary Member, admitted ————, 1830; Died Aug. 19, 1886.  
 FITZSIMMONS, JAMES, admitted Jan. 8, 1840; Retired July 1, 1840.  
 FINNEY, M., admitted Jan. 15, 1840; Retired Aug. 4, 1846.  
 FULSON, JAMES M., admitted May 14, 1840; Retired ————, 1845.  
 FLETCHER, DIX, admitted Jan. 8, 1842; Retired April ————, 1850.  
 FURMAN, S. K. W., admitted Feb. 22, 1843; Retired ————, 1843.  
 FARR, WILLIAM B., Honorary Member, admitted Sept. 23, 1845; Died May 1, 1900.  
 FAWCETT, W. H. C., admitted Oct. 8, 1849; Retired April 8, 1851.  
 FICKLING, D. B., admitted Oct. 4, 1852; Retired ————, 1854.  
 FELL, F. S., admitted April 11, 1853; Retired Nov. 21, 1853.  
 FRASER, C. M. C., admitted April 30, 1853; Died Sept. 12, 1854.  
 FRASER, JOHN C., admitted Feb. 17, 1857; Died July 3, 1863.  
 FARR, J. McP., admitted Feb. 17, 1860; Died Sept. 29, 1877.  
 FARR, THOMAS C., admitted Feb. 17, 1860; Retired May 21, 1872.  
 FLEMING, F. P., admitted Nov. 9, 1860; Retired Sept. 17, 1869.  
 FOOTE, W. G., admitted Nov. 9, 1860; Died ————, 186-.  
 FREW, WILLIAM, admitted May ————, 1861; Died Aug. 9, 1863.

FULTON, JOHN H., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died Jan. 27, 1862.  
 FISHER, W. B., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired May 21, 1872  
 FERGUSON, JAMES, Honorary Member, admitted March 22, 1862;  
 Died Dec. 29, 1899.  
 FORREN, M., admitted March 24, 1862; Retired Sept. 17, 1869.  
 FOREHAND, A. J., admitted Jan. 17, 1862; Retired July 3, 1853.  
 FINCH, F. W., admitted Sept. 26, 1862; Retired July 1, 1893.  
 FRANKLIN, A. J., admitted Feb. 15, 1863; Retired May 21, 1872.  
 FERRIER, FREDERICK, admitted July 12, 1863; ———.  
 FARMER, W. H., admitted Aug. 12, 1863; ———.  
 FLEMISTER, W. C., admitted Nov. 24, 1863; ———  
 FOSTER, ———, admitted ———, 1864; ———

(After consolidation of "A" and "B" into one troop).

FERRILL, BENJAMIN B., admitted April 12, 1869; Retired March  
 19, 1873.  
 FARR, JOSEPH M., admitted ——— 1860; Retired Oct. 14, 1872.  
 FOX, JAMES P., admitted April 16, 1873; Retired April —, 1875.  
 FARR, JOSEPH M., re-admitted April 13, 1874.  
 FIELD, CHARLES W. (Gen.), Honorary Member, admitted Nov.  
 17, 1875; Died April 9, 1892.  
 FEELY J. J., admitted Oct. 10, 1881; Retired July 8, 1901.  
 FERST, JOSEPH, admitted Oct. 9, 1882.  
 FEELY JOHN, Pay Member, admitted Jan. 11, 1882; Retired Oct.  
 8, 1885.  
 FLEMING, CHARLES A., admitted Feb. 21, 1884.  
 FATMAN, S., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 8, 1885; Retired Oct. 13,  
 1887.  
 FERRILL, HAMPTON L., Pay Member, June 24, 1885; Retired  
 Jan. 10, 1895.  
 FLOOD, E. B., admitted Feb. 22, 1886; Retired ———, 1890.  
 FABARIUS, ERICHT, Pay Member, admitted March 28, 1889; Re-  
 tired Jan. 10, 1895.  
 FURBER, JAMES H., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 16, 1889; Re-  
 tired Jan. 10, 1895.  
 FEELY JOHN, Pay Member, admitted Nov. 21, 1889; Died Dec.  
 20, 1892.  
 FOYE, HENRY B., admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.  
 FARR, RICHARD W., admitted Jan. 14, 1892; Retired May 4, 1893.  
 FLEMING J. M., admitted Dec. 1, 1892; Retired July 12, 1894.  
 FEARON W. R., admitted Feb. 23, 1893; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.  
 FENDER, J. C., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted March 15, 1894;  
 Retired ———, 1901.  
 FALKENSTEIN, F. W., admitted May 28, 1894; Retired Oct. 14,  
 1895.  
 FROST EDWARD, Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Oct. 22, 1894.  
 FANTINI, G., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1895; Retired March  
 8, 1902.

- FRIPP, W. C., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 14, 1895; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- FARR, F. M., admitted July —, 1895; Retired ———, 1900.
- FREEMAN, J. M., admitted Dec. 16, 1895; Retired July 8, 1901.
- FLEMING, J. C., admitted May 3, 1897; Retired Sept. 26, 1903.
- FERRILL, H. L., Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 10, 1898; Died Jan. 5, 1900.
- FREEMAN, JAMES A., admitted Nov. 7, 1898; Retired Jan. 27, 1899.
- FITCH, W. E., Class C Pay Member, admitted April 29, 1901.
- FINK, PAUL, Pay Member, admitted Dec. 25, 1901; Retired March 23, 1902.
- FALLIGANT, RAIFORD, Class B Pay Member, admitted April 21, 1902; Retired Oct. 12, 1903.
- FULTON, WILLIAM R., admitted May 19, 1902; Retired July 14, 1902.
- FLEMING, F. S., admitted Aug. 18, 1902; Retired April 26, 1906.
- FARMER, J. L., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 10, 1902; Retired Jan. 10, 1905.
- FOWLER, T. BAILEY, admitted Dec. 1, 1902; Retired Sept. 26, 1903.
- FISHBURNE, P. N., admitted July 3, 1903; Retired June 1, 1905.
- FENNELL, J. R., admitted May 8, 1905.
- FELL, H. L., Pay Member, admitted May 8, 1905; Retired April 9, 1906.
- FAUCETTE, W. D., admitted July 9, 1906.
- GIBBONS, JOSEPH, admitted July 18, 1757; Retired ———, 1758.
- GORDON, AMBROSE, admitted ———, 1796; Died July 5, 1804.
- GRAY JOHN J., admitted June 20, 1803; ———.
- GUNN, JOHN, admitted ———, 1808; ———.
- GLENN, NOBLE W., admitted ———, 1812; Retired ———.
- GLENN, GEORGE, admitted ———, 1812; Retired ———, 1812.
- GUERARD, PETER, ———, 1812.
- GLENN, THOMAS, ———, 1812.
- GRIMES, JOHN C., ———, 1812.
- GRISWOLD, C. C., admitted ——— 1819; Retired June 8, 1822.
- GORDON, WILLIAM WASHINGTON, admitted ——— 1820; Died March 20, 1842.
- GOODWIN, ROBERT M., admitted ——— 1821; ———.
- GRIFFIN, CLINTON, admitted ———, 1823; ———.
- GORDON, AUSTIN, admitted ———, 1824; ———.
- GEURINEAU W. K., admitted ———, 1829; ———.
- GARDNER, STEPHEN, admitted ———, 1834; Retired ———, 1843.
- GUILMARTIN, P., admitted ———, 1838; Retired ———, 1841.

GAUDRY, A. H., admitted April 21, 1840; Retired ———, 1841.  
 GODFREY, W. O., admitted April 3, 1848; Retired ———, 1852.  
 GORDON, GEORGE A., admitted March 5, 1853; Retired June 25, 1858.  
 GARMANY S. C., admitted March 26, 1856; Retired ———, 1857.  
 GORDON, W. W. (2), admitted May 1, 1857.  
 GREEN, BENJAMIN, admitted May 1, 1857; Retired Jan. —, 1862.  
 GORDON, CLARENCE, admitted June 2, 1857; Retired June 25, 1858.  
 GORDON, ALFRED H., admitted Jan. 9, 1860; Died ———, 1861.  
 GREY, WILLIE G., admitted ———, 1861; Retired Oct. —, 1861.  
 GOWEN, JAMES F., admitted ———, 1861; Retired May 8, 1876.  
 GOWEN, THOMAS B., admitted ———, 1861; Retired Jan. 23, 1872.  
 GIFFORD, E. W., admitted ———, 1861; Retired May 21, 1872.  
 GOODWIN, C. RIDGLEY, admitted ———, 1861; Retired ———, 1874.  
 GOULD, C. W., admitted ———, 1861; Retired Oct. —, 1861.  
 GORDON, EDWARD, admitted Aug. 3, 1861; Retired Nov. 1, 1862.  
 GRAHAM, ARCHIE W., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died Feb. 5, 1862.  
 GUERARD, ROBERT C., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died Sept. 7, 1868.  
 GOULDING, F. R., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died Sept. 14, 1905.  
 GOUGH, JOSEPH, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired Oct. —, 1863.  
 GUERARD, A. G., admitted ———, 1861.  
 GUERARD, PERCY, admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired June —, 1862.  
 GODWYN, FRANK, admitted April 1, 1862; Retired July 24, 1863.  
 GRESHAM, A. W., admitted Sept. 5, 1862; Died ———, 1864.  
 GUERARD, PERCY, admitted Oct. 30, 1862; Died ———.  
 GRUBB, WILLIAM J., admitted ———, 1863; ———.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

GAINES, J. L., admitted April 12, 1869; Retired ———, 1872.  
 GOODWIN, S. P., Honorary Member, admitted Jan. 13, 1873; Died July 23, 1903.  
 GREEN, CHARLES, Jr., admitted Feb. 21, 1873; Retired June 12, 1874.  
 GORDON, BEIRNE, Pay Member, admitted Nov. 24, 1874.  
 GORDON, G. ARTHUR (as orderly), admitted Jan. 8, 1877; ———.  
 GAILLIARD, G. C., admitted April 24, 1877.  
 GUERARD, ROBERT G. (2). (as Guidon), admitted Jan. 14, 1878; Retired ———, 1878.  
 GOGORZA, A., admitted Oct. 4, 1879; Retired Jan. 12, 1885.  
 GARMANY F. C., admitted Sept. 21, 1881; Retired April 19, 1888.  
 GRADY E. J., admitted April 4, 1882; Retired Jan. 4, 1883.  
 GUERARD, R. C., re-admitted Jan. 4, 1883; Retired April 10, 1889.  
 GILBERT, W. C., admitted March 15, 1883; Retired Oct. 8, 1885.

- GILBERT, EUGENE L., admitted Jan. 3, 1885; Retired July 22, 1896.
- GARMANY L. M., admitted June 24, 1885; Retired April 21, 1892.
- GARNETT, J. GIBSON, admitted March 21, 1889; Died Feb. 16, 1890.
- GORDON, THEODORE. Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1889; Retired April 13, 1893.
- GERZIKOWSKI, A., admitted Feb. 7, 1889; Retired Jan. 8, 1890.
- GIBSON, W. T., Pay Member, admitted April 25, 1889; Retired April 1, 1894.
- GLEASON, E. C., admitted Sept. 16, 1889; Retired Jan. 11, 1894.
- GORDON, R. CUYLER, admitted Nov. 18, 1889; Retired March 26, 1891.
- GORDON, W. W., Jr. (3), admitted May 26, 1890.
- GOULD, JOHN D., admitted June 5, 1890; Retired May 4, 1893.
- GRADY, W. E., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 29, 1891; Retired Aug. 14, 1892.
- GABBETT, CECIL. Pay Member, admitted Jan. 15, 1891; Retired Feb. 19, 1892.
- GREEN, W. P., Pay Member, admitted April 25, 1891; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.
- GARNETT, JOHN K., Pay Member, admitted April 25, 1891; Retired Feb. 19, 1892.
- GOODWIN, J. J., admitted ———, 1892; Retired Aug. 5, 1895.
- GUEST, B. R., Pay Member, admitted May 15, 1892; Retired Oct. 13, 1892.
- GORDON, G. ARTHUR, admitted Oct. 18, 1892.
- GADSDEN, WILLIAM B., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 3, 1892; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.
- GIBBES, CHARLES A., Pay Member, admitted June 13, 1893; Retired April 12, 1897.
- GATEWOOD, J. M., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 11, 1893; Retired July 22, 1897.
- GUCKENHEIMER, ABE., Pay Member, admitted July 12, 1894; Retired Dec. 18, 1899.
- GREEN, CARL M., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1895; Retired Jan. 18, 1895.
- GARSIA, EDWIN, Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Feb. 4, 1895; Retired April 4, 1898.
- GUCKENHEIMER, M. S., admitted May 20, 1895; Retired Dec. 18, 1899.
- GIGNILLIATT, ROBERT D., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 16, 1895; Retired March 26, 1898.
- GRAY, J. F., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 26, 1896; Retired March 29, 1897.
- GREEN, W. P., Pay Member, re-admitted June 22, 1896; Died 1900.



- GREEN, A. B., Class B Pay Member, admitted May 24, 1897; Retired April 17, 1900.
- GRAHAM, ST. J. B., admitted July 29, 1897; Retired July 8, 1901.
- GARDEN, F. W., admitted Aug. 16, 1897; Retired ———.
- GADSDEN, W. B., Pay Member, re-admitted ——— 1898.
- GRAHAM, C. F., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 10, 1898; Retired July 8, 1901.
- GOLDEN, JOHN W., Pay Member, admitted ———, 1898.
- GLOVER, J. B., admitted Dec. 5, 1898; Retired March 8, 1902.
- GRANT, BRYAN M., admitted May 8, 1899; Retired July 10, 1899.
- GROVE, W. C., admitted Dec. 3, 1900; Retired March 24, 1902.
- GREGORY, G. A., Class C Pay Member, admitted Dec. 9, 1901.
- GARDEN, FREDERICK W., Class C Pay Member, re-admitted Feb. 17, 1902.
- GIBBES, A. B. M., Pay Member, admitted March 3, 1902; Died Feb. 18, 1904.
- GOULD, JOHN D., Pay Member, re-admitted March 10, 1902; Retired Sept. —, 1903.
- GARMANY, H. M., Class B Pay Member, admitted April 14, 1902; Retired Jan. 29, 1903.
- GILMORE, E. L. (Captain Artillery, U. S. A.), Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Aug. 9, 1902; Retired July 29, 1904.
- GILMORE, J. C., Jr. (Lieut. Artillery, U. S. A.), Non Res. Pay Member, admitted March 30, 1903; Retired Nov. 1, 1904.
- GIGNILLIAT, RAVENEL, Pay Member, admitted Nov. 9, 1903.
- GIRARDEAU, A. B., Special Pay Member, admitted ———, 1903; Retired ———, 1904.
- GABBETT, CECIL, Class C Pay Member, re-admitted March 7, 1904; Retired Aug. 8, 1904.
- GRANTHAM, CHAS. B., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1905.
- GIBSON, B. H., Pay Member, admitted June 26, 1905.
- GIRARDEAU, C. E., admitted July 10, 1905.
- GRIMSHAW, H. B., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 29, 1905.
- GREEN, CHARLES (2), admitted Jan. 22, 1906.
- GAYNOR, JAMES E., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Feb. 12, 1906.
- GORDON, R. CUYLER, Pay Member, re-admitted Feb. 19, 1906.
- GILLESPIE, N. J., Pay Member, admitted April 17, 1906.
- HUNTER, WILLIAM, admitted Feb. 4, 1801; Retired Aug. 19, 1802.
- HABERSHAM, ROBERT, admitted Feb. 19, 1808; Retired ———, 181—
- HOWE, A. S., admitted ———, 1808; ———.
- HERSMAN, JACOB, admitted ———, 1808; ———.
- HALL, GEORGE, admitted ———, 1808; ———.
- HABERSHAM, JOSEPH, admitted ——— 1812; ———.

HOUSTOUN, MOSSMAN, admitted Jan. 7, 1812; Retired May 3, 1812.

HARTRIDGE, JOHN E., admitted ———, 1814; ———.

HOTCHKISS, DANIEL, admitted ———, 1814; ———.

HALL, DURHAM T., admitted ———, 1819; ———.

HABERSHAM, JOSEPH, Jr., admitted ———, 1814; ———.

HOYT, C., admitted ———, 1814; ———.

HABERSHAM, JOSEPH (2), admitted ———, 182-; ———.

HARRIS, CHARLES, Jr., admitted ———, 1820; ———.

HERBERT, MOSES, admitted ———, 1820; ———.

HELVENSTINE, JOHN C., admitted ——— 1820; ———.

HOLMES, ADAM, admitted ———, 1722; ———.

HAMMOND, OGDEN, admitted ———, 1822; ———.

HORNE, ———, admitted ———, 1822; ———.

HARTRIDGE, CHARLES, admitted ———, 1824; ———.

HENRY, CHARLES S., admitted ———, 1824; ———.

HUNTER, WYMBERLEY J., admitted ———, 1824; ———.

HOUSTOUN, PATRICK, admitted ———, 1832; ———.

HOUSTOUN, EDWARD, admitted ———, 1835; ———.

HAAS, GEORGE, admitted Feb. 23, 1835; Retired Aug. 4, 1846.

HOLCOMBE, THOMAS, Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1836; Died Dec. 29, 1885.

HARDEE, W., admitted ———, 1837; Retired ———, 1840.

HARRISON, GEORGE P., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1838; Died May 14, 1888.

HARDEE, THOMAS R., admitted Feb. 22, 1839; Retired ———, 1844.

HERB, WILLIAM, admitted ———, 1839; Retired July 7, 1845.

HABERSHAM, WILLIAM NEYLE, Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1839; Died Sept. 20, 1899.

HABERSHAM, WM. WARING, admitted ———, 1840; Retired Jan. 30, 1851.

HOWARD, J. G., admitted ———, 1844; Retired July 3, 1844.

HOLLIS, C. P., admitted June 25, 1844; Retired Aug. 15, 1847.

HAWKINS, P., admitted July 1, 1844; Retired ———, 1844.

HABERSHAM, CHARLES, admitted Nov. —, 1845; Died April —, 1849.

HABERSHAM, JOHN BOLTON, admitted Jan. 29, 1846; Retired May 1, 1856.

HARDEE, JOHN R., admitted Feb. 22, 1847; Retired April 1, 1850.

HOPKINS, E. S., admitted April 2, 1849; Retired 1851.

HENDERSON, D. S., admitted April 19, 1849; Retired Oct. 8, 1856.

HOLLIS, EDWIN L., admitted May 11, 1849; Retired ———, 1856.

HOUSTOUN, P., re-admitted April 12, 1850; Retired April 30, 1872.

HOVER, L. L., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1851; Died July 26, 1893.

HINES, J. C., admitted July 7, 1851; Retired Aug. 25, 1852.

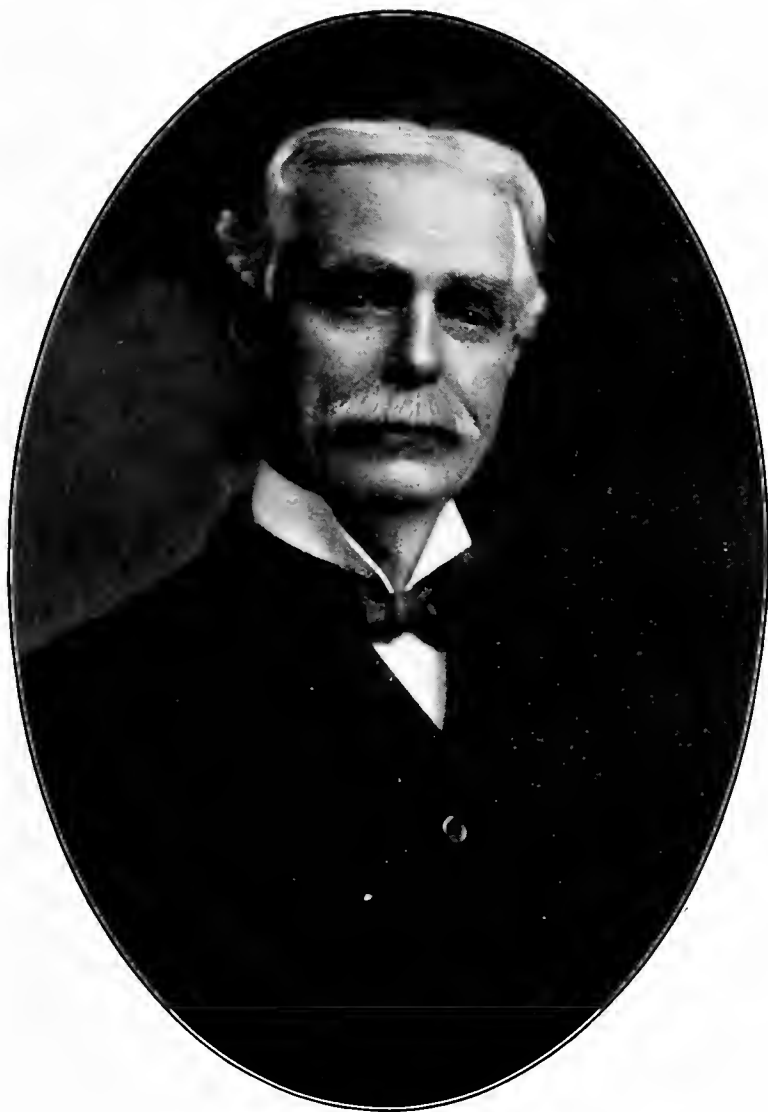
- HARRIS, JUDGE W., admitted Jan. 28, 1853; Retired Nov. 21, 1853.  
 HABERSHAM, FRED A., admitted Feb. 8, 1853; Retired Sept. —, 1861.  
 HARTRIDGE, JULIAN, admitted Feb. 17, 1853; Retired ———, 1874.  
 HOLLAND, M. B., admitted Feb. 10, 1854; Retired ———, 1854.  
 HABERSHAM, A. T., admitted July 4, 1855; Retired Sept. —, 1861.  
 HULL, FRED M., Honorary Member, admitted July 5, 1858.  
 HARDEE, JOHN L., admitted Feb. 17, 1860; Retired ———, 1861.  
 HOLZENDORF, JAMES D., admitted Nov. 9, 1860; Retired Nov. — 1861.  
 HEYWARD, THOMAS W., admitted Dec. 1, 1860; Retired Aug. 9, 1864.  
 HARRIS, ROBERT Y., admitted ———, 1861; Retired April 14, 1862.  
 HEDLESTON, W. D., admitted ———, 1861; Retired May 21, 1872.  
 HABERSHAM, ROBERT R., admitted ———, 1861; Retired May 21, 1872.  
 HABERSHAM, JOHN RAE, admitted ———, 1861; Retired May 21, 1872.  
 HABERSHAM, JOSEPH CLAY, admitted ———, 1861; Died July 22, 1864.  
 HABERSHAM, WILLIAM NEYLE (2), admitted ———, 1861; Died July 22, 1864.  
 HEWLETT, WILLIAM H., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired Jan. 10, 1862.  
 HINES, C. C., admitted Aug. 8, 1861.  
 HEIDT, THOMAS G., admitted Oct. 7, 1861; Died Dec. 24, 1861.  
 HYATT, JEFF., admitted Oct. 15, 1861; Died June 16, 1900.  
 HILL, ERASTUS P., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired July 22, 1863.  
 HUMPHREYS, HENRY, admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired ———.  
 HENNING, GEORGE H., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired ———.  
 HOYT, ROBERT T., admitted Dec. 13, 1861; Died ———, 1888.  
 HALLIDAY THOMAS R., admitted Dec. 13, 1861; Died ———.  
 HALLMAN, CHARLES J., admitted Dec. 13, 1861; Retired ———.  
 HARRELL, J. D., admitted Feb. 26, 1862; Died Oct. 20, 1905.  
 HARRELL, J., admitted March 15, 1862; Retired March 4, 1863.  
 HEIDT, HORACE, admitted March 3, 1862.  
 HANNON, W. F., admitted Aug. 13, 1862; Retired June 30, 1863.  
 HARDEN, THOMAS C., admitted Aug. 13, 1862; Died ———.  
 HOLTZCLAW J. R., admitted Aug. 8, 1863; Died Dec. 15, 1864.  
 HOOKE, H., admitted Oct. —, 1863; Retired Oct. 16, 1863.  
 HOOKE, J., admitted Oct. —, 1863; Retired Oct. 16, 1863.  
 HAYDEN, P. F., admitted Jan. 20, 1863; Retired May 1, 1864.  
 HERRINGTON, R. F., admitted Aug. 1, 1863; ———.  
 HADDER, C. J. & A. A. 1866.



A. H. HOOKE.

Died June 5th, 1876, from injuries received May 1st, 1876, while  
tilting at "The Hermitage," near Savannah, Georgia.





FRANK D. BLOODWORTH.  
Admitted March 17th, 1880.



(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

- HART, B. A., admitted April 12, 1869; Retired March 19, 1873.
- HABERSHAM, R. B., admitted April 12, 1869; Retired Dec. 3, 1872.
- HORN, W. A., admitted April 12, 1869; Retired ———, 1869.
- HOLST, J. B., admitted Jan. 13, 1870; Retired May 20, 1872.
- HOUSTON, J. P. S., admitted Feb. 12, 1873; Retired Oct. 14, 1874.
- HEIDT, DANIEL G., admitted Feb. 12, 1873; Retired July 13, 1874.
- HULL, E. S., admitted March 9, 1873; Retired April 9, 1877.
- HOWARD, JETT T., admitted Nov. 10, 1873; Retired March 12, 1874.
- HABERSHAM, FRED A. (2), Pay Member, admitted Nov. 24, 1874.
- HART, B. A., re-admitted Jan. 11, 1875; Retired Dec. 15, 1875.
- HAMPTON, WADE, Honorary Member, admitted Oct. 20, 1875; Died April 11, 1902.
- HOOKE, A. H., admitted Nov. 3, 1875; Died June 5, 1876.
- HASKELL, JOSEPH C., Country Member, admitted Nov. 3, 1875; Retired Jan. 9, 1877.
- HOLST, J. B., Pay Member, re-admitted Nov. 3, 1875; Retired June 9, 1877.
- HUGER, D. E., Country Member, admitted March 15, 1876; Died Oct. 3, 1876.
- HUSSEY GEORGE W., admitted June 23, 1876; Retired Jan. 14, 1878.
- HOLLIS, E. C., admitted May 21, 1877; Died May —, 1879.
- HABERSHAM, R. B., Pay Member, re-admitted May 27, 1878; Retired Jan. 14, 1883.
- HUNTER, THOMAS, admitted Feb. 25, 1880.
- HARDEE, CHARLES H., admitted Feb. 25, 1880; Retired Jan. 16, 1885.
- HARRIS, S. D., admitted Feb. 25, 1880; Retired Oct. 26, 1882.
- HULL, A. B., admitted Feb. 25, 1880; Retired Aug. 14, 1892.
- HUNTER, B., admitted March 17, 1880.
- HAWKINS, W. S., admitted Feb. 6, 1882; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- HIGGINS, R. F., admitted Oct. 9, 1882; Retired Feb. 14, 1887.
- HAINES, G. S., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 26, 1882; Retired Sept 27, 1887.
- HULL, W. G., admitted Dec. 7, 1882; Retired Oct. 11, 1894.
- HAAS, ISAAC G., admitted Feb. 15, 1883; Retired June 29, 1893.
- HEYWARD, T. R., admitted Feb. 15, 1883; Retired Oct. 9, 1884.
- HOUSTOUN, J. P. S., Pay Member, re-admitted Feb. 15, 1883; Died Jan. 29, 1892.
- HULL, JOSEPH, Pay Member, admitted July 10, 1884; Retired Oct. 13, 1892.
- HUNTER, I. W., admitted April 9, 1885; Retired ———.



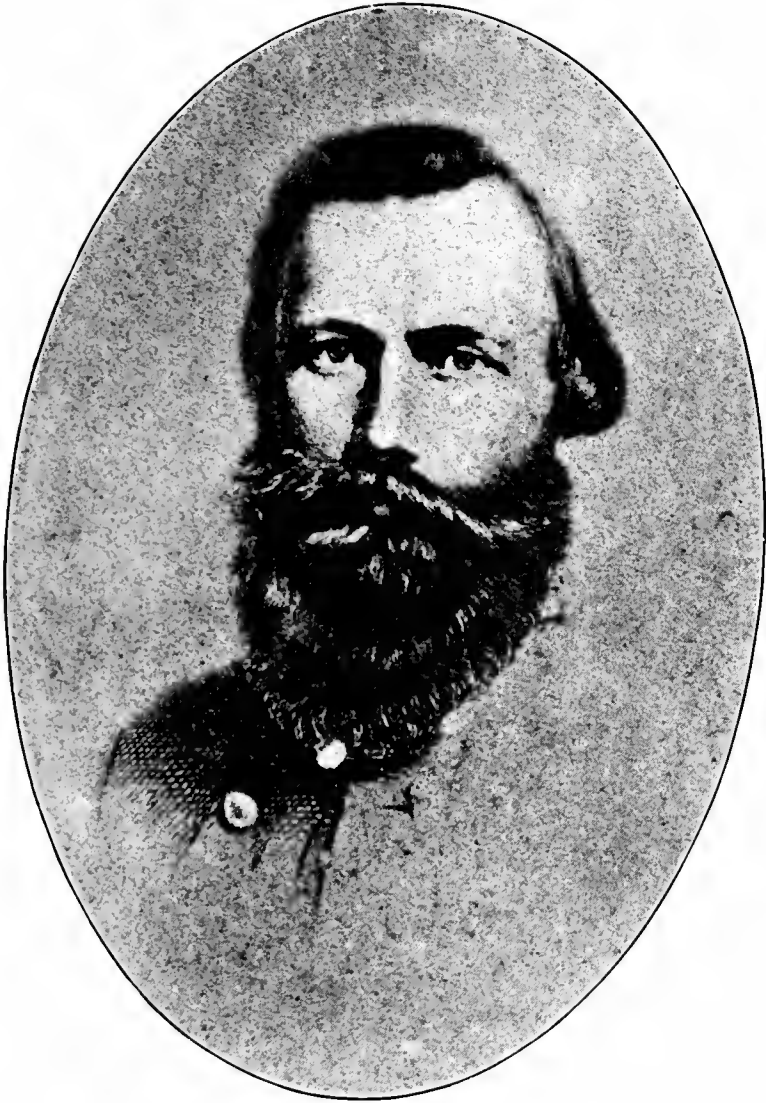
- HOWARD, GODIN G., admitted April 23, 1885; Retired Oct. 16, 1888.
- HUNT CHARLES C., Pay Member, admitted June 24, 1886; Retired Feb. 14, 1887.
- HUNTER, WILLIAM, admitted Jan. 2, 1886; Died Dec. 13, 1896.
- HULL, ROBERT M., admitted Feb. 19, 1888; Retired Dec. 21, 1898.
- HARRIS, FRED, Pay Member, admitted Feb. 7, 1889; Retired Jan. 10, 1895.
- HUNTER, JOHN HEARD, Pay Member, admitted Feb. 14, 1889; Retired Jan. 14, 1892.
- HAYNES, S. G., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 29, 1889; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- HARTRIDGE, A. L., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Retired April 3, 1891.
- HASKELL, JOSEPH C., Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 9, 1890; Retired July 20, 1893.
- HULL, D. B., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 28, 1890; Retired Oct. 20, 1891.
- HARRIS, HOWARD, Pay Member, admitted Dec. 4, 1890; Retired Oct. 11, 1894.
- HUNTER, WILLIAM (No. 2), Pay Member, admitted Jan. 15, 1891; Retired June 14, 1897.
- HART, L. P., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 29, 1891; Retired July 20, 1893.
- HARRISON, W. G., admitted April 3, 1891.
- HORROCK, W. E., admitted Jan. 26, 1893; Retired July 8, 1901.
- HARRISON, JOHN F., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 28, 1893; Retired March 21, 1900.
- HARRISON, R. C., admitted ———, 1894.
- HAINES, L. A., Pay Member, admitted March 1, 1894; Retired Oct. 5, 1895.
- HARVEY, W. H., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 22, 1894; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- HEDDEN, E. F., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted ———, 1894; Retired Jan. 13, 1896.
- HURD, E., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 4, 1895; Died Feb. 17, 1896.
- HEXTER, J. S., admitted Jan. 13, 1896; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- HARWOOD, H. C., admitted March 2, 1896; Retired July 22, 1897.
- HOFFMANN, W. H., Pay Member, admitted March 2, 1896; Retired July 11, 1898.
- HUBBELL, F. C., admitted Dec. 7, 1896; Retired May 3, 1897.
- HUGHES P. H., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 7, 1896.
- HITCH, ROBERT M., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 1, 1897.

- HAMMERAN, C. W., admitted March 15, 1897; Retired Aug. 9, 1902.
- HOLT, WILLIAM, Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 6, 1897.
- HUBBELL, F. C., re-admitted Nov. 7, 1898; Retired March 18, 1901.
- HUGHES, E. B., admitted Nov. 7, 1898; Retired Jan. 9, 1899.
- HAZELHURST, T. N., Jr., admitted Dec. 5, 1898; Retired Dec. 9, 1901.
- HEYWARD, GEORGE C., Jr., admitted March 8, 1899.
- HARPER, THOMAS C., admitted March 8, 1899; Retired Feb. 25, 1901.
- HEYWARD, GEORGE C., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 18, 1899.
- HINCKS, F. S., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 18, 1899; Retired June 26, 1905.
- HARRIS, HUGH, Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1900; Retired Aug. 27, 1901.
- HULL, DAN B., admitted Nov. 3, 1900; Retired July 8, 1901.
- HARPER, J. W., admitted Nov. 19, 1901; Retired Jan. 22, 1903.
- HARTY, JOSEPH E., Class C Pay Member, admitted ———, 1901; Retired Jan. 5, 1903.
- HARTY, W. J., Jr., Class C Pay Member, admitted ———, 1901;
- HICKS, ROBERT M., Class B Pay Member, admitted July 8, 1901.
- HOWARD, W. G., admitted Sept. 20, 1901; Retired Nov. 10, 1902.
- HOLST, PIERRE, Pay Member, admitted Sept. 20, 1901; Retired Nov. 1, 1904.
- HILTON, ROBERT G., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 20, 1902; Died May 19, 1903.
- HOGAN, JOHN M., Class C Pay Member, admitted Feb. 17, 1902.
- HARPER, THOMAS W., Pay Member, admitted March 3, 1902; Retired Oct. 4, 1904.
- HARRISON, NATHANIEL, Pay Member, admitted March 3, 1902.
- HEYWARD, STEPHEN D., admitted March 17, 1902; Retired Jan. 17, 1903.
- HULL, A. B., Jr., Pay Member, admitted March 31, 1902; Retired Sept. 1, 1903.
- HARPER, C. A., Country Member, admitted March 31, 1902; Retired May 18, 1903.
- HARRIS, LESTER, admitted June 12, 1902.
- HOLMES, G., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted June 12, 1902; Retired Aug. 10, 1904.
- HAMMOND, J. C., admitted Jan. 29, 1903.
- HALLIDAY, W. W., admitted March 30, 1903; Retired Nov. 19, 1904.
- HARRIS, H. H., admitted July 13, 1903; Retired Dec. 2, 1905.
- HARALSON, JAMES D., admitted Nov. 9, 1903; Retired Feb. 4, 1904.
- HARGREAVES, J., admitted Nov. 30, 1903; Retired Oct. 9, 1906.

- HECHT, J. CHARLTON. admitted Dec. 7, 1903; Retired Feb. 4, 1905.
- HEYWARD, F. deC., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 11, 1904; Retired Aug. 8, 1904.
- HARMON, WEYMAN C., Class B Pay Member, admitted Jan. 25, 1904; Retired July 11, 1904.
- HAYS, A. B., Pay Member, admitted April 11, 1904; Retired Jan. 29, 1906.
- HARDEE, COSMO R., Class B, Pay Member, admitted April 25, 1904; Retired March 27, 1905.
- HAINES, A. SCOTT. admitted May 23, 1904; Retired March 18, 1905.
- HENDERSON, E. A., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted June 6, 1904; Retired Oct. 9, 1906.
- HOWARD, ARTHUR J., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 19, 1904; Retired Dec. 7, 1905.
- HARPER, J. WALTON. Pay Member, admitted Oct. 3, 1904; Retired Oct. 3, 1904.
- HASLAM, HARRY, Class C Pay Member, admitted Nov. 2, 1904.
- HARRISS, T. B., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Sept. 25, 1905.
- HOWLAND, W. C., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 20, 1905.
- HARTRIDGE, W. C., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 18, 1905.
- HARDEE, COSMO R., Class B Pay Member, re-admitted Jan. 29, 1906.
- HARPER, J. WALTON, Non Res. Pay Member, re-admitted Feb. 5, 1906.
- HULL, F. M., Jr., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 19, 1906.
- HEMMER, E. C., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 19, 1906.
- HAYS, A. B., Pay Member, re-admitted Feb. 26, 1906.
- HAMMOND, FORT. Pay Member, admitted April 17, 1906.
- HOWARD, A. J., Non Res. Pay Member, re-admitted April 17, 1906.
- HEIDT, S. B., admitted June 9, 1906.
- HINCKS, F. S., Class B Pay Member, re-admitted Aug. 6, 1906.
- HEARON, J. M., admitted Aug. 30, 1906.
- HELMY, F. C., admitted Oct. 29, 1906.
- INGERSOLL, JOHN, admitted ———, 1838; Retired ———, 1842.
- IRWIN, CHARLES F., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired Aug. 10, 1862.

(After consolidation of "A" and "B" into one troop).

- IVES, A. J., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 29, 1891; Retired Oct. 20, 1893.
- INABNETT, W. P., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 15, 1904; Retired Nov. 14, 1904.
- JONES, NOBLE, admitted ———, 174-; Retired ———, 1751.



MAJ. GEN. J. E. B. STUART.



JONES, NOBLE WYMBERLEY, admitted ———, 1751; Retired  
175-.

JONES, GEORGE, admitted June 5, 1795; Retired ———, 179-.

JONES, THOMAS, admitted July 3, 1808; Retired ———.

JACKSON, EBENEZER, admitted ———, 1818; Retired Nov. 2,  
1823.

JONES, C. B., admitted ———, 1819; ———.

JAY WILLIAM, admitted ———, 1819; ———.

JOHNSTON, DAVID (Bugler), admitted 1819; ———.

JOHNSTON, GEORGE H., admitted ———, 1823; Retired ———,  
1830.

JOHNSTON, JAMES R., Jr., admitted ———, 1823; Retired ———,  
1832.

JENCKES, EBENEZER, admitted ———, 1840; Retired Nov. 15,  
1852.

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH, admitted Nov. 6, 1845; Retired ———, 1852.

JACKSON, JOHN J., admitted May 11, 1849; Retired ———, 1852.

JOHNSTON, JAMES H., admitted Jan. 3, 1853.

JENKINS, W. A., admitted April 10, 1854; Retired ———, 1857.

JOHNSTON, GEORGE H., Jr., admitted ———, 1861; Died May  
17, 1904.

JONES, E. W., admitted ———, 1861; Died July 21, 1861.

JONES, S. S., admitted ———, 1861; Retired Dec. 16, 1869.

JACKSON, W. BULLOCH, admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired May  
23, 1872.

JENKINS, JOHN J., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired April 6, 1862.

JOHNSON, TIMOTHY, admitted Dec. 1, 1861; Retired Dec. 14,  
1861.

JOHNSON, G. W., admitted Jan. 17, 1862; Retired March 10, 1863.

JENKINS, THOMAS C., admitted July 28, 1862; Retired Aug. —,  
1862.

JENKINS, T. N., admitted Dec. 17, 1862; ———.

JOLLY C., admitted Sept. 14, 1863; ———.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

JONES, WALLACE S., admitted April 12, 1869; Retired Jan. 8, 1877.

JOHNSTON, (Gen.) JOSEPH E., Honorary Member, admitted  
Oct. 14, 1874; Died March 21, 1891.

JOHNSON, JOHN N., admitted Jan. 12, 1880.

JOHNSTON, W. DUNCAN, admitted Feb. 8, 1882; Died Oct. 12,  
1890.

JUDGE, RAYMOND, admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Retired Oct. 11, 1894.

JONES, F. A., admitted Dec. 31, 1889; Died Jan. 17, 1890.

JOHNSTON, J. COURTNEY, admitted Oct. 9, 1890; Retired Aug.  
5, 1895.

JOHNSTON, F. RICHARD, admitted Nov. 28, 1890; Retired Jan.  
12, 1893.

- JOHNSON, H. WILEY admitted Feb. 19, 1891; Retired April 12, 1894.
- JONES, R. H., admitted May 19, 1891; Retired Nov. 16, 1894.
- JENSEN, HJALMER, Pay Member, admitted Jan. 14, 1892.
- JONES, WALLACE S., Non Res. Pay Member, re-admitted May 5, 1892; Retired June 22, 1893.
- JONES, J. F., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 28, 1893; Retired Oct. 11, 1894.
- JAMES, W. D., Pay Member, admitted May 13, 1895; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- JONES, G. NOBLE, admitted July 22, 1896.
- JORDON, JOHN, admitted ———, 1899; Retired July 8, 1901.
- JONES, W. A., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted March 3, 1902; Retired April 9, 1906.
- JAMISON, JOHN, admitted June 12, 1902; Retired July 4, 1902.
- JONES, WALTER B., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 10, 1902; Retired July 5, 1904.
- JARRELL, J. G., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 17, 1902; Retired April 23, 1906.
- JONES, CHARLES E., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 23, 1903; Retired Aug. 10, 1904.
- JACKSON, WALTER E. F., admitted May 12, 1903; Retired Jan. 5, 1903.
- JETTE, PAUL E., admitted Sept. 19, 1904.
- JARRETT, W. W., Pay Member, admitted March 13, 1905; Retired June 26, 1905.
- JAMIESON, WALTER, Pay Member, admitted Oct. 30, 1905.
- JOLLIE, R. T., admitted April 23, 1906; Retired July 9, 1906.
- JONES, J. LOGAN, Pay Member, admitted June 9, 1906.
- JOSEPH, C. J., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1906.
- KENAN, admitted ———, 1813; ———.
- KIMBALL, HAZEN, admitted ———, 1814; ———.
- KERR, GEORGE, admitted ———, 1818; Retired ———, 1819.
- KING, JOSEPH, admitted ———, 1818; Died June 16, 1820.
- KIRBY HORACE, admitted Jan. 8, 1822; Died June 14, 1825.
- KER, JAMES, admitted ———, 1827; Retired ———, 1834.
- KOLLOCK, P. M., admitted ———, 1828; Retired ———, 1840.
- KOLLOCK, GEORGE J., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1842; Died Feb. 19, 1894.
- KING, HIRAM, admitted ———, 1842; ———.
- KELLAR, JOHN P., admitted July 27, 1850; Retired ———, 1852.
- KENT, ALFRED, Honorary Member, admitted Feb. 24, 1851.
- KENNESTON, J. W., admitted Jan. 8, 1855; Died Dec. 13, 1862.
- KING, H. L. P., admitted July 14, 1856; Died Dec. 13, 1862.
- KNAPP, A. C., admitted Jan. —, 1861; Retired Oct. 13, 1873.
- KELLER, JOHN P., re-admitted ———, 1861; Died ———, 1866.

KOLLOCK. GEORGE J., Jr., admitted ———, 1861; Retired Sept. —, 1861.

KENNEDY, D., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired ———, 1862.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

KOLLOCK, W. W., admitted April 30, 1872; Retired April 9, 1877.

KREUTER, D. S., admitted Sept. 30, 1872; Retired ———, 1874.

KIRKLAND (Gen.) W. W., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1872.

KING, CLIFFORD A., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 13, 1873; Retired ———, 1876.

KOLLOCK, J. T., admitted April 13, 1874; Died Aug. 25, 1883.

KELLER, GEORGE A., Country Member, admitted June 15, 1876; Retired July 20, 1893.

KNAPP, A. C., Honorary Member, re-admitted June 30, 1879; Died April 27, 1897.

KAROW EDWARD, Pay Member, admitted Feb. —, 1883.

KELLER, J. W., Country Member, admitted March 15, 1883; Retired July 20, 1893.

KROUSKOFF, JULIUS, admitted May 1, 1889; Retired July 20, 1893.

KELLER, SYDNEY S., admitted July 11, 1889; Retired Jan. 8, 1890.

KROUSKOFF S., admitted Jan. 25, 1890; Retired Jan. 11, 1894.

KELL, JOHN McINTOSH (Captain C. S. N.), Honorary Member, admitted Oct. 9, 1890; Died Oct. 5, 1900.

KLEINE, J. C., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 29, 1891; Retired Oct. 11, 1894.

KENAN, LIVINGSTON, Pay Member, admitted March 5, 1891; Retired Jan. 12, 1893.

KREEGER, MOSES C., admitted May 21, 1891; Retired July 20, 1893.

KNOX, R. H., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Sept. 30, 1891; Retired July 20, 1893.

KELLER, JOHN G., admitted Nov. 3, 1892; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.

KELLEY, DANIEL F., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Dec. 1, 1892; Retired Oct. 20, 1893.

KOFER, JOHN C., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 22, 1894; Retired April 11, 1895.

KINZIE, JOHN H., admitted Nov. 26, 1894; Retired Oct. 11, 1898.

KAYTON, G. A., admitted May 20, 1895; Retired July 14, 1901.

KULMAN, O. S., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 5, 1897; Retired ———, 1900.

KEALHOFER, H. S., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 11, 1897; Retired Dec. 20, 1898.

KEALHOFER, C. B., Pay Member, admitted June 1, 1898; Retired Dec. 20, 1898.



- KELLER, GORDON, Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Oct. 10, 1898.
- KLINE, CHARLES D., admitted Feb. 20, 1899; Retired July 9, 1901.
- KILLORIN, J. J., admitted Feb. 28, 1899; Retired Feb. —, 1903.
- KOPS, W. deB., Pay Member, admitted March 20, 1899; Retired July 25, 1904.
- KIRBY J. J., Class C Pay Member, admitted Jan. 1, 1900; Died Feb. 27, 1904.
- KINZIE, JOHN H., Class B Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 8, 1900; Retired ———, 1901.
- KIRKLAND, PALMER, admitted Jan. 8, 1901; Retired Sept. 10, 1903.
- KENAN, THOMAS S., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 9, 1901; Retired July 14, 1902.
- KING, A. M., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Dec. 9, 1901.
- KEHOE, W. J., Class C Pay Member, admitted Dec. 16, 1901.
- KRENSON, W. D., Life Member, admitted Feb. 17, 1902.
- KEOCHMAN, CARL, admitted March 16, 1902; Retired Feb. —, 1903.
- KELLER, JOHN G., Pay Member, re-admitted March 31, 1902; Retired Sept. 1, 1903.
- KRENSON, A. D. Class B Pay Member, admitted April 14, 1902; Retired April 25, 1905.
- KUKER, A., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Nov. 20, 1902; Retired Sept. 19, 1904. Re-admitted Jan. 20, 1905.
- KRENSON, CAMPBELL, Active, admitted May 23, 1904.
- KENNEDY T. B., admitted July 28, 1904; Retired Jan. 17, 1905.
- KNELLER, GEO. C., admitted Aug. 29, 1904.
- KAROW R. LESTER, admitted Dec. 5, 1904.
- KELLEY JOS. E., admitted Feb. 6, 1905.
- KINGMAN, DAN C. (Lieut. Col. Engrs. U. S. A.), Class B Pay Member, admitted April 23, 1906.
- KELLER, FRANK, admitted Aug. 30, 1906.
- KELLER, HAROLD, admitted Aug. 30, 1906.
- KELLER, HUBERT, admitted Aug. 30, 1906.
- LEE, THOMAS, admitted Aug. 20, 1762; ———.
- LE GARDERE, admitted ———, 1785; Died March 5, 1794.
- LISSENHOFF, admitted ———, 1808; ———.
- LEWIS, JOHN, admitted ———, 1808; ———.
- LAW WILLIAM, Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1812; Died Jan. 22, 1874.
- LEVISTONE, CHARLES, admitted ———, 1819; ———.
- LATHROP, JOHN, admitted ———, 1819; ———.
- LAWRENCE, JAMES, admitted ———, 1820; ———.



LIEUT. GEN. WADE HAMPTON.



- LINES. JOHN. admitted Jan. 7. 1822; ———.  
 LITTLE, D., admitted ———, 1832; Retired ———, 1844.  
 LOW, JOHN. admitted ———, 1833; Retired March 4. 1840.  
 LaROCHE, I. A., admitted ———, 1840; Retired ———, 1844.  
 LaROCHE, I. D., admitted ———, 1840; Retired ———, 1849.  
 LAMAR, C. A. L., admitted ———, 1842; Retired Jan. 8, 1845.  
 LAWTON, R. T., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1842; Died  
 ———, 1883.  
 LESTER, EDMUND. admitted Feb. 22, 1844; ———  
 LUNDAY, R. W. (Bugler), admitted July 1, 1844; Retired ———,  
 1845.  
 LaROCHE, I. A., re-admitted ———, 1849; Retired ———, 1852.  
 LAMAR, C. A. L., re-admitted Dec. 4, 1850; Retired Nov. 5, 1855.  
 LAKE, THOMAS H., Honorary Member, admitted July 4, 1857;  
 Died Sept. 30, 1894.  
 LOW JOHN. admitted Jan. 9, 1860; Died Sept. 6, 1906.  
 LANGLEY, J. W., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died July —, 1864.  
 LADD, ALFRED, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired Jan. 5, 1862.  
 LAWTON, W. S., Honorary Member, admitted Nov. 9, 1861; Died  
 Dec. 17, 1893.  
 LaROCHE, AUG. B. Honorary Member, admitted March 1, 1862.  
 LAKE, WILLIAM P., Honorary Member, admitted March 31, 1862.  
 LESSEUR, J. N. B., admitted May 3, 1862; Retired ———, 1862.  
 LEAHY DANIEL J., Honorary Member, admitted April 2, 1862;  
 Died Nov. 14, 1883.  
 LANIER, H. C., admitted Jan. 25, 1863; Died June 20, 1864.  
 LANIER, W. W., admitted Aug. 20, 1863; ———.  
 LOGAN, J. J., admitted Aug. 3, 1863; ———.  
 LEWIS, GEORGE C., admitted Aug. 3, 1863; Retired May 21, 1872  
 LIPPMAN, L., admitted Oct. 9, 1863; Retired Dec. 15, 1863.  
  
 (After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).  
 LOW, JOSIAH G., admitted Jan. 13, 1873; Retired March 12, 1874.  
 LAWRENCE, G. T., admitted Feb. 12, 1873; Retired ———, 1874  
 LAMAR, FRANK, admitted July 2, 1873; Retired April 12, 1874.  
 LATHROP JAMES W., Pay Member, admitted March 14, 1877;  
 Died March 1, 1883.  
 LAWTON, A. R., JR., admitted Jan. 28, 1881.  
 LEUTZE, T. C., admitted March 2, 1881; Retired July 11, 1881.  
 LUFFBURROW C. W., admitted Sept. —, 1881; Retired Feb. 8,  
 1883.  
 LATHROP, F. S., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 21, 1884; Retired  
 July 12, 1895.  
 LOGAN, HUGH, Pay Member, admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Retired  
 May —, 1900.  
 LINCOLN, F. T., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 4, 1890; Retired  
 Jan. 22, 1895.

- LADD, CHARLES W., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 31, 1890; Retired April 9, 1891.
- LAWTON, A. R., Honorary Member, admitted Jan. 8, 1891; Died July 2, 1893.
- LAWTON, J. P., Pay Member, admitted March 20, 1891; Retired Oct. 13, 1892.
- LeHARDY, L. M., admitted Sept. 30, 1891; Retired Jan. 12, 1893.
- LANE, M. B., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 30, 1891; Retired Jan. 11, 1897.
- LOGAN, W. H., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 14, 1892; Retired Oct. 13, 1892.
- LAWTON, A. D., admitted Feb. 19, 1892; Retired April 14, 1892.
- LOW WILLIAM MACKAY Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 5, 1892; Died June 8, 1905.
- LEVISON, M., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 20, 1892; Retired Jan. 22, 1903.
- LUNDAY D. B., admitted Jan. 22, 1893; Retired Jan. 11, 1897.
- LEVISON, M., Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 20, 1893; Retired June 10, 1894.
- LEARY C. H., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1894; Retired Oct. 14, 1894.
- LEAHY, W. H., Pay Member, admitted March 5, 1895; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.
- LATHROP, W. G., admitted Jan. 10, 1896; Retired March 29, 1897.
- LUNDAY, D. B., re-admitted Dec. 5, 1898; Retired July 8, 1901.
- LESTER, R. M., admitted March 20, 1899; Retired Feb. 19, 1900.
- LONG, HENRY F., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Oct. 9, 1899; Retired Nov. 1, 1904.
- LYNES, LEON D., admitted Nov. 10, 1899; Retired April 17, 1900.
- LEMCKE, H. B., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted April 29, 1901.
- LUCAS, ED. C., Pay Member, admitted May 19, 1901; Retired July 8, 1901.
- LYNAH, S. H., admitted Sept. 29, 1901; Retired Dec. 9, 1905.
- LOW J. G., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 20, 1901; Retired May 10, 1903.
- LLOYD, J. M., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted March 31, 1902; Retired Sept. 1, 1903.
- LAW C. FRASER, Class B Pay Member, admitted July 14, 1902; Died Feb. 11, 1903.
- LOYALL, GEORGE, admitted Oct. 13, 1902; Retired Sept. 10, 1903.
- LAW J. GORDON, Jr., admitted April 27, 1903; Retired April 26, 1906.
- LEFLER, A. M., Pay Member, admitted June 13, 1903.
- LATTIMORE, H. H., Class C Pay Member, admitted ———, 1903; Retired Jan. 22, 1906.
- LATTIMORE, W. C., Class C Pay Member, admitted ———, 1903.
- LINDSAY W. J., Class C Pay Member, admitted Oct. 13, 1903.



MAJ. GEN. M. C. BUTLER.



- LYNES, LEON D., Class C Pay Member, re-admitted March 14, 1904; Retired Oct. 2, 1905.
- LUCAS, T. S., Class B Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1905; Retired Feb. 12, 1906.
- LENOIR, THOS. R., admitted April 17, 1905; Retired April 17, 1906.
- LEACY JAS. J., admitted Pay Member Nov. 26, 1906.
- MACKAY, HUGH, admitted Feb. —, 1736; Retired ———, 173—.
- MACKAY, HUGH, Jr., admitted ———, 1739; Retired ———, 1740.
- MILLEDGE, JOHN, admitted ———, 1742; Retired ———, 1757.
- MOREL, JOHN, admitted ———, 1777; Retired ———, 17—.
- MILLER, JOSEPH, admitted ———, 1793; ———.
- MOORE, WM. A., admitted June 20, 1803; Retired May —, 1809.
- MEAD, J., admitted ———, 1804; ———.
- MILLEN, GEORGE M., admitted ———, 18—; ———.
- MILLEN, JOHN, admitted ———, 18—; ———.
- MEIGS, JONATHAN, admitted ———, 1814; ———.
- MOREL, JOHN (2<sup>d</sup>), admitted ———, 1820; ———.
- MACKAY WILLIAM, admitted July 4, 1822; ———.
- MOREL, BRYAN M., admitted ———, 1824; ———.
- MINIS, PHILLIP, admitted ———, 1824; ———.
- MORNINGSTAR, HENRY admitted ————183—; Died Oct. —, 1833.
- MOYE, OBADIAH, admitted ———, 1839; Retired ———, 1840.
- MILLER, J. G., admitted 1839; Retired ———, 1841.
- MOUNT, JESSE, admitted ———, 1839; Retired ———, 1844.
- MURPHREE, MILLS, admitted ———, 1839; Retired ———, 1840.
- MANER, SAMUEL, admitted June 15, 1840; Retired ———, 1848.
- MOREL, JAMES S., admitted July 4, 1842; Retired ———, 1846.
- MALLETTE, J. D., admitted Feb. 21, 1846; Retired ———, 1847.
- MONGIN, WILLIAM H., admitted Jan. 8, 1848; Died Sept. —, 1851.
- MELL, E. S., admitted June 9, 1849; Retired ———, 1857.
- MOORE, E. M., admitted Jan. 14, 1850; Retired ———, 1852.
- MAXWELL, C. E., admitted Feb. 12, 1850; Retired ———, 1852.
- MORDECAI, A. F., admitted May 10, 1851; Retired Aug. 1, 1857.
- MAYER, JOHN A., admitted Aug. 25, 1852; Retired Feb. 1, 1875.
- MYERS, FREDERICK, Honorary Member, admitted April 30, 1853; Retired June 29, 1893.
- MAYER, SERENUS, A., admitted Oct. 9, 1855; Died Jan. 5, 1876.
- MONTMOLLIN, JOHN S., admitted Dec. 1, 1860; Retired May —, 1861.
- MARTIN, JOHN D., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1861; Retired ———.
- MAXWELL, G. TROUP, admitted ———, 1861; Died ———, 1900.



- MOREL, CHARLES H., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired Dec. 16, 1869.
- MILLER, W. INMAN, Honorary Member, admitted Aug. 8, 1861.
- MILLER, HENRY P., Honorary Member, admitted Aug. 8, 1861.
- MANN, C. HOWELL, admitted Aug. 8, 1861.
- MANN, JOHN T., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died July 4, 1864.
- MUNNERLYN, JOHN D., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired ———, 1862.
- MILLET, S. M., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired Dec. 16, 1869.
- MASON, WILLIAM, Jr., admitted Dec. 13, 1861.
- MADDON, ROBERT O., admitted Dec. 10, 1861; Retired March 31, 1862.
- MITCHELL, ROBERT J., admitted Dec. 12, 1861; Retired Oct. 1, 1862.
- MARTIN, JOHN R., Honorary Member, admitted March 3, 1862; Died Sept. 21, 1896.
- MORTON, EZRA D., admitted March 5, 1862; ———.
- MARTIN, J. C., admitted May 10, 1862; Retired July 23, 1863.
- MUNNERLYN, JAMES K., Jr., Honorary Member, admitted July 24, 1862.
- MORGAN, JOSEPH W., admitted Nov. 23, 1862.
- MAUPAS, J. N., admitted Nov. 23, 1862; Retired Aug. 21, 1862.
- MORTON, J. R., admitted Aug. 23, 1863; Retired ———.
- MORRIS, CHARLES H., admitted Oct. 1, 1863; ———.
- MOTE, F. M., admitted Jan. —, 1864; ———.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

- MANER, H. C., admitted May 21, 1872; Retired Aug. 7, 1873.
- MILLER, CHARLES J., admitted July 2, 1872; Retired July 3, 1874.
- MELDRIM, P. W., admitted May 19, 1873.
- MARTIN (Gen.) WILLIAM T., Honorary Member, admitted Nov. 17, 1875.
- MIMS, R. E., admitted June 15, 1876; Retired ———, 1878.
- MINOR, B. B., admitted May 21, 1877; Retired July 9, 1879.
- MINIS, ISAAC, Pay Member, admitted May 21, 1877; Died June 6, 1893.
- MINOR, B. B., Pay Member, re-admitted Feb. 21, 1878; Retired ———, 1882.
- MARTIN, J. D., Honorary Member, re-admitted Nov. 22, 1878; Died Aug. 3, 1898.
- MOSS, W. F., admitted March 17, 1880; Retired May 10, 1889.
- MYERS, SIGO, admitted Jan. 10, 1881; Retired Jan. 11, 1894.
- MOYNELO, A. E., Country Member, admitted July 10, 1882; Retired Oct. 4, 1921.
- MINIS, ABRAM, admitted Nov. 16, 1882.

- MYERS. J. F COOPER. admitted Dec. 28. 1882; Retired Oct. 9, 1890.
- MYERS. GRATZ C., admitted Jan. 4, 1883; Retired May 18, 1893.
- MALLARD. W. W., admitted March 1, 1883; Retired March 15, 1883.
- MILLS. ALFRED E., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 4, 1885; Died Sept. 27 1888.
- MYERS. FRED, Jr., admitted April 23. 1885; Retired May 18, 1893.
- MORGAN, D. B., admitted March 23. 1886; Retired Jan. 10, 1898.
- MURPHY, D. J., admitted March 30, 1886; Retired April 11, 1889.
- MACLEOD. R. H., admitted Feb. 19, 1888; Retired July 8, 1901.
- MACKALL. W. W., Pay Member, admitted April 7, 1889; Retired Oct. 13, 1892.
- MEHRTENS, J. L., admitted Nov. 29, 1889; Retired July 20, 1893.
- MALLOCH. JOHN, Pay Member, admitted Dec. 2. 1889; Retired Oct. 9. 1890.
- MAYERS. S. K., admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Retired April 11, 1895.
- MEYERS, F. M., admitted Jan. 15, 1890; Retired April 14, 1892.
- MYERS. LEE ROY, Pay Member, admitted Oct. 9, 1890; Retired Jan. 11. 1894.
- MOELLER. P. H., admitted Nov. 28. 1890; Retired March 29, 1894.
- MERRIHEW, J. P., admitted Dec. 4. 1890; Retired March 31, 1902.
- MAXWELL. L. I. Pay Member, admitted Dec. 31, 1890; Retired Oct. 10, 1904.
- MIDDLETON. E. R., admitted Jan. 8. 1891; Retired April 4. 1892.
- MOSSDORF ADOLPH. Pay Member. admitted March 9. 1893; Retired Oct. 26, 1893.
- MIDDLETON. E. R., Non Res. Pay Member, re-admitted April 11, 1895.
- MORGAN. T. T., admitted June 17, 1895; Retired April 5, 1897.
- MONCRIEF. EMMET, admitted July 22, 1896; Retired Jan. 14, 1901.
- MERCER. L. H., Class B Pay Member, admitted Feb. 8, 1897; Retired Jan. 9. 1899.
- MARTIN. JOSEPH B., Jr., admitted May 31, 1897.
- MILLER, JEFF D., admitted July 29, 1897; Retired May 21, 1898.
- MYRICK. SHELBY, Class B Pay Member, admitted Jan. 17, 1898.
- MELTON, C. B., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 7. 1898; Retired July 8, 1901.
- MOORE, J. W., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 9, 1899; Died May 9, 1901.
- MYERS. C. L., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted March 20, 1899; Retired April 18, 1904.
- MORGAN. B. T., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 8, 1899; Retired Jan. 9, 1901.
- MOORE, W. A., admitted Jan. 15, 1900; Retired July 8. 1901.

- MORGAN, W. IRVING, Non Res. Pay Member, admitted July 27, 1900; Retired April 1, 1903.
- MORGAN, LOUIS D., Class B Pay Member, admitted April 25, 1901; Died Dec. 16, 1905.
- MORGAN, D. B., re-admitted June 7, 1901.
- MANSFIELD, K. W., admitted June 8, 1901; Retired Dec. 9, 1901.
- MAXWELL, ALEX. A., admitted Oct. 14, 1901; Retired March 23, 1903.
- MEARTHENS, F. E., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 30, 1901; Retired ———, 1902.
- MARTIN, O. C., admitted Feb. 24, 1902.
- MUNNERLYN, JOHN D., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted July 14, 1902; Retired July —, 1903.
- MUNSTER, CHARLES AUGUST, Pay Member, admitted June 2, 1902; Retired July 13, 1903.
- MORRISON, J. E., admitted April 7, 1902; Retired May 18, 1903.
- MORRISON, J. T., admitted April 7, 1902; Retired March 2, 1903.
- MORRISON, A. A., Pay Member, admitted May 3, 1902.
- MAY W. W., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 13, 1902; Retired ———.
- MYERS, SIGO, re-admitted Sept. 22, 1902.
- MARKHAM, M. O., Jr., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 13, 1902; Retired Aug. 11, 1905.
- MILNER, F. M., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 5, 1902; Retired Feb. 5, 1903.
- MERCER, E. C. A., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 14, 1902; Retired Oct. —, 1903.
- MALLARD, W. W., Class B Pay Member, re-admitted Jan. 5, 1903; Retired Dec. 4, 1903.
- MELDRIM, RALPH, admitted April 6, 1903; Retired ———, 1903.
- MYERS, THOMAS C., admitted April 27, 1903; Retired June 1, 1904.
- MORRIS, JOHN, Class B Pay Member, admitted May 14, 1903; Retired July 10, 1905.
- MARTIN, R. M., Class B Pay Member, admitted June 1, 1903; Retired Aug. 10, 1903.
- MITCHELL, C. E., Class B Pay Member, admitted Sept. 20, 1903.
- MOREHEAD, J. L., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Nov. 9, 1903.
- MAY W. W., re-admitted Feb. 8, 1904; Retired Oct. 30, 1905.
- MARTIN, DONALD F., admitted Jan. 11, 1904; Retired Feb. 6, 1905.
- MARSHALL, A. M., Class B Pay Member, admitted Feb. 29, 1904.
- MALLETTE, J. L., Pay Member, admitted June 6, 1904.
- MORRISON, JOHN T., Jr., re-admitted Aug. 8, 1904; Retired Oct. 16, 1905.
- MELDRIM, RALPH, re-admitted Aug. 20, 1904; Died March 19, 1906.



MAJ. GEN. P. M. B. YOUNG.



MALLORY, J. M., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 14, 1904; Retired Oct. 19, 1905.

MAY, W. W., re-admitted March 5, 1906.

MARTIN, H. H., Pay Member, admitted March 26, 1906.

MYROVER, H. L., admitted April 2, 1906.

MARTIN, R. V., Pay Member, admitted June 9, 1906.

MELDRIM, T. J., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Oct. 1, 1906.

McGILLIVRAY LACHLAN, admitted July 20, 1762; Retired 176.

McALLISTER, GEORGE W., admitted Jan. 6, 1812; Retired ———, 1816.

McLEOD, FRANCIS: ———.

McKENNIE, BARNA, admitted ——— 18—; ———.

McQUEEN, JOHN, ———, 18—; ———.

McNEILL, ARCHIBALD, ———, 1819; ———.

McALLISTER, MATTHEW H., admitted Feb. 20, 1822; Retired ———, 1827.

McALPIN, JOSEPH, admitted ———, 1842; Retired Aug. 4, 1846.

McDONELL, EDGAR, admitted June 25, 1846; Retired ———, 1851.

McINTOSH, McQUEEN, admitted Jan. 8, 1847; Retired ———, 1850.

McINTIRE, J. R., admitted March 16, 1849; Died Dec. 3, 1882.

McALPIN, AUGUS, admitted Aug. 25, 1852; Died Feb. 5, 1888.

McALPIN, DONALD, admitted Aug. 25, 1852; Died Aug. 16, 1892.

McALPIN, JAMES W., admitted May 31, 1852; Died Aug. 3, 1905.

McCLELLAN, R. MILLER, admitted Nov. 9, 1860; Died Feb. 13, 1887.

McDONALD, W. NORMAN, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died ———.

McDONALD, DONALD, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died Aug. —, 1863.

McLENNAN, DUNCAN F., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died June —, 1862.

McINTOSH, JOHN McCOY, admitted Aug. 8, 1861.

McRAE, ALEX C., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died ———.

McRAE, JOHN, admitted March 3, 1862; Died ———, 1865.

McKAY, ———, admitted March 3, 1862; ———.

McLAUCHLIN, A. M., admitted March 3, 1862; Died ———.

McLEMMONS, J. H., admitted Sept. 2, 1862; ———.

McGLASHAN, THOMAS, admitted Dec. 28, 1862; ———.

McDONALD, D., admitted ———, 1863; Retired July 31, 1863.

McCOMMONS, JAMES, admitted ———, 1863; ———.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

McALPIN, A. CHAMPION, admitted Sept. 21, 1881; Retired Jan. 8, 1891.

McNULTY, ALEXIS, admitted Feb. 7, 1884; Retired April 8, 1886.

- McALPIN, GEORGE S., admitted Aug. 10, 1884; Retired July 11, 1898.
- McDONNELL, RODERICK D., admitted March 30, 1886; Retired July 20, 1893.
- McALPIN, HENRY admitted Aug. 1, 1886.
- McEACHEN, J. F., admitted Feb. 1, 1889; Retired Jan. 8, 1881.
- McINTYRE, M. Y., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 30, 1889; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- McALPIN, J. W., Jr., admitted Jan. 15, 1891; Retired Oct. 11, 1894.
- McINTIRE, C. A., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 5, 1891.
- McMILLAN, THOMAS H., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 5, 1891; Retired ———, 1897.
- McNEELY T. C., Pay Member, admitted July 27, 1892; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- McEVOY J. J., admitted Dec. 22, 1892; Retired April 12, 1894.
- McDONOUGH, J. J., Jr., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 8, 1897; Retired Jan. —, 1902.
- McCAULEY, W. F., Pay Member, admitted May 25, 1897; Retired Oct. 11, 1897.
- McINTIRE, JAMES W., Jr., admitted Nov. 7, 1898.
- McKETHAN, A. A., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted July 10, 1898; Retired ———, 1901.
- McDANIEL, R. J., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 7, 1898; Retired April —, 1901.
- McALPIN, J. W., Jr., Class C Pay Member, admitted Sept. 6, 1900; Retired ———, 1901.
- McCAULEY, W. F., Pay Member, re-admitted May 19, 1900; Retired ———, 1903.
- McLAUGHLIN, C. O., Pay Member, admitted March 18, 1901; Retired July 8, 1901.
- McARTHUR, DAVID E., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 17, 1902.
- McLAUGHLIN, C. O., Pay Member, re-admitted Feb. 17, 1900; Retired Sept. 1, 1903.
- McINTIRE, FRANK P., Pay Member, admitted March 24, 1902; Retired Jan. 7, 1903.
- McNALLY, WALTER, Pay Member, admitted July 3, 1902; Retired Sept. 1, 1903.
- McDONOUGH, WILLIAM C., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 10, 1902; Retired April 23, 1906.
- McIVER, JOHN T., Class B Pay Member, admitted Feb. 8, 1904.
- McMILLAN, D. B., Pay Member, admitted July 24, 1905.
- McCONNELL, W. R., admitted March 13, 1905.
- McARTHUR, J. M., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted June 9, 1906.
- McLEAN, GEORGE A., admitted Aug. 6, 1906.
- McLAWS, H. G., admitted Oct. 1, 1906.
- NEWELL, THOMAS M., admitted ———, 1888; ———.



BRIG. GEN. G. J. WRIGHT.





- NORRIS, B. B., admitted ———, 1808; ———.
- NEWELL, ROBERT, admitted ———, 1813; ———.
- NEFF, WILLIAM, admitted 1819; Retired ———, 1829.
- NEUFVILLE, E. F., admitted ———, 1861; Retired May 21, 1872.
- NEWTON, B. F., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Died Dec. 6, 1882.
- NICKERSON, AMOS, admitted March 18, 1862; Retired Nov. —, 1862.
- NEWTON, J. C., admitted July 7, 1862; ———.
- (After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).
- NEUFVILLE, ED. F., re-admitted Feb. 12, 1873; Retired April 17, 1876.
- NISBET, FRITZ, Pay Member, admitted Jan. 11, 1875; Retired April 14, 1879.
- NORWOOD, GEORGE, admitted April 10, 1876; Retired ———, 1882.
- NEITER, MAX, Pay Member, admitted Feb. 9, 1877; Retired Feb. 8, 1883.
- NEIDLINGER, E. L., Pay Member, admitted March 2, 1881; Retired Oct. 20, 1893.
- NEWTON, D. C., admitted March 1, 1883.
- NEWTON, J. B., admitted March 1, 1883; Retired Nov. 7, 1898.
- NATHAN, THEODORE, admitted April 24, 1884; Retired April 10, 1889.
- NICOLL, G. A., admitted July 10, 1884; Retired March 21, 1889.
- NICOLL, G. A., re-admitted Feb. 29, 1890; Retired April 14, 1892.
- NELSON, JAMES G., admitted Sept. 30, 1891; Retired ———, 1899.
- NICHOLS, E. H., Pay Member, admitted July 8, 1891; Retired Jan. 10, 1898.
- NORDEN, HERMAN, Pay Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1891; Retired April 14, 1892.
- NATHAN, G. McD., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 15, 1891; Retired Jan. 14, 1892.
- NORTON, W. E., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 15, 1894; Retired April 11, 1894.
- NEFLER, L. C., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1895; Retired April 9, 1898.
- NORTON, GEORGE M., admitted July 29, 1897.
- NEFLER, CARL C., Pay Member, admitted May 27, 1897; Retired April 4, 1898.
- NICHOLAS, ALEXIS, Class B Pay Member, admitted March 1, 1897; Retired Jan. 10, 1898.
- NORTON, W. E., re-admitted Dec. 5, 1898; Retired Jan. 13, 1904.
- NEAL, B. B., Pay Member, admitted July 10, 1899; Retired ———, 1902.
- NEESON, L. W., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 26, 1900; Retired March 25, 1901.

- NORTON, WALTER A., admitted May 14, 1900; Retired Oct. 14, 1901.
- NELSON, J. G., re-admitted Aug. 15, 1900.
- NELSON, L. W., Class C Pay Member, admitted April 29, 1901.
- NOWELL, W. G., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 17, 1902; Retired ———, 1903.
- NORTON, J. W., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 13, 1903; Retired Aug. 10, 1904.
- NICHOLS, W. N., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 1, 1903; Retired Nov. 1, 1904.
- NORTON, W. A., re-admitted Feb. 1, 1904; Retired Nov. 19, 1904.
- NICHOLS, M. B., Class B Pay Member, admitted April 25, 1904; Retired Jan. 10, 1905.
- NAFF, S. B., admitted Aug. 3, 1904; Retired Sept. 19, 1904.
- NICHOLS, A. S., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 19, 1904.
- NASH, HENRY G. A., Pay Member, admitted April 17, 1906.
- NEVILLE, CHAS., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Aug. 6, 1906.
- OAKMAN, WILLIAM, admitted ———, 1808; Retired ———, 1829.
- OAKMAN, HENRY, admitted ———, 1814; Retired ———, 1829.
- OVERSTREET, WILLIAM, admitted ———, 1820; Retired ———, 1824.
- O'CONNOR, J., admitted ———, 1840; Retired April 1, 1850.
- O'FARRELL, T. W., admitted Feb. 21, 1846; Died Oct. 17, 1849.
- O'BYRNE, M., admitted April 5, 1847; Retired Oct. 7, 1850.
- O'BYRNE, J. F., admitted March 18, 1848; Retired May 10, 1856.
- ORME, F. H., Honorary Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1855.
- OWENS, GEORGE S., admitted ———, 1861; Retired May 21, 1872.
- O'GRADY, W. C., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired ———, 1862.
- OUTLAW STEPHEN W., admitted June 4, 1862; Retired Nov. 30, 1863.
- (After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).
- O'DRISCOLL, F. C., Jr., admitted April 12, 1869; Died June 14, 1875.
- OWENS, GEORGE W., admitted April 24, 1874.
- O'DRISCOLL, F. C., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1876; Died ———, 1878.
- O'BYRNE, J. F., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1882; Retired ———, 1883.
- OWENS, W. W., admitted Jan. 23, 1886.
- OVERTON, J. P., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 7, 1889; Retired Aug. 14, 1892.
- O'BRIEN W. I. admitted Jan. 20, 1891; Retired Oct. 14, 1901.

- OWENS, JOHN W., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 29, 1891; Retired Oct. 13, 1892.
- OSBORNE, A. D. M., admitted March 26, 1892; Retired Aug. 14, 1892.
- O'CONNOR, E. W., admitted March 26, 1892; Retired July 20, 1893.
- OTT, W. P., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 8, 1897; Retired Jan. 16, 1902.
- OBEAR, GEORGE S., Pay Member, admitted April 12, 1897; Retired March 26, 1898.
- OSBORNE, H. D., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 9, 1901.
- O'LEARY, M. J., Class C Pay Member, admitted Dec. 23, 1901.
- OLIVER, F. M., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 17, 1902; Retired April 6, 1903.
- OSBORNE, ELTON S., admitted March 19, 1902; Retired Sept. 26, 1903.
- OLIVER, W. H., Jr., admitted Aug. 29, 1904; Retired May 14, 1906.
- OWENS, J. E., Jr., admitted Nov. 14, 1904.
- OWENS, T. LLOYD, Class B Pay Member, admitted March 13, 1906.
- OLIVER, CHAS. E., admitted Aug. 30, 1906.
- PEARTRIE, admitted ———, 173-; ———.
- POULLEN, JOHN, admitted 1808; ———.
- PERRY, ———, admitted ———, 1813; ———.
- PEARSON, JOHN, admitted ———, 1814; ———.
- PELOT, JOSEPH S., admitted ———, 1818; ———.
- POYTHRESS, WILLIAM, admitted ———, 1819; ———.
- PETTY, LAZARUS, admitted ———, 1820; ———.
- PEARCE, ———, admitted ———, 1820; ———.
- PICKARD, G. S., admitted ———, 1824; ———.
- POSEY, JOHN F., admitted ———, 1828; ———.
- PRENTICE, A., admitted ———, 1838; Retired April 2, 1849.
- PELOT, W. M., admitted ———, 1838; Retired ———, 1843.
- POOLER, ROBERT W., admitted Jan. —, 1841; Retired ———, 1845.
- PRESTON, WILLIAM F., admitted ———, 1842; Retired Jan. 13, 1845.
- PORCHER, F. S., admitted May 2, 1844; Died March 3, 1846.
- PUNCH, P. J., admitted Feb. 22, 1845; Retired Dec. 17, 1856.
- PALMES, GEORGE F., Honorary Member, admitted Jan. 8, 1848; Died June 27, 1894.
- PRESTON, W. F., re-admitted ———, 1848; Retired Oct. 8, 1849.
- PELOT, JOSEPH F., admitted Jan. 27, 1846; Retired Dec. 5, 1851.
- PARSONS, W. T., admitted Aug. 26, 1847; Retired ———, 1849.
- PHILLIPS, W. G., admitted Dec. 9, 1847; Retired ———, 1852.
- PRITCHARD, WILLIAM R., Honorary Member, admitted March 16, 1849; Died July 27, 1890.

- FRESTON, W. F., Honorary Member, re-admitted — — —, 1850;  
Died Nov. 20, 1884.
- PARKMAN, SAMUEL BRECK, admitted July 12, 1858; Died  
Sept. 17, 1862.
- POWER, JOHN A., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired ——— 1862.
- PATRICK, DENNIS, admitted Sept. —, 1861; Retired — — —, 1862.
- PETERS, CHARLES, admitted April 12, 1862; Retired — — —  
1862.
- PRENDERGAST, M. G., Honorary Member, admitted Oct. 18,  
1862; Died June 24, 1875.
- FADGETT, MAHLON, admitted Nov. 23, 1862; ————.
- PALMER, B. F., admitted Nov. 23, 1862; ————.
- PATTERSON, J. M., admitted Dec. 22, 1862; ————.
- PATTERSON, C. B., admitted Aug. 17, 1863; ————.
- (After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).
- PRENDERGAST, FELIX S., admitted May 21, 1872; Retired — —,  
1875.
- PRITCHARD, G. BARNARD, admitted July 2, 1872.
- POOLE, C. S., admitted Aug. 26, 1874; Retired Oct. 14, 1878.
- PRITCHARD, EDMUND D., admitted April 10, 1870; Died March  
20, 1890.
- PHILLIPPS, J. R., Honorary Member, admitted April 24, 1877;  
Died Feb. 26, 1884.
- PRITCHARD, W. R., Jr., Country Member, admitted July 17, 1876;  
Died Oct. 17, 1879.
- PHILPUT, EUGENE B., admitted June 30, 1879; Died Dec. 30,  
1884.
- PRENDERGAST, CHARLES F., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10,  
1884; Retired Jan. 8, 1885.
- POSTELL, JOHN C., admitted Feb. 21, 1889.
- PHILLIPS, J. LATIMER, Pay Member, admitted April 25, 1889;  
Retired July 8, 1901.
- POWERS, RICHARD W., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 21, 1889;  
Retired Dec. 10, 1891.
- PLATSHEK, K., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 9, 1890; Retired April  
12, 1894.
- PRITCHARD, RICHARD L., admitted May 7, 1891.
- PAPY F. B., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 15, 1891; Retired Oct. 11,  
1894.
- PURSE, DANIEL G., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 8, 1891; Retired  
Jan. 11, 1897.
- PAIGE, JOHN D., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 30, 1891; Retired  
Oct. 11, 1897.
- PRENDERGAST, CHARLES F., Pay Member, re-admitted Sept.  
30, 1891.



MAJ. GARLAND M. RYALS.  
Provost Marshal, Cavalry Corps, A. N. V.



- POSTELL, JOHN, Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 19, 1892; Retired July 12, 1894.
- PAUL, ROBERT P., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Oct. 20, 1892; Retired April 1, 1895.
- PAUL, S. W., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 28, 1894; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.
- PURSE, BENJAMIN S., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 6, 1895; Retired April 13, 1903.
- PLATT, LOUIS, Pay Member, admitted Sept. 21, 1895; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- POTTER, ROBERT J., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 14, 1895; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- PROSSER, J. D., admitted Jan. 3, 1898; Retired May 8, 1898.
- PRITCHARD, MORGAN S., admitted Oct. 10, 1898; Retired March 28, 1902.
- PRESTON, H. H., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted July 10, 1899; Retired July 9, 1906.
- PELL, ARTHUR C., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Feb. 19, 1900; Retired Aug. 10, 1904.
- PICKERING, F. L., Pay Member, admitted Aug. 15, 1900; Retired March 8, 1902.
- PROSSER, J. D., Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 8, 1900; Retired March 8, 1902.
- PEARCE, F. B., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 5, 1901; Retired April 1, 1903.
- PARKER, JOHN W., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 29, 1901; Retired March 24, 1902.
- PUGH, F. C., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 17, 1902; Retired July 13, 1903.
- PURSE, F. E., Pay Member, admitted March 31, 1902; Retired Feb. 20, 1905.
- PURSE, CLAYTON B., Class B Pay Member, admitted June 18, 1902; Retired Oct. 3, 1904.
- PEACE, W. G. (Lieut. Artillery, U. S. A.), Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Nov. 21, 1902; Retired Oct. 3, 1904.
- POLLARD, H. D., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 22, 1902.
- PRITCHARD, TATTNALL R., Class B Pay Member, admitted Jan. 29, 1903; Retired Oct. 14, 1904.
- PASCO, JOHN, admitted July 13, 1903; Retired April 3, 1906.
- PARISH, E. J., admitted Feb. 8, 1904; Retired Oct. 9, 1906.
- PURSE, CLAYTON, Class B Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 4, 1904; Retired Oct. 4, 1904.
- PARKER, JOHN W., re-admitted Nov. 2, 1904.
- QUANTOCK, GEORGE A., admitted May 5, 1892.
- QUACKENBUSH, C. C., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 22, 1906.



RIVERS, FRANCIS NUNEZ, admitted Jan. 10, 1759; ———.  
 ROE, ALEX. S., admitted ———, 1808; Died Jan. 29, 1816.  
 RICHARDSON, R., admitted ———, 1808; ———.  
 RUTHERFORD, R., admitted ———, 1808; ———.  
 ROBERTS CHARLES, admitted ———, 1814; ———.  
 ROBERTS ———, admitted ———, 1819; ———.  
 ROSS, WILLIAM, admitted ———, 1819; ———.  
 ROSS, GEORGE, admitted ———, 1820; ———.  
 ROWLAND, JOHN T., admitted Jan. 3, 1820; Retired ———, 1823.  
 RAHPUS, F., admitted Jan. 10, 1820; ———.  
 RUCKELL, ———, admitted ———, 1820; ———.  
 REMSHART, WILLIAM, admitted ———, 1828.  
 ROBERTS, HIRAM, Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1832;  
 Died Sept. 6, 1880.  
 REMSHART DANIEL, admitted ———, 1832; Retired ———,  
 1843.  
 ROSSIGNOL, LOUIS J., admitted ———, 1838; Retired ———,  
 1843.  
 ROBERTS, JOSEPH W., admitted Jan. 8, 1840; Retired ———,  
 1845.  
 RAHN, G. W., admitted June 25, 1840; Retired ———, 1851.  
 RABUN, J. WILLIAM, admitted ———, 1840; Retired ———,  
 1842.  
 ROGERS, J. P. C., admitted ———, 1841; Retired ———, 1843.  
 ROGERS, W. H., admitted ———, 1841; Died Sept. —, 1852.  
 ROSSIGNOL, J. L., admitted ———, 1841; Retired ———, 1844.  
 RILEY, M., admitted May 1, 1846; Retired April 2, 1847.  
 RIVERS, W. B., admitted Feb. 22, 1847; Retired ———, 1840.  
 READ, JOHN P. W., Honorary Member, admitted July 23, 1850;  
 Died Sept. 27, 1887.  
 RHIND, C. D. C., admitted Feb. 22, 1852; Retired Dec. 2, 1853.  
 ROGERS, D. M., admitted Jan. 3, 1853; Died Feb. 22, 1853.  
 ROWLAND, D. W. C., admitted Feb. 8, 1853; Died Dec. —, 1856.  
 RICE, THOMAS C., admitted ———, 1854; Retired ———, 1855.  
 REMSHART, W. W., admitted May 1, 1857; Died June 1, 1885.  
 RHIND, C. D. C., re-admitted ———, 1861; Retired April 9, 1877.  
 RAHN, J. W., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died May —, 1865.  
 RAMBO, DANIEL, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired ———, 1862.  
 ROHRER, E. A., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired July 15, 1862.  
 ROBERTS, W. A., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; ———.  
 RAHN, JOHN T., admitted Dec. 3, 1861; ———.  
 ROGERS, W. C., admitted Oct. 20, 1862; Died June 4, 1863.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

RYALS, GARLAND M., admitted April 12, 1869; Retired ———,  
 1874.  
 ROBERTS, DWIGHT L., admitted Dec. 16, 1869; Retired Oct. 13,  
 1881.



RICHARD E. CONNER.  
Adjutant of the Jeff Davis Legion.



- RYALS. LEWIS M., admitted May 21, 1872; Retired Feb. 14, 1887.  
 ROBERTSON, J. F., admitted May 21, 1872; Retired Jan. 12, 1874.  
 REILLY JOHN W., admitted May 21, 1872; Retired Jan. 14, 1886.  
 REMSHART, GEORGE H., admitted July 2, 1872.  
 RUSSELL, C. D., admitted March 17, 1880; Died April 4, 1893.  
 ROOS, ISAAC, admitted Jan. 28, 1881; Retired Oct. 24, 1891.  
 REID, P. B., admitted May 2, 1886; Died July 19, 1887.  
 RAINES, L. H., admitted May 2, 1886; Retired Feb. 14, 1887.  
 REBARER, FRANK E., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 14, 1889; Retired Jan. 11, 1895.  
 REITZE, C. A., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 14, 1889; Died April 3, 1893.  
 RYALS, G. M., Pay Member, re-admitted Nov. 29 1889; Retired Jan. 10, 1895.  
 RALFF, G. T., Jr., admitted April 16, 1891; Retired Aug. 5, 1895.  
 ROCKWELL, R. F., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 30, 1891; Retired Aug. 14, 1893.  
 RYALS, L. M., re-admitted Jan. 14, 1892; Retired July 20, 1893.  
 ROWLAND, JOHN T., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 13, 1892; Retired April 10, 1898.  
 RICHMOND, C. S., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 26, 1893; Retired Jan. 22, 1906.  
 ROSS, SAMUEL, admitted March 29, 1894; Retired Oct. 11, 1897.  
 RICHARDSON, C. H., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1895; Retired July 18, 1895.  
 RAUERS, JACOB, Honorary Member, admitted April 11, 1895; Died May 6, 1904.  
 ROSENFELD, H. L., admitted May 20, 1895; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.  
 REMSHART, W. E., Class B Pay Member, admitted Feb. 8, 1897; Retired Dec. 18, 1898.  
 REMLER, ROBERT, admitted March 8, 1897.  
 REAVES, W. A., Class B Pay Member admitted May 3, 1897; Retired Aug. 8, 1902.  
 ROWLAND, CHARLES P., admitted Feb. 28, 1898.  
 RYALS, SIDNEY G., admitted May 9, 1898.  
 RICHMOND, F. C., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 18, 1899; Retired April 17, 1900.  
 RYALS, EDWARD C., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 18, 1899; Retired ———, 1902.  
 RAY, W. W., admitted June 8, 1901; Retired Oct. 14, 1901.  
 ROACH, RICHARD, Pay Member, admitted Oct. 14, 1901; Retired Dec. 14, 1903.  
 ROGERS, J. M., Class B Pay Member, admitted May 17, 1902; Retired Jan. 12, 1904.  
 ROCKWELL, R. L., Pay Member, admitted May 3, 1902; Retired Jan. 4, 1904.  
 RYALS, J. W., admitted May 17, 1902; Retired Sept. 26, 1903.

- RIGHTON, W. H., Pay Member admitted April 21, 1902; Retired Aug. 10, 1904.
- RYLAND, W. S., admitted Dec. 15, 1902; Retired July 11, 1904.
- RYON, H. B., admitted Dec. 31, 1902; Died April 6, 1906.
- ROBINSON, NORMAN, admitted March 30, 1903; Retired Aug. 10, 1904.
- ROCHE, W. LEE, admitted March 30, 1903; Retired March 28, 1904.
- RAY, W. W., Pay Member, re-admitted Jan. 25, 1904.
- RIVERS, W. P., admitted Feb. 15, 1904; Retired March 13, 1905.
- REBARER, JOHN R., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 29, 1904; Retired Dec. 9, 1905.
- RIVERS, MARION, admitted May 3, 1904.
- ROUX, ROBT. H., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 3, 1904; Retired Oct. 2, 1905.
- RANKIN, W. S., admitted Feb. 6, 1905.
- REES, F. L., admitted April 2, 1906.
- ROSS, C. P. (Lieut. Artillery, U. S. A.), Class B Pay Member, admitted May 14, 1906.
- RICHARDSON, C. H., Class B Pay Member, re-admitted Aug. 30, 1906.
- ROBINSON, P. E., Class B Pay Member, admitted Aug. 30, 1906.
- SCRUGGS, ROBT., admitted ———, 1739; Retired ———, 1742.
- STEPHENS, NEWDIGATE, admitted April 18, 1751; Retired ———, 175-.
- SMITH, WILLIAM, admitted May 27, 1763; Retired ———, 176-.
- SARZEDAS, admitted ———, 1785; Retired ———.
- SHICK, PETER, admitted May 11, 1802; Retired July —, 1804.
- SHELMAN, JOHN, admitted Aug. 17, 1804; Retired Nov. 23, 1812.
- STIRK, JOHN W., admitted ———, 1808; ———.
- STILES, BENJAMIN E., admitted ———, 1813; Retired Dec. —, 1823.
- SILVERA, ANTHONY, admitted ———, 1813; ———.
- SCHLEY, GEORGE, admitted ———, 1813; ———.
- SCHICK, PETER (2), admitted Jan. 21, 1814; ———.
- STURGIS, OLIVER, admitted ———, 181-; ———.
- SCRANTON, ———, admitted ———, 1819; ———.
- SADLER, GEORGE, admitted ———, 1819; ———.
- SORREL, FRANCIS, admitted ———, 1819; ———.
- SCOTT, ———, admitted ———, 1820; ———.
- SPEAKMAN, JOHN, admitted ———, 1820; ———.
- SELLICK, FREDERICK, admitted ———, 1820; ———.
- SILVER, JOHN O., admitted ———, 1820; ———.
- STUART, M., admitted ———, 1820; ———.
- SHELMAN, JOHN, admitted ———, 1821; ———.
- SIMS, JOHN, admitted ———, 1822; ———.
- SMITH, ARCHIBALD, Honorary Member, admitted Dec. 13, 1822; Died Jan. 3, 1886.

- STILES. SAMUEL. admitted ———, 1822; Retired Oct. 5, 1823.  
 SMETS. A. A., admitted ———, 1825.  
 STIRK, JOHN. admitted ———, 1826.  
 SWEAT, FARLEY R., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1836;  
 Died July 26, 1873.  
 SPENCER. J. R., admitted ———, 1838; Retired March 4, 1840.  
 SISTARE. HORACE. admitted ———, 1838; Retired ———, 1845.  
 SANTINA. SIMON, admitted ———, 1838; Retired ———, 1843.  
 SLATER. JOHN. admitted ———, 1838; Retired ———, 1843.  
 SOLOMONS. E. W., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1839;  
 Retired ———.  
 SAGURS. HENRY, admitted May 14, 1840; Retired ———, 1845.  
 SAUSSY J. R., admitted June 15, 1840; Retired July 14, 1851.  
 STEVENS. WILLIAM BACON, Honorary Member, admitted  
 ———, 1840; Died June 11, 1887.  
 SADLER. H. R., admitted ———, 1841; Retired ———, 1843.  
 SHIELDS. P. K., admitted ———, 1841; Retired ———, 1851.  
 SINGLETON. J. J., admitted Feb. 22, 1845; Retired Aug. 4, 1846.  
 SHORT. ADAM. admitted Nov. 10, 1845; Retired Aug. 1, 1857.  
 SAWYER. A., admitted Nov. 10, 1845; Retired Jan. 9, 1854.  
 STEPHENS. JAMES, admitted May 1, 1846; Retired April 2, 1849.  
 SMITH. THOMAS. admitted Oct. 8, 1849; Retired Dec. 16, 1859.  
 SWEAT. S. B., Honorary Member, admitted Feb. 2, 1850; Died  
 Aug. 5, 1875.  
 STARKE. R. O., admitted April 8, 1851; Retired ———, 1852.  
 STARR. JOHN G., admitted July 6, 1852; Retired Oct. 10, 1853.  
 SWANSTON D. G., admitted Oct. 4, 1852; Retired Dec. 2, 1853.  
 SHEFTALL. ABRAM. admitted April 30, 1853; Retired Aug. 1,  
 1857.  
 SWANSTON. D. G., re-admitted ———, 1854; Retired ———, 1857.  
 STILES. WILLIAM H., Jr., admitted Jan. 3, 1856; Retired ———,  
 1861.  
 STILES. B. E. (2), admitted March 8, 1856; Died ———, 1864.  
 STEPHENS. GEORGE W., admitted March 28, 1856; Retired Oct.  
 8, 1850.  
 STILES. ROBERT M., admitted Feb. 17, 1857; Retired ———, 1861.  
 SORREL. G. M., Honorary Member, admitted July 12, 1858; Died  
 Aug. 10, 1901.  
 STIBBS. H. L., admitted ———, 1861; Retired April 9, 1877.  
 SAUSSY. ROBERT. Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1861.  
 SADLER. W. E., admitted ———, 1861; Retired ———, 1861.  
 SORREL. A. C., admitted ———, 1861; Retired Aug. —, 1861.  
 STEWART. CHARLES SYDNEY, admitted ———, 1861; Died  
 April 2, 1862.  
 SNIDER. WILLIAM H., admitted ———, 1861; Retired May 21,  
 1872.  
 SAUSSY. G. N., Honorary Member, admitted Aug. 4, 1861.

SULLIVAN, JOHN A., Honorary Member, admitted Aug. 4, 1861;  
Died June 3, 1901.

SMITH, JOHN, admitted Aug. 4, 1861; Retired Dec. —, 1861.

SMITH, JOHN TYLER, admitted Aug. 4, 1861; Retired June —,  
1862.

SILVA, E. A., Honorary Member, admitted Aug. 4, 1861.

SMITH, J. V., admitted Aug. 4, 1861; Died ———.

STALEY, GEORGE A., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired Aug. 8,  
1862.

SCOTT, ALEX C., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired March 1, 1863.

STODDARD, JOHN I., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; Retired ———,  
1862.

SMITH, CHARLES F., admitted Dec. 13, 1861; ———.

STARR, FRANK R., admitted Dec. 13, 1861; Retired June —, 1862.

SEWELL, W. F., admitted Jan. 8, 1852; Died ———, 1865.

SMITH, MORGAN, admitted Jan. 25, 1862; Retired June —, 1862.

SMITH, JULIUS J., admitted Feb. 2, 1852; Retired June 8, 1863.

SIEBERT, RUDOLPH, admitted March 20, 1862; Retired Oct. 2,  
1862.

SCOTT, MAXEY O., admitted Nov. 14, 1862; Died May 12, 1864.

SALFNER, GEORGE M., Honorary Member, admitted March 3,  
1862; Died Sept. 13, 1882.

SKINNER, W. E., admitted April 21, 1862; Retired Sept. 21, 1863.

STEWART, SEYMOUR C., Honorary Member, admitted April 29,  
1862.

SLATER, R. B., admitted Dec. 11, 1862; ———.

STODDARD, J. I., re-admitted April 30, 1872; Retired Nov. —, 1872.

SHEPPARD, J. J., admitted July 1, 1863; Retired June 1, 1864.

STALEY, WILLIAM, admitted July 1, 1863; ———.

SHARP, H. H., admitted ———, 1863; ———.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

SULLIVAN, JAMES, admitted Dec. 16, 1869; Retired Jan. 12, 1874.

STODDARD, H. M., admitted April 30, 1872; Retired Nov. —, 1872.

STALEY G. A., admitted April 30, 1872; Retired ———, 1874.

SKINNER, W. E., admitted April 30, 1872; Retired May 23, 1872.

SLOAN, JOHN, admitted May 23, 1872; Retired April 2, 1873.

SLOAN, CHARLES A., admitted Jan. 18, 1873; Retired ———, 1874.

SCHLEY GEORGE, admitted Jan. 18, 1873; Retired April 9, 1891.

SCHLEY H. McA., admitted Jan. 18, 1873; Retired Oct. 14, 1874.

SIBLEY, JOSEPH B., admitted Jan. 18, 1873; Retired Oct. 13,  
1881.

SNOW HENRY O., admitted Oct. 13, 1873; Retired ———, 1877.

SCHLEY, JULIAN, admitted Aug. 26, 1874; Retired April 14, 1879.

SHEFTALL, C. H., admitted Aug. 26, 1874; Retired Oct. 13, 1881.

SCHLEY ROBERT Jr., admitted Feb. 16, 1875; Retired ———.  
1881.



LIEUT. GEN. JOSEPH WHEELER.





- SCHLEY, JAMES W., admitted Nov. 3, 1875; Retired Oct. 24, 1891.  
 STODDARD, JOHN I., re-admitted Nov. 3, 1873; Retired July 14, 1879.  
 STULTS, HENRY A., Pay Member, admitted June 7, 1876; Died Feb. 21, 1881.  
 SMITH, ELTON, A., admitted June 7, 1876.  
 SANDERS, R. S., admitted Feb. 8, 1877; Died July 8, 1885.  
 SNOW H. O., re-admitted April 28, 1878; Retired Oct. 28, 1881.  
 SMITH, JOHN O., admitted Nov. 13, 1878; Retired Jan. 10, 1895.  
 SCHLEY W. H. W. (Guidon), admitted ———, 1879; Retired ———, 1881.  
 SCHLEY, H. McA., Country Member, re-admitted March 17, 1880; Retired Feb. 28, 1884.  
 SCHLEY, JULIAN, re-admitted July 22, 1880; Retired Oct. —, 1880.  
 STURDIVANT, SYDNEY B., admitted Nov. 2, 1881; Retired —, 1885.  
 SCHLEY, JULIAN, re-admitted April 10, 1882; Retired Jan. 11, 1894.  
 SCHLEY, WALLACE, admitted April 18, 1882; Died Sept. 3, 1892.  
 STURDIVANT, W. J., admitted Feb. 8, 1883; Died Oct. 7, 1884.  
 SHOTTER, S. P., Pay Member, admitted March 22, 1883; Retired July 12, 1894.  
 SMITH, FRANK, admitted April 26, 1883; Died Dec. 30, 1884.  
 SULLIVAN, JAMES, Pay Member, re-admitted April 26, 1883; Retired Feb. 26, 1885.  
 SHUPTRINE, J. T., admitted June 2, 1883; Retired July 22, 1897.  
 SIMKINS, W. D., admitted April 1, 1886; Retired April 13, 1893.  
 SHEFTALL, D. F., admitted April 8, 1886; Retired April 10, 1899.  
 SHEFTALL, SAMUEL, admitted April 8, 1886; Retired July 20, 1893.  
 SULLIVAN, JOHN, admitted April 19, 1888; Retired Oct. 13, 1892.  
 STERNBERG, S., admitted Feb. 7, 1889; Retired July 20, 1893.  
 SCHWARTZ, GEORGE, admitted April 25, 1889; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.  
 SMALLWOOD, W. W., admitted March 6, 1889; Retired July 20, 1893.  
 SHEARSON, C. A., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 2, 1889; Retired Dec. 19, 1900.  
 STILLWELL, W. B., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Retired June 15, 1893.  
 STERNBERG, J., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 25, 1890; Retired July 20, 1893.  
 SILVERBERG, I., admitted May 19, 1890; Dismissed Sept. 11, 1903.  
 SAUSSY, C. W., Class B Pay Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1890.  
 SLADE, THOMAS B., Pay Member, admitted March 8, 1891; Retired June 6, 1893.  
 SMITH, E. P., Pay Member, admitted April 9, 1891; Retired Oct. 11, 1894.

- SCHLEY W. H. W., Pay Member re-admitted May 21, 1891; Retired Feb. 1, 1894.
- SCREVEN, GEORGE P., admitted Sept. 30, 1891; Retired Feb. 8, 1894.
- STROBHAR, W. G., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 8, 1891; Retired Feb. 18, 1895.
- SERVAES, A. J., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 30, 1891; Retired July 12, 1894.
- SANGSTER, JAMES R., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 10, 1891; Retired July 20, 1893.
- STROBHAR, C. W., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 10, 1891; Retired July 12, 1894.
- STARR, W. W., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 10, 1891; Retired May 4, 1903.
- STOVAL, PLEASANT A., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 14, 1892; Retired Jan. 27, 1899.
- STRUDWICK, S., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 19, 1892; Retired April 12, 1894.
- STOWARD, J. DUNCAN, Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Nov. 3, 1892; Retired Jan. 27, 1899.
- SMITH, H. M. C., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 1, 1892; Retired Oct. 20, 1893.
- SPAID, G. A., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 26, 1893; Retired Aug. 5, 1895.
- SIMMONS, A. B., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 9, 1893; Retired July 12, 1894.
- SMITH, E. W., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 8, 1894; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.
- SHELBY B. P., Pay Member, admitted March 4, 1894; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.
- SHEDDEN, R. T., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 28, 1894; Retired Oct. 11, 1897.
- SJOESTEDT PETER, Pay Member, admitted May 29, 1894; Retired Jan. 10, 1895.
- SIMKINS, ELDRED, Pay Member, admitted Oct. 22, 1894; Retired Oct. 14, 1895.
- SPENCER, BIRD W., Honorary Member, admitted April 11, 1895.
- STRYKER, W. S., Honorary Member, admitted April 11, 1895; Died Oct. 29, 1900.
- SMITH, R. H., admitted Dec. 16, 1895.
- SMITH, E. P., Pay Member, re-admitted Dec. 16, 1895; Retired April 13, 1896.
- SIMKINS, E., Pay Member, re-admitted March 2, 1896; Retired July 11, 1898.
- SOLOMON, JULIAN, Pay Member, admitted March 2, 1896; Retired Jan. 11, 1897.
- STONER, J. B., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 4, 1895; Retired Jan. 10, 1898.



BRIG. GEN. ROBERT H. ANDERSON.



- SIGNOR, M. H., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted May 4, 1896; Retired April 12, 1897.
- STARR, W. W., Jr., admitted Oct. 12, 1896; Retired ———, 1902.
- SMITH, O. D., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 7, 1896, Retired Dec. 20, 1898.
- STEWART, A. R., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Dec. 7, 1896; Retired July 8, 1901.
- SATTERLEE, C. B. (Capt. Artillery, U. S. A.), Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1896; Died July 10, 1899.
- STODDARD, E. S., Class B Pay Member, admitted Feb. 8, 1897; Retired Oct. 4, 1899.
- SPRING, GEORGE N., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 8, 1897; Retired July 8, 1901.
- STRONG, PASCHAL, Country Member, admitted May 2, 1897; Retired Sept. 1, 1903.
- SAUSSY, GORDON, admitted June 7, 1897.
- SAUSSY, JOACHIM R., Class B Pay Member, admitted June 14, 1897.
- STEELE, H. M., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Dec. 6, 1897; Retired Feb. 19, 1900.
- SIGNOR, M. H., Non Res. Pay Member, re-admitted Jan. 3, 1898; Retired Feb. 25, 1901.
- STRUTHERS, JAMES, Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Jan. 24, 1898; Retired March 9, 1898.
- STODDARD, JOHN, Pay Member, admitted Jan. 31, 1898; Retired July 3, 1902.
- SAUSSY, FRED. T., Pay Member, admitted June 1, 1898.
- SCHLEY, C. C., Jr., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 5, 1898; Retired July 10, 1899.
- SWEAT, ALLAN, admitted Oct. 9, 1899; Retired July 8, 1901.
- STILLWELL, W. H., admitted March 26, 1900; Retired Sept. 20, 1901.
- SCHROEDER, JOHN, admitted March 3, 1901; Retired Sept. 26, 1903.
- SIMS, CLOUGH W., admitted March 31, 1901; Retired Nov. 9, 1902.
- SLATER, J. T., Pay Member, admitted April 29, 1901; Retired March 8, 1902.
- SMITH, H. A., admitted May 6, 1901; Retired Aug. 10, 1904.
- SHEFTALL, E. F., admitted June 12, 1902; Retired Sept. 26, 1903.
- SEARLE, B. E., admitted July 8, 1901; Retired April 7, 1902.
- SHARP, ROBERT A., Class C Pay Member, admitted Aug. 9, 1901.
- SOLOMON, ARTHUR, Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 9, 1901.
- STACKER, P. L., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 23, 1901; Retired March 31, 1902.
- SMITH, B. GLEN, admitted March 3, 1902; Retired Jan. 12, 1903.

- SCHLEY, C. C., Jr., Pay Member, re-admitted March 10, 1902; Retired Jan. 5, 1903.
- SHUPTRINE, J. T., re-admitted Honorary Member July 14, 1902.
- SMITH, H. S., admitted Aug. 18, 1902; Retired Aug. 10, 1904.
- SESSUMS, J. G., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 22, 1902; Retired Jan. 5, 1903.
- SMITH, F. McCURDY (Lieut. Artillery, U. S. A.), Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Nov. 3, 1902; Retired Aug. 10, 1904.
- STODDARD, ALBERT H., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Nov. 10, 1902.
- STEVENS, R. G., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 10, 1902.
- SOMERVILLE, R. C., admitted Nov. 13, 1902.
- STODDARD, JOHN, Pay Member, re-admitted Dec. 14, 1902; Retired Oct. 9, 1906.
- SCREVEN, R. M., Class B Pay Member, admitted ———, 1902; Died Feb. 1, 1902.
- SWAIN, R. V., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted ———, 1902; Retired Oct. 13, 1902.
- STARR, A. L., admitted Feb. 23, 1903; Retired Sept. 1, 1903.
- SMITH, J. G., Pay Member, admitted March 9, 1903; Retired Aug. 10, 1903.
- SULLIVAN, R. D., Class B Pay Member, admitted July 13, 1903; Retired Jan. 10, 1905.
- SIMKINS, W. N., admitted ———, 1903; Died Dec. 27, 1905.
- STODDARD, ALBERT H., Jr., admitted Jan. 18, 1904.
- SMITH, ALBERT P., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 18, 1904.
- SMITH, E. W., Class C Pay Member, admitted Jan. 18, 1904; Retired Jan. 22, 1906.
- SMART, H. P., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 8, 1904.
- SMALL, C. W., admitted May 9, 1904.
- SAVARESE, L. F., Class B Pay Member, admitted June 6, 1904; Retired Sept. 19, 1904.
- SHOTTER, S. P., Pay Member, re-admitted July 11, 1904.
- SCRUGGS, W. P., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 1, 1904.
- SMITH, F. McCURDY (U. S. A.), Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Dec. 10, 1904; Retired May 29, 1905.
- STILLWELL, W. B., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 13, 1905.
- SIGMAN, J. M., admitted Nov. 20, 1905.
- SCHWARZ, JOHN E., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 18, 1905.
- STENNERSON, H. G., Class B Pay Member, admitted Feb. 12, 1906; Retired April 23, 1906.
- STEELE, HENRY M., Pay Member, re-admitted March 5, 1906; Retired July 9, 1906.
- STEVENS, H. D., Jr., admitted April 2, 1906.
- SCHLEY, C. C., Jr., Non Res. Pay Member, re-admitted May 21, 1906.

SIPPLE, CHAS. H., Pay Member, admitted Aug. 6, 1906.  
 SPIGENER, M. R., Jr., admitted Pay Member Nov. 26, 1906.  
 TIOT, CHARLES, admitted ——— 1808; ———.  
 TAYLOR, REUBEN, admitted ———, 1819; ———.  
 TAYLOR, RICHARD G.; ———.  
 TAYLOR, ROBERT; ———.  
 TEFFT, I. K., admitted ———, 1826; Died June 30, 1862.  
 TUPPER, F. A., admitted ———, 1835; ———.  
 TURNER, W. H., admitted ——— 1840; Retired ———, 1842.  
 TOW HENRY, admitted May 2, 1844; Retired ———, 1845.  
 TURNER, W. H., re-admitted ———, 1848; Retired June 9, 1849.  
 TARVER, J. V., admitted Jan. 8, 1855; Retired May 10, 1856.  
 THOMPSON, JAMES C., admitted ———, 1861; Died ———, 1861.  
 TAYLOR, HENRY, admitted ———, 1861; Died March 23, 1894.  
 THOMPSON, JOSEPH R., admitted ———, 1861; Retired ———.  
 TURNER, J. McLEOD, admitted ———, 1861; Died Nov. 7, 1863.  
 TURPIN, W. H., Jr., admitted May 22, 1862; Retired Sept. 26, 1862.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

TILTON, O. L., admitted Dec. 16, 1872; Retired Oct. 10, 1881.  
 TALLEY J. STEWART, admitted Aug. 7, 1873; Retired July 12, 1875.  
 TWIGGS, P. E., admitted Nov. 10, 1873; Retired July 13, 1874.  
 TILTON, NATHANIEL O., Honorary Member, admitted Jan. 12, 1875; Died July 9, 1902.  
 TALLEY J. S., re-admitted April 26, 1876; Retired April 9, 1877.  
 TURNER, RICHARD H., admitted Jan. 14, 1878; Retired July 9, 1891.  
 TILTON, E. M., admitted March 17, 1880; Retired Jan. 8, 1891.  
 TILTON, O. L., re-admitted April 10, 1881; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.  
 TALIAFERO, C. C., Pay Member, admitted May 6, 1889; Retired April 13, 1893.  
 TAYLOR, H., Jr., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 16, 1889; Retired Dec. 10, 1891.  
 TURNER, LEWIS T., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 29, 1889; Retired Jan. 11, 1897.  
 TISON, W. SCOTIA, Pay Member, admitted Dec. 30, 1889.  
 TOBIAS, M. C., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 31, 1890; Retired June 1, 1893.  
 THEUS, S. E., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 15, 1891.  
 TIEDEMAN, I. B., Pay Member, admitted March 15, 1891; Retired June 14, 1897.  
 TALIAFERO, JOHN, Pay Member, admitted May 7, 1891; Retired Jan. 11, 1894.  
 TYSON, CHARLES M., admitted Oct. 8, 1891; Retired Jan. 11, 1894.  
 TRAIN, H. F., Pay Member, admitted ———, 1891.



- THOMAS, J. S., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Sept. 30, 1891; Retired Jan. 10, 1895.
- TERRITT, C. P. (Major Infantry, U. S. A.), Honorary Member, admitted May 7, 1891.
- TANNOR, T. W., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 13, 1892; Retired April 12, 1894.
- THESMAR, A. V. R., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 17, 1892; Retired Nov. 3, 1902.
- TIEDEMAN, G. W., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 1, 1892.
- THESMAR, A. V. R., Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 20, 1893; Retired Nov. 3, 1902.
- TRAIN, W. F., admitted Jan. 10, 1895.
- THESMAR, A. V. R., Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 12, 1895; Retired May 15, 1900.
- TAGGART, JOHN P., admitted April 19, 1897; Retired Oct. 13, 1902.
- THOMAS, HUGUENIN, admitted May 3, 1897; Retired Oct. 10, 1898.
- THESMAR, CAMILLE, Pay Member, admitted Dec. 6, 1897; Retired May 15, 1899.
- TALIAFERO, V. R., admitted Oct. 9, 1899; Retired July 8, 1901.
- THESMAR, C., re-admitted Oct. 9, 1899; Retired May 15, 1900.
- THESMAR, C., re-admitted Sept. 20, 1900; ———.
- TWITTY, F. B., admitted Dec. 9, 1900; Sept. —, 1903.
- TROSDAL, E. T., March 17, 1902; Retired Sept. 26, 1903.
- THOMPSON, J. F., admitted April 24, 1902; Retired March 3, 1903.
- TENNILLE, W. A., admitted Sept. 22, 1902.
- THOMAS, J. W., admitted Jan. 5, 1903; Retired June 26, 1905.
- THOMAS, GLEN H., admitted Dec. 7, 1903; Retired Jan. 7, 1905.
- TURNER, W. G., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 5, 1904; Retired June 5, 1906.
- TROSDAL, C. A., Pay Member, admitted June 9, 1906.
- TIEDEMANN, J. O. C., Pay Member, admitted May 8, 1905.
- ULMO, G. C., admitted Sept. 8, 1852; Retired ———, 1852.
- ULMO, MARCIAL, admitted ———, 1861; Retired May 21, 1872.
- ULMER, JOSEPH T., admitted Nov. 23, 1861; ———.
- ULMER, M. C., admitted April 13, 1864.

(After consolidation of "A" and "B" into one troop).

USHER, F. S., admitted March 3, 1880; Retired July 20, 1893.

VANHEDIGHAM, admitted ———, 1819; ———.

VANGIESEN, HENRY, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; ———.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

VON GLAHN, H., Jr., admitted Sept. —, 1872; Retired April 2, 1873.

VON EBERSTEIN, J. A., admitted Jan. 8, 1889; Retired Jan. 14, 1886.

VON LINSTOW, H., admitted Oct. 20, 1893; Retired Nov. 11, 1899.  
 VON DER HOYA, JOHN F., admitted May 4, 1896; Retired July 8, 1901.

VINSON, JOHN F., admitted Jan 24, 1898; Retired April 10, 1899.

WIGGINS, THOMAS, admitted ———, 1742; Died. July 5, 1742.

WILLIAMS, JOHN, admitted ———, 1747; Retired ———, 17—.

WHITEFIELD, JAMES, admitted Dec. 23, 1758; Retired ———.

WELCHER, admitted ———, 1785; Retired ———, 1816.

WILLIAMS, RICHARD F., admitted ———, 1807; Retired ———, 1816.

WILLIAMS, STEPHEN, admitted ———, 1807; Retired ———, 1814; Died Sept. 4, 1872.

WALDBURG, JACOB, admitted ———, 1807; Died Sept. 4, 1872.

WOMACK, JOHN, admitted ———, 1807; ———.

WARREN, EDMUND, admitted ———, 1807; ———.

WHITE, JOSHUA E., admitted ———, 1807; ———.

WAYNE, JAMES M., admitted ———, 1812; Retired ———, 1816.

WAYNE, WILLIAM C., admitted ———, 1820; Retired April 8, 1820.

WOMACK, T., admitted ———, 1820; ———.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD, admitted ———, 1820; ———.

WAVER, J., admitted ———, 1821; ———.

WILTBERGER, PETER, admitted ———, 1825; ———.

WALLACE, JAMES M., admitted ———, 1829; ———.

WINKLER, ZACK N., admitted ———, 1829; ———.

WILLIAMSON, JOHN, Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1836; Died ———, 1885.

WILLIAMS, EBEN, admitted ———, 1837; ———.

WHITE, T. T., admitted ———, 1838; Retired July 1, 1840.

WARNER, WILLIAM, Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1838; Died ———, 1883.

WADE, JAMES H., admitted ———, 1838; Retired ———, 1841.

WEBB, R. T., admitted ———, 1839; Retired ———, 1840.

WYLLY, F. R., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1840; Died ———, 1874.

WOODBIDGE, GRAFTON, Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1840; Died ———, 1877.

WILLINK, J. H., admitted ———, 1841; Retired ———, 1851.

WAVER, JOHN T., admitted June 20, 1842; Retired ———, 1844.

WILTBERGER, WILLIAM H., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1844; Died April 27, 1872.

WYLLY, GEORGE W., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1845; Died Nov. 7, 1905.

WILLIAMSON, W. H., admitted Feb. 22, 1845; Retired May 30, 1853.

WILLET, G. M., admitted July 7, 1845; Retired ———, 1852.

- WASHBURN, HENRY, Honorary Member, admitted May 1, 1848;  
Died March 8, 1904.
- WADE, WILLIAM, admitted June 1, 1840; Retired ———, 1850.
- WALDHAUER, D., Honorary Member, admitted Dec. 10, 1851;  
Died Feb. 16, 1880.
- WILLIAMS, C. H., admitted July 6, 1852; Retired May 21, 1872.
- WILGUS, F. H., admitted Feb. 23, 1852; Retired ———, 1852.
- WINKLER, Z. N., Jr., Honorary Member, admitted Jan. 3, 1853;  
Died Sept. 9, 1875.
- WILLIAMS, THOMAS F., admitted Dec. 23, 1853; Died ———.
- WAYNE, R. ALEX., Honorary Member, admitted Jan. 9, 1854;  
Died Oct. 12, 1884.
- WAVER, A. H., admitted May 18, 1854; Retired Aug. 1, 1857.
- WARING, J. F., admitted April 9, 1855; Died Oct. 5, 1876.
- WARING, WILLIAM R., admitted July 5, 1855; Retired ———,  
1858.
- WARING, GEORGE H., admitted July 4, 1855; Died June 25, 1902.
- WALL, R. W., admitted Oct. 9, 1855; Retired April 9, 1860.
- WALTHOUR, W. L., admitted March 4, 1856; Died Dec. 6, 1890.
- WAGNER, B. C., admitted Dec. 1, 1860; Retired Dec. 16, 1869.
- WARING, W. R., re-admitted Dec. 1, 1860; Died Nov. 27, 1889.
- WOODBIDGE, WILLIAM B., admitted Jan. 9, 1860; Died  
March 27, 1877.
- WYLLY, A. CAMPBELL, admitted ———, 1861; Retired ———.
- WAKELEE, W. L., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1861.
- WILLIAMS, M. E., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1861;  
Died Jan. 1, 1874.
- WILLIAMS, EBEN H., admitted ———, 1861; Retired Dec. 3,  
1872.
- WEED, JOSEPH D., admitted ———, 1861; Retired Dec. 16, 1869.
- WINKLER, VAN R., Honorary Member, admitted ———, 1861.
- WADDELL, WILLIAM W., Honorary Member, admitted Aug. 8,  
1861; Died Sept. 15, 1876.
- WASHBURN, JOSEPH, admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died Jan. 8, 1887.
- WALKER, R. K., admitted Aug. 8, 1861.
- WAY, JOSEPH L., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Died May 1, 1905.
- WILLIAMS, THOMAS H., admitted Aug. 8, 1861; Retired Dec. 21,  
1864.
- WALL, R. W., re-admitted Nov. 23, 1861; ———.
- WALL, FRANCIS N., admitted Nov. 23, 1851; Died ———, 1906.
- WALL, FRANCIS, Jr.; Died Jan. 21, 1906.
- WATERS, JOHN W., admitted Nov. 23, 1851; Retired May 21, 1872.
- WEAVER, PICKENS B., admitted Nov. 28, 1861; Retired May 23,  
1862.
- WATKINS, W. F., admitted Dec. 3, 1861; Retired Jan. 7, 1862.
- WEATHERBY JOSEPH N., admitted Dec. 3, 1861; ———.
- WESTER, SAMUEL J., admitted Dec. 28, 1861; ———.
- WEED, J. W., admitted ———, 1861.

WALLER, A. R., admitted April 1, 1862; Died June 2, 1875.  
 WILKERSON, RICHARD, admitted May 4, 1862; Died ———.  
 WEATHERBY JOHN S., admitted May 3, 1862; Retired ———.  
 WADE, HENRY J., admitted March 3, 1862; Retired May 1, 1872.  
 WALLS, SAMUEL, admitted May 22, 1862; Died March 10, 1864.  
 WILSON, T. S., admitted Sept. 5, 1862; ———.  
 WEBB, JOHN P., admitted Feb. 11, 1863; ———.  
 WIGGINS, M., admitted Feb. 26, 1863; ———.  
 WILLIS, FRANK M., admitted May 18, 1863; Retired May 21, 1872.  
 WAITE, E. P., admitted Sept. 4, 1863; ———.  
 WATSON, J. H., admitted Sept. —, 1863; ———.  
 WIGGINS, P. C., admitted Oct. 15, 1863; ———.  
 WARD, JAMES, admitted ———, 1864; Died Oct. 27, 1864.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

WINTER, FRANK, admitted April 12, 1869; Died June 28, 1887.  
 WILSON, R. WAYNE, admitted April 12, 1869; Retired March 15, 1876.  
 WILKINS, GILBERT A., admitted April 12, 1869; Retired April 9, 1877.  
 WAPLES, W. D., admitted April 12, 1869; Retired April 2, 1873.  
 WHITE, STEELE McA., admitted May 23, 1872; Died June 3, 1902.  
 WAPLES, W. D., Pay Member, re-admitted Nov. 24, 1874; Retired Nov. 13, 1878.  
 WEST, J. B., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 24, 1874; Died Oct. 11, 1888.  
 WHEELER, JOSEPH (Gen.), Honorary Member, admitted Nov. 17, 1875; Died Jan. 25, 1906.  
 WEED, J. D., Pay Member, re-admitted April 14, 1876; Died Feb. 12, 1906.  
 WRIGHT, B. C., admitted April 9, 1877; Retired April 14, 1879.  
 WYLLY, M. D., admitted Feb. 25, 1880; Retired Feb. —, 1883.  
 WYLLY, ALBERT, admitted Feb. 25, 1880.  
 WAYNE, THOMAS S., Pay Member, admitted March 2, 1881; Retired Jan. 12, 1885.  
 WOODBRIDGE, RICHARD W., Pay Member, admitted March 2, 1881; Retired Jan. 16, 1885.  
 WARING, P. ALSTON, admitted Oct. 28, 1881; Retired Jan. 11, 1894.  
 WALTHOUR, TAYLOR, Pay Member, admitted April 11, 1882; Retired July 10, 1884.  
 WALTHOUR, J. L., admitted Jan. 22, 1883; Retired July 12, 1894.  
 WILLIAMS, C. A., admitted Feb. 15, 1883; Retired Aug. 5, 1895.  
 WEST, J. B., Jr., admitted Jan. 3, 1885; Retired ———, 1903.  
 WITHERS, J. B., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 16, 1889; Retired Oct. 11, 1894.  
 WEBER, H., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Retired March 21, 1904.

- WHITEHEAD, G. A., Jr., admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Retired July 8, 1901.
- WAY, A. S., Pay Member, admitted ———, 1890; Retired Dec. 20, 1898.
- WEST, C. N., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 31, 1890; Retired April 13, 1893.
- WORKMAN, EDWARD, Pay Member, admitted Dec. 31, 1890; Retired July 9, 1891.
- WARFIELD, LOUIS M., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 31, 1890; Retired Oct. 12, 1893.
- WILSON, R. WAYNE, Non Res. Pay Member, re-admitted Jan. 29, 1891; Retired April 12, 1894.
- WYLLY, A. C., Jr., admitted Sept. 30, 1891; Retired July 20, 1893.
- WRIGHT, WILLIAM H., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 13, 1892; Retired Oct. 11, 1894.
- WILSON, F. CHEATHAM, Pay Member, admitted Dec. 15, 1892.
- WATKINS, E. O., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 9, 1893; Retired April 14, 1901.
- WHITCOMB, E. F., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 9, 1893; Retired Jan. 13, 1896.
- WELLS, BENJAMIN S., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 9, 1893; Retired July 18, 1895.
- WOODWARD, T. S., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 22, 1894; Retired April 11, 1895.
- WALKER, J. M., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1895; Retired July 22, 1897.
- WADES, S. A., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1895; Retired March 29, 1897.
- WHITE, SAMUEL M., Pay Member, admitted Feb. 4, 1895; Retired Oct. 12, 1896.
- WALTHOUR, W. L. (2), admitted May 13, 1895; Retired ———, 1899.
- WITCOVER, H. W., admitted May 20, 1895.
- WILLIAMS, H. A., Non Res. Pay Member, re-admitted May 4, 1897; Retired Oct. 11, 1897.
- WHITCOMB, E. F., Class B Pay Member, re-admitted Jan. 4, 1897; Retired Jan. 10, 1898.
- WILLIAMSON, W. W., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 1, 1897; Retired May 21, 1898.
- WILLIAMS, J. B., Class B Pay Member, admitted April 19, 1897; Retired Jan. 10, 1898.
- WALWORTH, C. B., admitted Oct. 4, 1897; Retired Nov. 11, 1899.
- WOOD, ROGERS S., Class B Pay Member, admitted May 16, 1898; Retired Nov. 11, 1899.
- WAGGENSELLER, A. W., admitted June 1, 1898; Retired Nov. 11, 1899.
- WALLER, R. T., Jr., admitted May 15, 1899; Retired Jan. 21, 1901.

- WYLLY, L. RALSTON. Non Res. Pay Member, admitted July 10, 1899.
- WALTHOUR, H. C., admitted Oct. 9, 1899; Retired Nov. 11, 1899.
- WHITE, DAVIS G., Class B Pay Member, re-admitted May 2, 1904; Retired June 1, 1901.
- WOODHAMS, E. E., Class B Pay Member, admitted Dec. 18, 1899; Retired March 8, 1902.
- WRIGHT, JOHN H., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 26, 1900; Retired July 8, 1900.
- WIMPEY, W. E., Pay Member, admitted April 23, 1900; Retired Oct. 8, 1900.
- WRIGHT, R. C., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 8, 1900; Retired Oct. 12, 1902.
- WEST, LANGDON C., admitted April 15, 1901; Retired April 21, 1902.
- WARING, GEORGE H., Jr., admitted May 6, 1901; Retired July 8, 1901.
- WARRICK, HAROLD L., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 20, 1901; Retired Sept. 1, 1903.
- WOOD, ROGER, Class B Pay Member, re-admitted Sept. 20, 1901; Retired July 8, 1901.
- WALKER, WILLIAM JONES, Class C Pay Member, admitted Jan. 25, 1902.
- WALKER, W. F., Class B Pay Member, admitted Feb. 17, 1902; Retired Sept. 10, 1903.
- WILSON, WILLIAM W., Class C Pay Member, admitted Feb. 17, 1902; †Retired Sept. 21, 1903.
- WINBURN, HOWARD A., Pay Member, admitted March 10, 1902; Retired Oct. 13, 1903.
- WELLES, JULIAN L., Pay Member, admitted March 3, 1902; Retired Oct. 13, 1902.
- WAY, C. B., admitted May 19, 1902; Retired Aug. —, 1904.
- WHITE, R. D., Pay Member, admitted July 3, 1902; Retired April 1, 1903.
- WARNER, GEORGE P., admitted Nov. 3, 1902; Retired Dec. 11, 1903.
- WALLER, R. T., Jr., re-admitted Nov. 3, 1902.
- WYLLY, L. DAWSON, admitted Jan. 13, 1903; Retired Aug. 19, 1904.
- WOOD, JAMES S., Pay Member, admitted Jan. 5, 1903; Retired Jan. 4, 1904.
- WILLIAMS, A. J., Class B Pay Member, admitted Aug. 10, 1903; Retired Oct. 9, 1905.
- WALKER, W. F., Class B Pay Member, admitted Nov. 2, 1903.
- WALSH, MAURICE, admitted Nov. 9, 1903; Retired Oct. 9, 1906.
- WALKER, GEORGE P., Class B Pay Member, admitted Jan. 25, 1904.

WELLS, E. D., Class B Pay Member, admitted April 4, 1904; Retired Feb. 6, 1905.  
 WHITE, DAVIS G., Class B Pay Member, admitted May 2, 1904; Retired June 13, 1904.  
 WALKER, JOSEPH W., Class B Pay Member admitted July 25, 1904; Retired April 9, 1906.  
 WHITE, LEIGH M., Pay Member, admitted Aug. 8, 1906.  
 WITHINGTON, R. R., Pay Member, admitted Sept. 19, 1904; Retired Nov. 14, 1904.  
 WILLIAMSON, ARTHUR H., admitted Nov. 14, 1904; Retired April 3, 1906.  
 WALKER, W. FISHER, re-admitted Nov. 14, 1904; Retired Jan. 22, 1906.  
 WHATLEY, G. B., Jr., Class B Pay Member, admitted Jan. 10, 1905; Retired Feb. 26, 1906.  
 WITHINGTON, R. R., Pay Member, re-admitted Sept. 9, 1905; Retired April 9, 1906.  
 WARNER, W. T., Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Nov. 20, 1905.  
 WEBB, RICHARD, Non Res. Pay Member, admitted Jan. 15, 1906.  
 WHITE, GEO., Class B Pay Member, admitted March 5, 1906.  
 WHATLEY, G. B., Jr., re-admitted July 2, 1906.  
 WITHINGTON, R. R., Pay Member, re-admitted Oct. 1, 1906.  
 WEBSTER, J. P., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 29, 1906.

YOUNG, ISAAC, admitted May 27, 1763.  
 YOUNG, ISAAC, admitted May 27, 1763; Retired ———, 176-.  
 YOUNG, ISAAC (2), admitted Oct. 1, 1785; Retired ———, 178-.  
 YONGE, PHILLIP admitted June 25, 1858.  
 YOUNG, J. P., admitted Sept. 26, 1862; Died ———.  
 YONGE, A. F., admitted Sept. 2, 1863; ———.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

YBANEZ, EUGENE D., admitted April 10, 1876; Retired July 9, 1891.  
 YOUNG, LOUIS G., Pay Member, admitted March 14, 1877; Retired ———, 1879.  
 YOUNG, JOHN R., Pay Member, admitted Dec. 30, 1889; Died Nov. 19, 1905.  
 YONGE, J. G., admitted July 9, 1891; Died May 10, 1895.  
 YBANEZ, E. D., re-admitted Dec. 22, 1892.  
 YATES, J. B., admitted March 29, 1894; Retired March 23, 1896.  
 YANKEY, L. G., admitted Oct. 13, 1902.  
 YOUNG, W. H., Pay Member, admitted Oct. 30, 1903; Retired May 3, 1904.  
 YOUNG, R. B., Pay Member, admitted Nov. 14, 1904; Retired Jan. 15, 1905.  
 YOUNG, E. W. B., admitted Oct. 1, 1905.



JNO. P. W. READ.  
Captain from Nov. 20th, 1854, to May 25th, 1861.





ZITTRAUER, JAMES A., admitted Jan. 8, 1857; Died July 13, 1878.

(After consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop).

ZIPPERER, D. W. admitted Jan. 4, 1883; Retired July 20, 1893.

ZIZINIA, GEORGE T., admitted Nov. 17, 1892; Retired Oct. 20, 1893.

ZIMMERMAN, W. W., admitted June 8, 1901; Retired Jan. 12, 1903.

ZIPPERER, M. L., Class B Pay Member, admitted Sept. 19, 1904.

## ROSTER OF GEORGIA HUSSARS.

The "Georgia Hussars" being accepted for service, (dismounted and to act as heavy artillery) by Col. A. R. Lawton, Com'dg, 1st Vol. Regiment of Georgia, under orders of the Governor of Georgia, assembled on the parade just east of the City Exchange on the morning of Jan. 29, 1861, and headed by a band of music proceeded to the boat awaiting them at the foot of West Broad street, upon which they went to Fort Pulaski to constitute a part of the garrison; holding it in the name of the sovereign State of Georgia. The minutes of the company having been lost the following roll is of such as were known to have been on this service, but it is possible that the names of one or more may be omitted:

Captain, John P W Read.  
Second Lieut., W H. Banks.  
Cornet, J. Fred Waring.  
First Sergt., Fred A. Habersham.  
Second Sergt., James W McAlpin.  
Fourth Sergt., Robert M. Stiles.  
Fifth Sergt., Benjamin Green.  
Quartermaster Sergt., A. McC. Duncan.

### Privates.

Anderson, Ed. C., Jr.	Mayer, Serenus A.
Burroughs, R. F. W	Montmollin, John S., Jr.
Bryan, Alfred.	Palmer, George F.
Coburn, W H.	Parkman, S. B.
Davant R. J.	Sorrel, G. M.
Dickerson, W. H.	Stiles, B. E.
Drummond, E. W	Stiles, W H.
Elliott, Robert H.	Stibbs, H. L.
Farr, J. McP.	Taylor, Henry.
Farr, Thomas C.	Williams, C. H.
Foote, W G.	Williams, M. E.
Gordon, A. H.	Williams, T. F
Gordon, William W	Waldhauer, David.
Goodwin, C. Ridgeley.	Wayne, R. Alex.
Habersham, A. T.	Waring, George H.
Johnston, James H.	Wylly, A. Campbell.
Johnston, George H.	Wakelee, W L.
McAlpin, Donald.	Yonge, Phillip.
McClellan, R. M.	Zittrouer, J. A.



J. FRED WARING.  
Captain Co. A. Georgia Hussars. Promoted Lieutenant Colonel.



Roll of the Georgia Hussars mustered in Confederate service at Savannah, May 31, 1861 (camping that afternoon at "Fair Lawn" at the foot of Gaston street, between Price and East Broad) and proceeding next day to "Red Bluff," Warsaw river, Skidaway Island, where the camp was established. Company mustered out of service June 30, 1861.

Office of Captain vacant, Capt. Read having accepted captaincy of "Pulaski Guard."

1st Lieut. Comd'g, J. Fred Waring.  
 Second Lieut., David Waldhauer.  
 Second Lieut., Jr., R. J. Davant.  
 First Sergt., Fred A. Habersham.  
 Second Sergt., J. W. McAlpin.  
 Third Sergt., M. E. Williams.  
 Fourth Sergt., E. C. Anderson, Jr.  
 First Corporal, W. W. Gordon.  
 Second Corporal, E. W. Drummond.  
 Third Corporal, Alex. C. Wylly.  
 Fourth Corporal, Phillip Yonge.  
 Q. M. Sergt., A. McC. Duncan.  
 Bugler, J. N. Maupas.

### Privates.

Bryan, Alfred.	Lake, Thomas H.
Burroughs, R. F. W.	Low, John.
Burroughs, W. H., Jr.	McAlpin, D. M.
Coburn, W. H.	Martin, J. D.
Cone, W. A.	Mayer, S. A.
Cunningham, C. M.	Neufville, E. F.
Dickerson, W. H.	Parkman, S. B.
Dutenhofer, A.	Sorrel, A. C.
Frew, William.	Sorrel, G. M.
Gifford, E. W.	Stiles, R. M.
Goodwin, C. R.	Saussy, Robert.
Gordon, A. H.	Taylor, Henry.
Green, Benjamin.	Thompson, J. C.
Guerard, A. G.	Ulmo, Marcial.
Guerard, Robert C.	Waring, W. R. (Actg. Surgeon)
Habersham, John Rae.	Waring, George H.
Habersham, Robert R.	Williams, Eben H.
Habersham, A. Telfair.	Williams, T. F.
Habersham, J. C., Jr.	Weed, J. D.
Harris, Robert Y., Jr.	Woodbridge, W. B.
Holzendorf, J. G.	Wagner, B. C.
Johnston, George H., Jr.	Wakelee, W. L.
Kollock, George J., Jr.	Zittrauer, J. A.
Knapp, A. C.	

## GEORGIA HUSSARS (Co. A).

---

Co. "E," Sixth Virginia Regiment Cavalry, from Oct. —, Until Dec. 13, 1861, and Co. "F," Jeff Davis Legion, from Dec. 13, 1861 to Close of War.

---

Roster of the Georgia Hussars (Co. A), a company recruited from Chatham County, Georgia, Sept. 17, 1861, which company was known first as Company E, Sixth Regiment of Virginia Cavalry, First Brigade Cavalry, Army of the Potomac, subsequently the "Army of Northern Virginia." By Special Order 260 (A. and I. G. O.), Dec. 13, 1861, known as Company F, "Jeff Davis Legion Cavalry," First Brigade Cavalry, "Army of the Potomac," subsequently the "Army of Northern Virginia."

WARING, J. FREDERICK, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Captain. Lieut. Col. Feb. '63, of the Jeff Davis Legion. Wounded Dec. 4, 1861, in the "Bog Wallow Ambuscade," Fairfax Co., Va. (See legend following.)

WALDHAUER, DAVID, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; First Lieutenant. Captain Feb. 1863. Wounded July 3rd, 1863, at Gettysburg, Penn., losing his right arm. Captured Dec. 1, '64, at Stoney Creek on Petersburg and Weldon Railroad, while on detached service commanding dismounted cavalry guarding depot of supplies, 1864.

GORDON, WILLIAM W., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Second Lieutenant. Captain A. I. G. Feb. '63, Staff Gen. H. W. Mercer; subsequently assigned A. A. G. to Gen. Robert H. Anderson's Brig. Cavalry, Allen's Division, Wheeler's Corps.

DUNCAN, ALEX. McC., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Second Lieutenant, Junior. First Lieut. Feb. 1863.

DUNHAM, THOMAS H., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; First Sergeant. Wounded and captured Dec. 4, 1861, in the "Bog Wallow Ambuscade," Fairfax Co., Va. Discharged on account of disability succeeding wound July 15, 1862. Ex-



DAVID WALDHAUER.  
First Lieutenant Co. A, Georgia Hussars. Promoted Captain.







WM. W GORDON.

Second Lieutenant Co. A, Georgia Hussars. Promoted Captain  
and A. & I. G.



SAUSSY, ROBERT, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Second Sergeant. First Sergt. July, 1862; 2nd Lieut., Jr., Feb. 1863; 2nd Lieut. Nov. 7, 1863. Wounded near Quaker Road, near "Burgess Mill," Dinwiddie Co., Va., Oct. 27, 1864.

GREEN, BENJAMIN, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Third Sergeant. Discharged on account of physical disability Jan. 13, 1862.

TURNER, JOSEPH McLEOD, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Fourth Sergeant. 3rd Sergt. Jan. 1862; 2nd Sergt. July, 1862; 2nd Lieut. Feb., 1863. Killed Nov. 7 1863, near Stevensburg, Culpepper Co., Va.

McDONALD, W. NORMAN, of McIntosh County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Fifth Sergeant. Resigned office of Sergeant Jan. 1862.

DILLON, GEORGE W., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. 1st Corpl. 1861; 5th Sergt. Jan. 1862; 4th Sergt. July, 1862; 3rd Sergt. Dec. 1862; 2nd Sergt. Feb. 1863; 1st Sergt. Feb. 1863.

WASHBURN, JOSEPH, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. 2nd Corpl. 1861; 1st Corpl. Jan. 1862, 5th Sergt. July, 1862; 4th Sergt. Dec. 1862; 3rd Sergt. Feb. 1863; 2nd Sergt. Feb. 1863. Wounded May 5, 1862, at Williamsburg, Va., slightly. Aug. 1863, to Chatham Artillery in exchange with "W. J. Grubb."

McDONALD, DONALD, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. 3rd Corpl. Sept. 1861; 2nd Corpl. Jan. 1862; 1st Corpl. July, 1862; 5th Sergt. Dec. 1862; 4th Sergt. Jan. 1863; 3rd Sergt. Feb. 1863. Wounded Aug. 1st at Brandy Station, Culpepper Co., Va., mortally, dying at Second Florida Hospital, Richmond, Va., in August, 1863.

GUERARD, ROBERT C., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. 4th Corpl. Sept. 1861; 3rd Corpl. Jan. 1862. Transferred to Quartermaster's Department at Savannah, for clerical work, 1862. Discharged on account of health.

McCLELLAN, R. MILLER, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Company Q. M. Sergt. Sept. 1862; Regt. Q. M. Sergt. Sept. 1863; Captain and A. Q. M.

ANDERSON, GEORGE R., of Liberty County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Wounded Oct. 1863, near "Pony Mountain," Va. Was drowned after close of war in Ogeechee river while returning home.

AUDAS, JOHN D., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private.

BALL, HENRY E., of Tattnall County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. March 4, 1862, discharged on account of physical disability.

BIRD, FRANKLIN, of Effingham County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Wounded April, 1862, accidentally near "Raccoon Ford," Va. Died from wound June, 1862, at Orange C. H., Va.

BOND, THOMAS P., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Slightly wounded at "Hanover Junction," Va.

BURROUGHS, R. F. W., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private.

BYRD, BARRY, of Tattnall County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Died Dec. 21, 1861, at "Georgia Hospital," Richmond, Va., of typhoid fever.

CAMPBELL, ANDREW J., of Telfair County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Died Sept. 9, 1863, of disease, at "Huguenot Springs," near Hanover C. H., Va.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, of Telfair County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Wounded Aug. 1, 1863, at "Brandy Station, Va., and died of wound at home, Telfair County, Georgia, Oct. 1863.

CHISHOLM, TIMOTHY B., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Wounded in the neck Oct. 1863, at "Pony Mountain," Va.

CLARKE, I. W. C., of Darien, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private.

CLARKE, MICHAEL, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Discharged Jan. 7, 1862, on account of physical disability.

CLEMENS, LAUHLAN H., of Telfair County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Wounded Dec. 4, 1861 at "Bog Wallow Ambuscade," Fairfax Co., Va. 4th Corpl. Jan. 1862; 3rd Corpl. July, 1862; 2nd Corpl. Dec. 1862; 1st Corpl. Dec. 1862; 5th Sergt. Jan. 1863; 4th Sergt. Feb. 1863; 3rd Sergt. Oct. 1863; 2nd Sergt. Oct. 1863. Captured Nov. 7, 1863, on road from "Hartwood Church" to "Skinker's Ford," on Rappahannock river. Exchanged in March, 1865, returning to duty.



A. McC. DUNCAN.

Second Lieutenant, Junior. Co. A, Georgia Hussars. Promoted  
First Lieutenant.





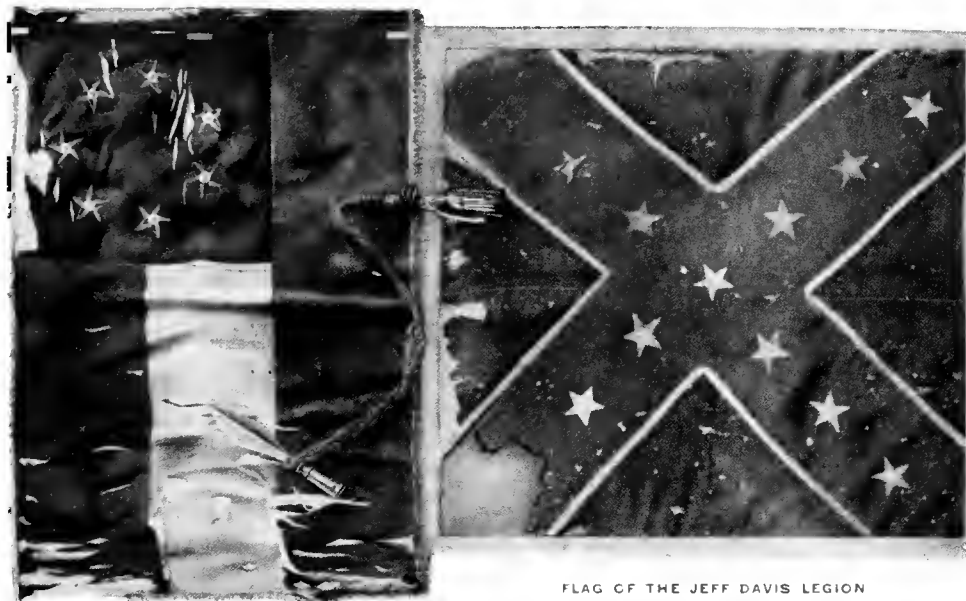
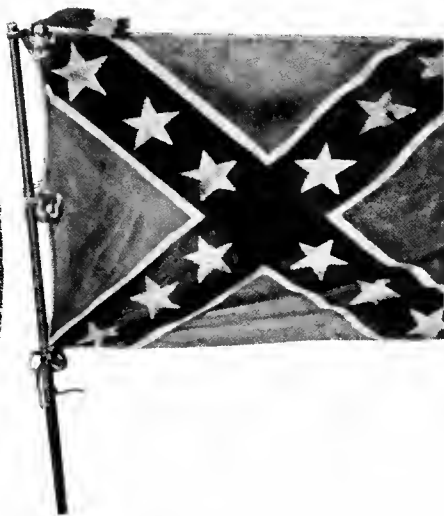




TROOP'S PEACE STANDARD



FLAG OF SAVANNAH SABRE CLUB, 187



FLAG OF CO. A, GEORGIA HUSSARS

FLAG OF THE JEFF DAVIS LEGION





JOS. McLEOD TURNER.  
Second Lieutenant Co. A, Georgia Hussars.

KNAPP, A. CHAMPION, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. 4th Corpl. Aug. 1862; 3rd Corpl. Dec. 1862; 2nd Corpl. Dec. 1862; 1st Corpl. Jan. 1863; 5th Sergt. Feb. 1863; 4th Sergt. Oct. 1863; 3rd Sergt. Oct. 1863. Wounded at "Upperville," Va., 24th June, 1863.

KENNEDY, D., of Tattnall County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Transferred Aug. 10, 1862, having been appointed 2nd Lieut. "47th Georgia." Regiment Infantry.

LADD, ALFRED, of Florida.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Jan. 5, 1862, deserted to enemy from picket post near "Sangster's X Road." Fairfax Co., Va.

LANGLEY, J. W., of McIntosh County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Drowned in James river, Va., trying to escape from "Fort Powhatan," Va., while held as a prisoner by the enemy. Captured June 21, 1864, at "Samaria Church," Va.

LAKE, THOMAS H., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. 5th Sergt. Oct. 1861; 4th Sergt. Jan. 1862; to private, Dec. 1862.

MANN, C. HOWELL, of Tattnall County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. 4th Corpl. Feb. 1863; 3rd Corpl. June, 1863; 2nd Corpl. Oct. 2nd, 1863. Captured May 12, 1864.

MANN, JOHN T., of Tattnall County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. 4th Corpl. July, 1862; Lieut. 54th Ga. Reg. Infantry, Aug. 1862. Discharged on receipt of commission as Lieutenant. Killed at Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., July, 1864.

MILLER, HENRY P., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Captured May 3, 1862, between Yorktown and Williamsburg, Va. Exchanged Aug. 6, 1862.

MILLER, W. INMAN, of Liberty County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private.

MILLETT, SAMUEL M., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private.

MOREL, CHARLES H., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Discharged July 20, 1862, account of physical disability.

MUNNERLYN, JOHN D., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Discharged Dec. 26, 1862, on account of physical disability.



ROBERT SAUSSY.  
Second Lieutenant Co. A. Georgia Hussars.





MICHAEL G. PRENDERGAST.  
Second Lieutenant, Junior, Co. A, Georgia Hussars.





McINTOSH, JOHN McCOY, of McIntosh County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Wounded Dec. 4, 1861, at "Bog Wal-low Ambuscade," Fairfax Co., Va.

McLENNAN, D. F., of Telfair County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. 4th Corpl. Oct. 1862; 3rd Corpl. Dec. 1862; 2nd Corpl. Jan. 1863; 1st Corpl. Feb. 1863. Killed at Upperville, Va., June 24, 1863.

McRAE, ALEX. C., of Telfair County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private.

O'GRADY, W. C., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Discharged Oct. 22, 1862, on account of physical disability.

POWER, JOHN A., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Discharged Jan. 20, 1862, on account of physical disability.

PATRICK, DENNIS, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Farrier. Discharged May 15, 1862, account of physical disability.

ROHRER, EDWARD A., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Discharged July 15, 1862, on account physical disability.

RAMBO, DANIEL, of Lowndes County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Discharged, 1862, on appointment as Captain "Asst. Surgeon" C. S. A.

RAHN, J. W., of Effingham County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Killed May, 1865, near "Raleigh," N. C., in last engagement of troop with enemy.

SAUSSY, G. NOWLAN, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. 4th Corpl. Dec. 1862; 3rd Corpl. Jan. 1863; 2nd Corpl. Feb. 1863; 1st Corpl. Oct. 1863; 5th Sergt. Oct. 1863. Wounded Sept. 12, 1862, at "Frederick City," Maryland. Captured Sept. 22, 1863, near "Robinson River," Culpepper Co., Va. Exchanged March 17, 1865.

SILVA, EMILIANO A., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Sergt. Maj. Aug. 1862, "Jeff Davis Legion." Wounded Aug. 1, 1863, at "Brandy Station," Culpepper Co., Va.

SMITH, JOHN. of Telfair County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Discharged Dec. 1861, on account of physical disability.

SMITH, JOHN TYLER, of Tattnall County,

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Discharged Jan. 1862, on account of physical disability. Subsequently enlisted in ——— Ga. Regiment Infantry, and killed at Gettysburg, Pa., July, 1863.

SMITH, J. V., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Detailed as clerk, Regimental Q. M., May, 1863.

SULLIVAN, JOHN A., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private.

VAN GIESEN, HENRY, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Detailed Conductor C. R. R. of Georgia.

WADDELL, WILLIAM W., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. 4th Corpl., Oct. 1863.

WALKER, REUBEN K., of Darien, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private.

WAY, JOSEPH L., of Liberty County.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS H., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 17; Private. Deserted, remaining in Savannah on its evacuation Dec. 21, 1864.

**The Following Joined by Subsequent Enlistment, in Recital  
According to Date:**

HEIDT, THOMAS G., Effingham County.

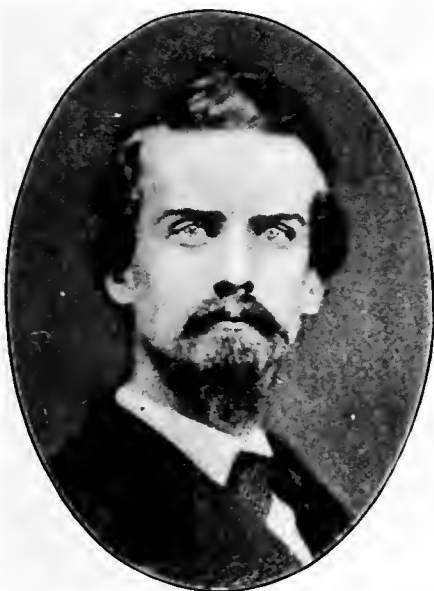
Enlisted Oct. 7, 1861; Private. Mortally wounded Dec. 4, 1861, in "Bog Wallow Ambuscade," Fairfax Co., Va. Died Dec. 22, 1861, at "Charlottesville," Va.

BIGGS, J. W., At Large.

Enlisted Oct. 8, 1861; Bugler. Missing and supposed to be captured, in 1865.

HYATT, JEFF of Meriwether County.

Enlisted Oct. 15, 1861; Private. Wounded Aug. 25, 1864, at "Reams Station," Petersburg & Weldon Railroad.



THOMAS H. DUNHAM.



BENJAMIN GREEN.



JOSEPH WASHBURN.



A. C. KNAPP





G. N. SAUSSY.



ROBERT C. GUERARD.



JAMES K. MUNNERLYN.



D. J. LEAHY.



## BOUGHAN, JAMES A.

Enlisted March 3, 1862. Captured April —, 1865, near "Fayetteville," N. C.

## BACKLEY GEORGE W., of Effingham County.

Enlisted March 3, 1862; Private. Died June 8, 1862, at home in Effingham county, Ga.

## CLEMENS. CHARLES N., of Telfair County.

Enlisted March 3, 1862; Private.

## CLEMENS, JACOB A., of Telfair County.

Enlisted March 3, 1862; Private. Discharged March 5, 1864, on account of physical disability.

## DONNELLY MICHAEL J., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 3, 1862; Private.

## MARTIN, JOHN R., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 3, 1862.

## McKAY, JOHN, of Telfair County.

Enlisted March 3, 1862; Private.

## McRAE, JOHN C., of Telfair County.

Enlisted March 3, 1862; Private. 1865, killed at bridge on ——— River, No. Ca.

## SALFNER, GEORGE M., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 3, 1862; Private.

## McLAUHLIN, A. M., of Telfair County.

Enlisted March 4, 1862; Private. Discharged 1862, on account of physical disability.

## WILKERSON, RICHARD, of Telfair County.

Enlisted March 4, 1862; Private.

## MORTON, EZRA D., of Screven County.

Enlisted March 5, 1862; Private. Deserted October, 1863.

## BALLANTYNE, THOMAS, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 6, 1862; Private. Specially detailed on date of enlistment, at "Miller's Foundry," Savannah, Ga.

## BRITTON, JOHN A., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 6, 1862; Private. Wounded July, 1863, near "Funkstown," Md.



DAVIS JOHN, Residence Unknown.

Enlisted March 6, 1862; Private. Sept. 2, 1862, missing and supposed to have deserted, near Dranesville, Va.

NICKERSON, AMOS of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 18, 1862; Private. Missing from picket post Nov. 3, 1862, Berkeley County, Va. Supposed to have deserted near "Hedgesville," Va.

FERGUSON, JAMES, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 20, 1862; Private. Transferred to C. S. N. in exchange for James J. Ward of Kentucky, 1864. Wounded May 8, 1864, at "Po River Bridge," Va., near "Shady Grove" church.

SEIBERT RUDOLPH, Residence Unknown.

Enlisted March 20, 1862; Private. Missing from camp near "Martinsburg," Va., Oct. 2, 1862, and supposed to have deserted.

FORREN, MATT, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 24, 1862; Private.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM P., of Telfair County.

Enlisted March 27, 1862; Private. Discharged Oct. 9, 1863, on account of physical disability.

LAKE, WILLIAM P., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 31, 1862; Private.

DUNN, PATRICK, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted April 1, 1862; Private. Missing July 24, 1863, and supposed to have deserted. Wounded June 24, 1863, "Upperville," Va.

GODWYN, FRANK, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted April 1, 1862; Private. Missing July 24, 1863, and supposed to have deserted.

LEAHY DANIEL J., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted April 2, 1862; Private. 4th Corpl., Oct. 1863; 3rd Corpl., Dec. 1863.

PETERS, CHARLES, Residence Unknown.

Enlisted April 2, 1862; Private. Missing July 1, 1863, and supposed to have been captured.

CREWS, JOHN W., Georgia.

Enlisted March 23, 1862. Wounded June 24, 1863, at "Upperville," Va. Deserted Oct. 15, 1863.

FERRIER, FREDERICK, of Burke County.

Enlisted July 12, 1863; Private.



JOHN D. AUDAS.



THOMAS BALLANTYNE.



THOMAS P. BOND.



TIMOTHY B. CHISHOLM.





I. W. C. CLARKE.



RAYMOND M. DEMERE.



M. J. DONNELLY.



THOMAS G. HEIDT.



BURNETT, JOHN. of Muscogee County.

Enlisted Sept. 19, 1863; Private.

SHARPE, H. H., of Tattnall County.

Enlisted Sept. —, 1863; Private.

MORRIS CHARLES H., of Telfair County.

Enlisted Oct. 1, 1863; Private.

ULMER, M. C., of Lowndes County.

Enlisted April 13, 1864; Private.

MOTE, F. M., Residence Unknown.

Enlisted Jan. 6, 1864; Private.

**The Following Joined by Transfer from Second  
South Carolina Infantry:**

MUNNERLYN, JAMES K., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted May 9, 1861; Private. 4th Corpl. Jan. 1863; 3rd Corpl. Feb. 1863; 2nd Corpl. June 1863; 1st Corpl. Oct. 1863. Dec. 1862. joined by transfer from "Palmetto Guards," 2nd S. C. Infantry. Wounded near Hagerstown, Md., July 11, 1863.

PRENDERGAST, M. G., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted May 9, 1861; Private. 4th Sergt. Oct. 1863. Oct. 18, 1862, joined by transfer from "Palmetto Guards," 2nd S. C. Infantry. Captured in Middlesex County, Va., May 12, 1864. Exchanged March, 1865.

BAYNARD, WILLIAM E., of Beaufort Dist., S. C.

Enlisted June 4, 1861; Private. Lieut. C. S. A., 1864, and assigned to conscript camp in Florida; subsequently killed at Ball's Bluff, Oconee river, Nov. 14, 1862. Joined by transfer from "Palmetto Guards," 2nd S. C. Infantry.

SCOTT, MAXEY O., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted 1861; Private. Nov. 14, 1862, joined by transfer from "Palmetto Guards," 2nd S. C. Infantry. Killed May 12, 1864, in Middlesex Co., Va.

**The Following Joined by Exchange:**

WALLER, ARCH'D R., of Bryan County.

Enlisted April 1, 1862; Private. Oct. 2, 1862, from "Hardwick Mounted Rifles" of Bryan Co., Ga., in exchange with R. M. Demere.

## GRUBBS, WILLIAM J., of Burke County

Enlisted Aug. 1, 1862; Private. Aug. —, 1863, from Chatham Artillery of Savannah, Ga., in exchange with Joseph Washburn.

## WARD, JAMES J., of Kentucky.

Private. 1864, from U. S. Navy in exchange with James Ferguson. Wounded Oct. 27, 1864, near "Hatcher's Run," Dinwiddie Co., Va., Vaughn road. Died November, 1864, in hospital at "Petersburg," Va., of wound.

The seventy one (71) names constituting the company as it left Savannah, Sept. 17, 1861, were enlisted at various dates between July 21 (when notification was received that the Confederate Government would accept the services of the troop), and Sept. 17. The company was not formally mustered into service until after its arrival at Richmond, Va., where it reported for mounted duty, uniformed, armed and equipped in all details of field equipment except mules and wagons. The expense of railroad transportation, as also equipment, was borne by the company and its friends and amounted to near twenty-five thousand (\$25,000) dollars.

The service of the company was accepted under a tender made "to put themselves free of cost to the government in Richmond, Va."



C. C. HINES.



THOMAS H. LAKE.



WILLIAM P. LAKE.



JOHN R. MARTIN.







C. HOWELL MANN.



JOHN T. MANN.



HENRY P. MILLER.



W. INMAN MILLER.



## RECAPITULATION.

Total number officers and enlisted men on roll "Co. A," "Georgia Hussars," during the Confederate War, 113. Diminished by death, disease and otherwise, as follows, viz.: 113

By Death from Disease—Buckley, Byrd, Campbell, A. J., Fuiton and Graham . . . . .	5	
By Discharge Account Physical Disability—Anderson, W. P.; Ball, Clark, M.; Clemens, J. A.; Dunham, Greene, Gordon, Ed; Hewlett, Heyward, Morel, Munnerlyn, J. D.; McLauchlin, O'Grady, Patrick, Rohrer, Smith, John; Smith, John T. . . . .	18—23	
By Desertion—Crews, Gough, Irwin, Ladd, Morton, Wil- liams . . . . .	6	
By Desertion (as supposed)—Davis, Dunn, Godwyn, Nick- erson, Seibert . . . . .	5	
Missing (supposed captured)—Biggs, Boughan, Peters; (never exchanged) . . . . .	3—14	
Captured and Remaining Prisoners Until Close of War— Capt. Waldhauer, Sergt. G. N. Saussy, until March 15, 1865 . . . . .	2	
Promoted and Transferred—Baynard, Gordon, W. W.; Kennedy, J. T. Mann, R. M. McClellan, Rambo and Waring . . . . .	7	
Detailed on Special Duty—Ballantyne, Cuthbert, Guerard, Silva, Sergt. Maj.; Smith, J. V. Van Giesen . . . . .	6	
Transferred from Troop in Exchange—Demere, Ferguson, Washburn . . . . .	3—16	
Killed—Langley, McClennan, McRae, John C. Rahn, Scott, Lieut. Turner . . . . .	6	
Mortally Wounded—Bird, Franklin, Campbell Robert, Frew, Heidt, McDonald, Don.; Ward . . . . .	6—12	67
		46

### Remaining on Rolls and Serving With the Troop.

Anderson G. R., Audus, Bond, Burroughs, Britton, Burnett,  
Chisholm, Clarke, I. W. C.; Clemens, C. N.; Clemens, L. H.;  
Lieut. Duncan, Dillon, Donnelly, Ferrier, Forren, Goulding,  
Grubb, Hines, Hyatt, Knapp, Lake, Thomas H.; Lake, Wil-  
liam P.; Leahy, Mann, C. H.; Martin, Miller, H. P.; Miller,  
W. I.; Millett, Morris, Munnerlyn, J. K.; McDonald, W. N.;  
McIntosh, McKay, McRae, A. C.; Mote, Prendergast, Salf-

ner. Sullivan, Sharpe, Lieut. Saussy, Ulmer, Waddell, Walker, Waller, Way, Wilkerson	.40
Casualties, Other than Killed and Mortally Wounded—Anderson, G. R.; Bond, Britton, Chisholm, Crews, Clemens, L. H.; Dunham, Dunn, Ferguson, Hyatt, Knapp, Munnerlyn, McIntosh, Saussy, G. N.; Saussy, R. (Lieut.), Silva, Capt. Waldhauer, Washburn, Capt. Waring	.19
Total per cent. of losses from all causes	59.29
Total per cent. of losses from Death and Discharge	20.35
Total per cent. wounded (not mortally)	16.80
Total per cent. killed and mortally wounded	10.61
Total per cent. disease and battle	15.04

## LEGEND.

---

At its regular Quarterly meeting, held the first week in January, 1861, (at its drill room, northwest corner, third story of "City Exchange" building), the troop made tender of its services to the Governor of the State of Georgia, asking to be placed first on the list for acceptance. In said month it did a tour of duty dismounted at "Fort Pulaski," serving as heavy Artillery, and during the month of June in its capacity as cavalry on "Skidaway Island." It made like proffer of service to "President Davis" on inauguration of the Confederate Government at Montgomery, Ala., in February, 1861, *further proposing to put itself in Richmond, Va., fully equipped, free of cost to the Government.* In response to this last proffer the very laconic and imbecile reply was sent by L. P. Walker, the first Confederate Secretary of War: "*Got no use for cavalry.*" The incompetency of the administering head of the War Department thus confessed was a forecast of the untoward end of the South's effort to establish its separate independence. On the night of July 21st, 1861, the day of the battle of "Bull Run," when it was sadly comprehended by the Confederate authorities that they had failed to fully realize the fruits of victory because of the inadequacy of its cavalry force, the following telegram was received by the writer (who was at that date secretary of the troop): "I have the assurance of Col. Northrop that the President will accept the services of the Hussars upon the terms originally proposed." Signed, "John P W Read," and dated from Richmond, Va. Col. Northrop was Commissary General of the "Confederate States" and a close personal friend of President Davis. Capt. Read was Captain of the Hussars when they made tender of service, and on refusal of same he resigned this office to accept Captaincy of the "Pulaski Guards" of Savannah, which company was sent to Virginia to constitute a part of the "Tenth Georgia Infantry," Col. L. McLaws. Becoming subsequently an artillery officer, promoted Major and Lieut. Colonel, he acquired distinc-



GEORGE M. SALFNER.



E. A. SILVA.



JOHN A. SULLIVAN.



M. C. ULMER.



tion as such in the "Army of Northern Virginia," and as Chief of Artillery lost his right arm in the defense of "Fort Fisher," Wilmington, N. C. (So much of record in due meed to a gallant soldier and elegant gentleman.) Proceeding immediately in response to this acceptance to make ready, the troop at a meeting which was held to take action upon the above telegram, as a preliminary step resolved, that such officers and men of the troop as it then existed, together with recruits obtained, as might go to Virginia, were to be designated as "Co. A" of the Hussars, and that the remaining members, together with such recruits as they might obtain, were to be known as "Co. B" of the Hussars. The resulting details of these organizations are of record in company archives, and that of Cos. A and B attached hereto.

Early in August "Co. A" was ready to move forward to Virginia, but it was interrupted by orders from Joseph E. Brown, Governor of Georgia, forbidding their departure, or otherwise the return of all State arms and equipment. Coupled with the order was the statement that he, the Governor, had the assurance of President Davis that he would refuse acceptance of any troops from Georgia bearing State arms, unless their tender of service met his, the Governor's approval. Entertaining, nevertheless, a resolute purpose to go forward, the State arms were surrendered, and industrious effort made to find arms and equipment elsewhere. This imposed delay in departure until Sept. 17, 1861, upon which date it left Savannah by the Charleston and Savannah Railway for Richmond, Va. To comply with its proffer to put itself in Richmond free of cost to the Government, imposed an expenditure of near Twenty-five Thousand (\$25,000) Dollars. The measure and character of service subsequently rendered are partially set forth in the following condensed form:

## ITINERARY.

---

In compliance with Special Order No. 179 under date of Sept. 4, 1861, from the Adj. and Ins. Gen. Dept. "Co. A," Georgia Hussars, left Savannah for Charleston, S. C., at which point they were handsomely entertained by the "South Carolina Rangers," Capt. R. J. Jeffords. Left the cars at Petersburg, Va., and encamped at "Fair Grounds," where they remained for three or four days, receiving in that place many kind attentions from the ladies and other citizens. From thence the horses were led to Richmond, the command proceeding by rail, going into camp near the Reservoir, where they remained until Oct. 17, 1861. In consideration of the fact that the company had placed itself in the field thoroughly equipped in every detail (except field transportation) the government extended to them choice of assignment to one of two regiments of Virginia Cavalry



(whose organization was yet incomplete) viz.: the Fourth Virginia Cavalry, Col. Beverley Robertson, and the Sixth Virginia Cavalry, Col. Charles W. Field. The officers of the company were unanimously in favor of the latter and on the 17th of October, 1861, the troop left Richmond and marched via Ashland and Fredericksburg for "Manassas," reporting to Col. Field, at "Camp Letcher," and was designated Co. E of that regiment, and were assigned to the right of the regiment. Soon thereafter the cavalry attached to the Army (then commanded by Gen. Joseph E. Johnston), viz.: the First Virginia, Fourth Virginia, Sixth Virginia, First North Carolina and the Jeff Davis Legion, were brigaded under command of Brigadier General J. E. B. Stuart, and the regimental flag of the Sixth Virginia Regiment, and the only Confederate Flag of the occasion, was that of the Georgia Hussars (stars and bars, still in preservation and in possession of the troop), on the first parade and review of the brigade near Centreville, Va. Early in December, viz.: on Dec. 13, 1861, under Special Order No. 260, Adj. and Ins. Gen., Dept. C. S. A., the Hussars were transferred to the Jeff Davis Legion, (Major William T. Martin commanding), composed of three Mississippi companies, viz.: Co. A, the "Adams Troop," Capt. W. E. Connor, from Natchez, Miss.; Co. B, the "Chickasaw Rangers," Capt. ——— Gordon, from Chickasaw County, Miss.; Co. C, the ———, Capt. Perrin, from Kemper County, Miss.; Co. D, the ———, Capt. John Stone, from Selma, Ala.; Co. E, the ——— Capt. ——— Tayloe, from Marengo County, Ala. The Hussars were designated Co. F and constituting the battalion, one of six (6) companies secured to Major William T. Martin his promotion to Lieut. Colonel. On December 16, the company was detached for duty with the Infantry Brigade of Gen. R. E. Rodes, near Davis Ford, on the Occoquan river, on right flank of the army commanded by Gen. J. E. Johnston. In January, 1862, the company was recalled from this service and joined the battalion in winter quarters at Fauquier, White Sulphur Springs, near Warrenton, Va. In April the battalion left the Springs and proceeded to march via Madison C. H. for Richmond and the peninsular of Virginia, and established camp April —, 1862, at ——— Mill, near Yorktown, where the various regiments constituting the brigade of cavalry were, for the first time brought together in camp, having prior to this date been severally detached on isolated duty along the front of the army stationed at Centreville.

From this date to the close of the war in May, 1865, the Hussars continued to be a part of the "First Brigade of Cavalry," which became subsequently the First Brigade of the First Division of the Corps of Cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia. The itinerary of the brigade is the itinerary of the company, under its successive commanders Brig. Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, Brig. Gen. Wade Hampton, Brig. Gen. M. C. Butler, Brig. Gen. P. M. B. Young, and Brig. Gen. Gideon J. Wright.

The first field officers of the Jeff Davis Legion were William T. Martin (formerly Captain of Co. A and Major of the Legion), Lieut. Colonel; and John Stone (formerly Captain of Co. D) Major. Colonel Martin being promoted Brigadier General ———, 1863, and assigned to the "Department of Tennessee," and Major Stone resigning in January, 1863. Captain J. Frederick Waring of Co. F (Georgia Hussars), was promoted Lieut. Colonel, and Wm. E. Connor (Captain of Co. A), was promoted Major. Previous to these promotions Captain Gordon of "B" Co; Captain Perrin of "C" Co., and Tayloe of "E" Co., had resigned. Major Connor was killed at Gettysburg, and was succeeded by Captain Ivey F. Lewis of "E" Co. (who had succeeded Tayloe in command of that company). In the summer of 1864 the Legion was increased to nine companies by the addition of three (3) companies from North Alabama (organized by Gen. Pillow), which became companies G, H and I, Captains Andrew P. Love, B. B. McKenzie and G. A. Roberts. The names of companies and places of locality not remembered. In the winter of 1864 (on the disintegration of Millen's Battalion, (the Twentieth Georgia), which had arrived in Virginia in May, 1864, the Legion was still further increased to the number of ten (10) companies by the addition of the second company of the Liberty Independent Troop, Captain Ben. Screven, from that Battalion, and from Liberty County, Georgia, which became Company "K" of the "Jeff Davis Legion," and constituted, with the Hussars, *the Georgia Squadron of the Jeff Davis Legion\**, the other squadrons, the five (5) Alabama and three (3) Mississippi companies. From the date of its organization Richard E. Connor of Natchez, Miss., was Lieutenant and Adjutant of the Legion. Dr. Wm. M. McPheeters was its first surgeon, and was succeeded in ——— by Dr. Orrick Metcalf of Natchez, Miss. Dr. Durden, of ——— County, Virginia, was appointed assistant surgeon in ———, 1864. R. Miller McClellan was appointed Captain and A. Q. M. with Zeb Hearst, of Mississippi, as Commissary Sergeant.

On account of the loss of Muster Rolls which were destroyed by fire on the evacuation of Richmond, Va., in 1865, and other records in the untoward conclusion of the Confederate struggle, we are without full information as to the number of engagements with the enemy in which the Hussars took part, exceeding one hundred, however. The succeeding recitation will give record to the fact that they were not idle spectators of the strife.

## In 1861.

With the exception of some slight reconnoitering, the only engagement of this year was that arising out of the ambuscade, at "Bog Wallow," on the "Braddock Road," Va., and within three miles of Burke's Station, on the night of Dec. 4, 1861.

\*See Appendix G.

## In 1862.

We remember as follows:

"King's Mill Wharf," "Williamsburg," May 4 and 5, "Raid Around McClellan's Army," "Cold Harbor," the "White House," "Forge Mill," "Westover," "Malvern Hill" No. 2 in Virginia; "Urbana," "Frederick City," "Catoctin Mountain" and "Sharpsburg," in Maryland. Martinsburg, Va. Raid around McClellan's Army in Pennsylvania and Maryland. Barbee's X Roads, "Pony Mountain," "Raccoon Ford," "Hill's Ford," Va.; raid to "Sangster's X Roads," and "Fairfax C. H.," Va.

## In 1863.

"Brandy Station," of 9th of June; "Middleburg," "Upperville," "Hopewell Gap," "Fairfax Station, Va.; "Rockville," Md., "Hanover," Pa., "Carlisle," Pa., "Gettysburg," Pa., "Funkstown," Md., "Williamsport," Md., "Martinsburg," Va., "Hedgesville," Va., "Brandy Station" of Aug. 1, "Robinson River," Va., "James City," Va., "Frying Pan Shoals," Va., "New Baltimore Races," Va., "Stevensburg," Va., Sept. 13, and "Mine Run," Va., and "Stevensburg," Nov. 7, 1863.

## In 1864.

"Shady Grove Church," Va., "Catharpin Road," Va., "Trevilian Station," Va., "White House," Va., "Samaria Church," Va., "Sapony Church," Va., "McDowell's Farm," Va., "Ream's Station," Va., "Cumming's Farm," Va., "Vaughn Road," Va., "Rowanty Creek," Va., "White Oak Road," Va., "Burgess Mill," Va., "Coman's Well," Va., "Stoney Creek," Va., "Hicksford," Va., "Cattle Raid," Va., "White Oak Ridge," Va.

## In 1865.

"Orangeburg," S. C., "Columbia," S. C., "Cheraw," S. C., "Kilpatrick's Camp," N. C., "Bentonville," N. C., "Raleigh," N. C.

There were many other engagements occurring in localities the names of which are forgotten. But eighteen only are remembered, of thirty-one known to have occurred in 1864.

The company surrendered with the army of Gen. Jos. E. Johnston at Greensboro. N. C., April 26, 1865.

The above Roster and Record are as complete as the information in hand enables us to make, although it may be perfected in some details if access could have been had to the Confederate archives on file at Washington, D. C.

## ROSTER OF CO. "B," GEORGIA HUSSARS.

- - - -

A company as organized Sept. 13th, 1861, resulting under the resolution providing for its organization immediately preceeding the departure of Company "A," Georgia Hussars, for Virginia.

WM. H. WILTBERGER.

Enlisted as Captain. See Roll of Co. B succeeding.

RICHARD J. DAVANT.

Enlisted as First Lieutenant. See Roll of Co. B succeeding.

ED. C. ANDERSON, Jr.

Enlisted as Second Lieutenant. See Roll of Co. A. Resigned Nov. 1861.

M. EDGAR WILLIAMS.

Enlisted as Cornet. See Roll of Co. B succeeding.

THOS. FRANK WILLIAMS.

Enlisted as First Sergeant. See Roll of Co. B succeeding.

C. M. CUNNINGHAM.

Enlisted as Second Sergeant. See Roll of Co. B. Resigned office and membership Oct. 7, 1861.

JAS. A. ZITTRAUER.

Enlisted as Third Sergeant. Promoted to 2nd Sergt. Oct. 14, 1861. See Roll of Cos A and B succeeding.

A. G. GUERARD.

Enlisted as Fourth Sergeant. See Roll of Co. B succeeding.

C. RIDGELEY GOODWIN.

Enlisted as Fifth Sergeant. Ceased connection with troop on enlisting with Chatham Artillery Nov. 1861. Subsequently A. D. C. on staff of Gen. Jeremy F. Gilmer.

A. DUTENHOFER.

Enlisted as Q. M. Sergeant Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Cos. A and B succeeding.

JAMES C. THOMPSON.

Secretary and Treasurer. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

ADAMS, DAVID A.

Enlisted as Private. See Roll of Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

## BANKS, WM. H.

Enlisted as Private. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## BALEY E. M.

Enlisted as Private.

## BRAILSFORD, WM.

Enlisted as Private. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## BURROUGHS, JAS. P.

Enlisted as Private. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## BRYAN, ALFRED.

Enlisted as Second Sergeant Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## BURROUGHS, WM. H., Jr.

Enlisted as Private. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## CHARLTON, JOHN D.

Enlisted as Private. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## CAMBRIDGE, C. C.

Promoted Ensign and 2nd Lieut. Forest City Rangers, Mountain Howitzers. Ceased connection with troops anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## COBURN, W. H.

Enlisted as Private. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## CONE, WM. A.

Enlisted as Private. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## CONNOR, GEO. B.

Enlisted as Private. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## COPE, JAS. E.

Enlisted as Private. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## DICKERSON, H. J.

Enlisted as Private. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## DICKERSON, WM. H.

Enlisted as Private. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## DRUMMOND, E. W.

Enlisted as Private. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## ELLIOTT, ROBT. H.

Enlisted as Private. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## FARR, JAS. McP

Enlisted as Private. See Roll of Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

## FARR, T. C.

Enlisted as Private. Ceased connection with troop prior to Oct. 29th. Subsequently enlisted with Chatham Artillery.

## FARR, WM. B.

Enlisted as Private. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## FLEMING, J. P.

Enlisted as Private. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## FOOTE, WM. G.

Enlisted as Private. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## FRASER, JOHN C.

Elected June, 1861, 2nd Lieut. Pulaski Guards and gone to Virginia. Killed at Gettysburg, July 3, 1863. See Roll of Co. A and of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## GORDON, ALFRED H.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861, enlisting with Chatham Artillery. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## GOWEN, JAS. F.

Enlisted as Private. Promoted to Captain and A. Q. M. See Roll of Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

## GOWEN, THOMAS G.

Enlisted as Private. Promoted to Captain and A. C. S. See Roll of Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

## GREY, W. G.

Not on Roll. Nov. 23, 1861, enlisted with Chatham Artillery.

## GIFFORD, E. W.

See Roll Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

## GOULD, C. W.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## HOUSTOUN, PATRICK.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## HOVER, L. L.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Enlisted subsequently in second company Chatham Siege Artillery.

## HABERSHAM, A. TELFAIR.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Enlisted with Chatham Artillery.

## HABERSHAM, JOS. CLAY, Jr.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding. Killed at Atlanta, July 22, 1864.

## HABERSHAM, JNO. RAE.

Enlisted in Chatham Artillery. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## HABERSHAM, ROBT. RAE.

Enlisted in Chatham Artillery. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## HABERSHAM, WM. NEYLE, Jr.

See Roll of Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861. Killed at Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864.

## HARTRIDGE, JULIAN.

Promoted 2nd Lieut. July 2, 1860, and then to 1st Lieut. Chatham Artillery. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## HULL, FREDERICK M.

Promoted Captain and A. Q. M. 1st Regiment Ga. Volunteers. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## HARDEE, JOHN L.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## HEDDLESTON, W. D.

See Roll Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

## HARRIS, ROBT. Y.

See Roll Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

## HOLZENDORF, J. G.

See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## JOHNSTON, JAS. H.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Enlisted with Chatham Artillery.

## JOHNSTON, GEO. H.

Promoted to 2nd Lieut. Co. "C," 1st Battalion Georgia Sharpshooters. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## JONES, E. W.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Killed July 21, 1861, at Manassas in Oglethorpe Light Infantry.

## JONES, S. S.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## KOLLOCK, GEO. J.

Enlisted in Savannah Volunteer Guards. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## KELLER, JOHN P.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## LOW JOHN.

Promoted in C. S. Navy as Master and Lieutenant. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## LAWTON, WM. S.

Promoted Major and Surgeon C. S. A. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## McALPIN, ANGUS.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Enlisted with Savannah Volunteer Guards.

## McALPIN, DONALD M.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## McALPIN, JAS. W.

Enlisted in Chatham Artillery. Promoted to Captain Co. "D," 2nd Regiment Engineers C. S. A. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## McINTYRE, JAS. R.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. In employ Central R. R. Company.



## MYERS, FREDERICK.

Ceased connection with troop prior to Nov. 23, 1861. Enlisted with Chatham Artillery.

## MAYER, SERENUS A.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Enlisted in 2nd company of Chatham Siege Artillery.

## MONTMOLLIN, JOHN S.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Enlisted with Oglethorpe Light Infantry.

## MARTIN, JOHN D.

Promoted to Captain and Assistant Surgeon C. S. A. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## MAXWELL, GEO. T.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## NEUFVILLE, ED. F.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861, and enlisted with Chatham Artillery. Promoted to 2nd Lieutenant Co. F, C. S. Marines and A. D. C. Com. Josiah Tattnall. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## ORME, FRANK H.

Although exempt from service by reason of physical disability, was mustered into service as First Lieutenant of a "Home Guard" company of Cavalry, at Atlanta, Ga., commanded by Dr. James F. Alexander. In 1886, President of the American Institute of Homoeopathy.

## OWENS, GEO. S.

Promoted to Volunteer A. D. C. Gen. H. W. Mercer. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## PALMES, GEO. F.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## PRESTON, WM. F.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## PARKMAN, SAML. BRECK.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Promoted 2nd Lieutenant Pulaski Guards. Killed at "Sharpsburg," Md., Sept. 17, 1862. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## ROBERTS, HIRAM.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## REMSHART, W WALLACE.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861, and enlisted in Banks Rangers. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## READ, JOHN P. W.

Promoted to Captain of Pulaski Guards. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## SADLER, W E.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

## SMITH, THOS.

See Roll of Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

## SORREL, A. CLANTON.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Promoted to 2nd Lieutenant Georgia Regulars, and subsequently, Feb. 17, 1864, on staff of Gen. W. W. Mackall. In July, 1864, A. A. G. to Gen. Bratton. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## SORREL, G. MONLEY.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Lieutenant and A. D. C. Captain, Major and Lieutenant Colonel on staff of Gen. James Longstreet, as A. A. G. Brigadier General, ———, 1864. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## STILES, B. EDWARD.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Promoted Captain Sixteenth Georgia Infantry. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## STILES, WM. HENRY

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Promoted to Captain Sixty-first Georgia Infantry. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## STILES, ROBT. M.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Promoted to Lieutenant and Captain of Engineers, C. S. A. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## STIBBS, HENRY L.

See Roll Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

## STEWART, CHAS. S.

See Roll Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

SNIDER, WM. H.

See Roll Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

TAYLOR, HENRY.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

ULMO, MARCIAL.

See Roll of Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

WARING, GEO. H.

Enlisted as Private in Chatham Artillery. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

WARING, WM. R.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Promoted to Surgeon C. S. A. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

WILLIAMS, C. HENRY.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Genl. Freight Agent Atlantic and Gulf R. R.

WEED, J. D.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

WINKLER, VAN R.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861, account of physical disability.

WINKLER, Z. N.

In Confederate States Custom House in Savannah. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861.

WAKELEE, WM. L.

Promoted to Lieutenant Co. B. See Roll Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861, and Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

WOODBIDGE, WM. B.

See Roll Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

WAGNER, B. C.

See Roll Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861.

WAYNE, R. ALEX.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Promoted to Captain First Regiment Georgia Regulars. Major, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel. See Roll of Co. A.

## WYLLY A. CAMPBELL.

Promoted to First Lieutenant McIntosh Light Dragoons, Aug. 21, 1861, 5th Regiment of Cavalry; Second Lieutenant of Lamar Rangers. Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## WILLIAMS, EBEN H.

See Roll Co. B., Nov. 23, 1861.

## YONGE, PHILLIP

See Roll Co. B, Nov. 23, 1861 and Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## CUMMING, WALLACE.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

## HABERSHAM, FRED'K A.

Ceased connection with troop anterior to Nov. 23, 1861. Promoted to Lieutenant Pulaski Guards. Killed at Marye's Heights, Va., May 4, 1863. See Roll of Confederate Officers succeeding.

Under the resolution of the Company, such members of the same as went to Virginia with recruits they might obtain was to be known as Company "A" of the Hussars. The remaining Roll of the Company with such recruits as they should obtain to be known as Company "B." Many members of the Company had previous to the adoption of this resolution connected themselves with other companies without re-igning from it, the same not being required of them. They are, therefore, accounted for on this Roll. When, however, "B" enlisted in Confederate service Nov. 23, 1861, their names could no longer appear on the Roll of "B" company. They continued, however, members of the Hussars until April 30, 1872, when a list was made up of such as were entitled to be recognized as members.

## ROSTER OF CO. "B," GEORGIA HUSSARS.

-----

A company organized or recruited from Savannah, Georgia, Nov. 23, 1861, which company was known as Company "D," 2nd Battalion of Georgia Cavalry. The 2nd Battalion of Georgia Cavalry was \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, incorporated with five other companies into the Fifth (5th) Georgia Cavalry Col. R. H. Anderson.

WM. H. WILTBERGER, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Captain. Re-elected Captain May 9, 1862, on reorganization of troop. Promoted Major Fifth Cavalry July 26, 1864.

R. J. DAVANT, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; First Lieutenant. Defeated at reorganization, May 9, 1862. Promoted Major of Fifth Georgia Cavalry —, 1862, and Lieut. Colonel, July 26, 1864.

M. EDGAR WILLIAMS, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Second Lieutenant. Defeated at reorganization, May 9, 1862. Subsequently 1st Lieut. and Captain of a company of Partisan Rangers which became Co. ———. Col. Millen's Battalion and afterwards Co. ———, Tenth Georgia Cavalry.

THOS. FRANK WILLIAMS, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Second Lieutenant, Junior. Appointed Adjutant Second Georgia Battalion February, 1862, and on reorganization of troop, May 9, 1862, he was not re-elected.

JAS. A. ZITTRAUER, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; First Sergeant. Elected 1st Lieut. on reorganization of troop, May 9, 1862, and promoted Captain, July 26, 1864.

ALFRED BRYAN, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Second Sergeant. Resigned as 2nd Sergt. March 20, 1862; transferred July 18, 1862, to First Battalion Ga. Sharpshooters, having been appointed 2nd Lieut. Co. A (Capt. Arthur Schaafl).

AUG. G. GUERARD, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Third Sergeant.

HENRY L. STIBBS, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Fourth Sergeant. Discharged Sept. 24, 1862, account physical disability.



WM. H. WILTBERGER.  
Captain Co. B, Georgia Hussars. Promoted Major.





RICHARD J. DAVANT.  
First Lieutenant Co. B. Georgia Hussars. Promoted Lieut. Col.





**BERNARD C. WAGNER, of Savannah, Ga.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Fifth Sergeant. Returned to ranks January, 1862; and April 18, 1863, discharged on furnishing W. W. Dixon as a substitute.

**WM. L. WAKELEE, of Savannah, Ga.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; First Corporal. Appointed 5th Sergt. May, 1862; 3rd Sergt. 1862; 2nd Sergt. 1863; and 2nd Lieut., Jr., July, 1864.

**ERASMUS P. HILL, of Griffin, Ga.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Second Corporal. Appointed 5th Sergt. April, 1862, and elected 2nd Lieut., Jr., May 9, 1862, and resigned July 2, 1863, being discharged from service account physical disability.

**WM. H. SNIDER, of Savannah, Ga.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Third Corporal. Appointed 2nd Corpl. April, 1862; 1st Corpl. May, 1862; 5th Sergt. July, 1862. Discharged Oct. 18, 1862, on furnishing J. J. Eady as substitute.

**EBEN H. WILLIAMS, of Savannah, Ga.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Fourth Corporal. Appointed 3rd Corpl. April, 1862. Resigned his office May 19, 1862, and transferred to Twentieth Georgia Battalion (Millen's) Oct. 1, 1863, and back to this troop Oct. 21, 1863.

**ARNETT, GEO. W., of Savannah, Ga.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Transferred to Ogeechee Rifles March 8, 1862.

**ASHE, JNO. H., of Savannah, Ga.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Appointed 3rd Corpl. May, 1862; 5th Sergt. 1862; 1st Sergt. 1863; 2nd Lieut., Senior. July, 1864.

**BLOIS, FRED H., of Savannah, Ga.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Appointed 1st Sergt. May 1862. Elected 2nd Lieut., Junior, July 2, 1862; 1st Lieut. July 26, 1864. Captured Sept. 6, 1864, at Murphreesboro, Tenn.

**BOWMAN, SAML. L., of Savannah, Ga.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Transferred to C. S. Navy May, 1864.

**BRONSON, ROBERT.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Dishonorably discharged July 4, 1864.

**BAKER, S. J. M., of Savannah, Ga.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Appointed 4th Corpl. April, 1862; 4th Sergt. May, 1862. Resigned office October, 1862.

BAKER, J. R. B., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Transferred March, 1862, to——.

BRANTLEY, GEO. W. A.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Discharged Aug. 9, 1862, by order C. S. District Court.

BAILEY, JNO. W.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

CLEARY, FRANK B.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

COOPER, WM. G., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Appointed 3rd Corpl. 1862; 1st Corpl. 1863; 2nd Sergt. 1864.

DUTENHOFER, ADAM, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Discharged from service May 18, 1862.

FISHER, WM. B.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

GOWEN, THOS. B., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Appointed troop Q. Master. June, 1862; appointed Captain and A. Q. M., 5th Reg. Ga. Cav. 1863.

GUERARD, PERCY, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Discharged January, 1862, account physical disability.

HUMPHREYS, HENRY, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

HENNING, GEO. H.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Appointed 4th Corpl. May, 1862; 1st Corpl. 1862; 3rd Sergt. 1863.

HEDDLESTON, W. D., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

JACKSON, WM. BULLOCH, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Detailed to Q. M. Dept. Feb. 1863. Promoted A. D. C. to Gen. H. R. Jackson, Feb. 17, 1864.

JENKINS, JNO. J., of Effingham County, Georgia

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Discharged Sept. 6, 1862, account physical disability.



M. EDGAR WILLIAMS.

Second Lieutenant Co. B. Georgia Hussars. Promoted Captain in  
Twentieth Georgia Battalion Cavalry.





PHILLIP YONGE.

Second Lieutenant, Junior, Co. B, Georgia Hussars. Promoted  
First Lieutenant.



MORGAN, JAS. H., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

MAUPAS, J. N., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861. Bugler, 1861. Discharged by civil process Aug. 21, 1862.

NEWTON, B. F., of Bulloch County.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

POND, W. H.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Transferred to Chatham Light Horse (Capt. R. F. Akin), Aug. 12, 1862.

PADGETT, MAHLON, of Griffin, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

PALMER, B. F

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Acting Troop Surgeon March, 1862. Captured Sept. 6, 1864, at Murphreesboro, Tenn.

ROBERTS, W. A.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

SMITH, THOMAS, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

STEWART, CHARLES S., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Died at Isle of Hope, April 2, 1862, of typhoid fever.

STALEY, GEO. A., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Discharged by order C. S. District Court, Aug. 8, 1862, being a minor.

SCOTT, ALEX. C.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Transferred March 1, 1862, to Co. D, 4th Reg. Ga. Cavalry, Colonel D. L. Clinch.

STODDARD, JNO. I., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Discharged May 22, 1862, on furnishing "Samuel Walls" as a substitute.

THOMPSON, JOSEPH R., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Transferred to Co. D, C. S. Eng. Battalion (Captain J. W. McAlpin), Sept. 20, 1863.

ULMER, JOSEPH F.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.



## WALL, ROBT. W.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

## WALL, FRANCIS N.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private.

## WATERS JNO. W., of Bulloch County, Georgia.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Appointed Bugler, 1863.

## YONGE, PHILLIP, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861; Private. Appointed 5th Sergt. 1862; 2nd Sergt. April 1, 1862, and elected 2nd Lieut., Junior, May 9, 1862; 2nd Lieut. July, 1862. A. D. C. to Gen. Robt. H. Anderson, July 26, 1864.

**Enlisted After Nov. 23, 1861, and up to May 9, 1862:**

## ARLEDGE, LEWIS C., of Bainbridge, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 9, 1861; Private. Discharged June 6, 1862.

## ADAMS, DAVID A., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Feb. 22, 1862; Private.

## ALLEN, GEO. F.

Enlisted March 3, 1862; Private. Farrier March, 1862, and Teamster, 1863.

## BAKER, THOS. G.

Enlisted Dec. 9, 1861; Private. Discharged May 5, 1862.

## BAKER, CHAS. H., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Jan. 11, 1862; Private. Captured at Saltville, Va., October, 1864.

## BAILEY, D. H., of Athens, Ga.

Enlisted May 1, 1862; Private. 3rd Corpl. 1864. Captured Sept. 6, 1864, at Murphreesboro, Tenn.

## CANUET, FRED'K A., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1861; Private.

## CHEEVER, W. W., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 3, 1862; Private. Discharged Feb. 26, 1862, on furnishing "Geo. R. Clarke" as a substitute.

## COWDEN, ROBT

Enlisted March 1, 1862; Private. Discharged June 6, 1862, account physical disability.



FRED. H. BLOIS.

Second Lieutenant Junior, Co. B, Georgia Hussars. Promoted  
First Lieutenant.





JOHN H. ASH.  
Second Lieutenant Co. B, Georgia Hussars.



## CLARKE, GEO. R.

Enlisted March 2, 1862; Private. Detailed as wheelwright, 1862.

## DAVANT, FRANK F., of Beaufort Dist., S. C.

Enlisted March 30, 1862; Private. Transferred to Charleston Light Dragoons, April, 1862.

## DEMERE, HOUSTON, of Bryan County, Georgia.

Enlisted May 6, 1862; Private.

## FARR, JAS. McP., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 3, 1861; Private. Appointed 2nd Corpl. May, 1862; 4th Sergt. 1862; 3rd Sergt. 1863.

## GIFFORD, E. W., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1862; Private. Appointed 2nd Sergt. 1862.

## HOYT ROBT. T., of Rome, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 13, 1861; Private.

## HALLIDAY, THOS. R., of Bulloch County.

Enlisted Dec. 13, 1861; Private.

## HALLMAN, CHAS. J., of Griffin, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1861, Private.

## HARRISS, ROBT. Y., Jr., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 3, 1861; Private. Discharged April 14, 1862.

## HABERSHAM, WM. NEYLE, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 19, 1861; Private. Discharged Aug. 13, 1862, on furnishing "W F Harrison" as a substitute.

## HARRELL, J. D., of Bainbridge, Ga.

Enlisted Feb. 26, 1862; Private. Appointed 4th Corpl. 1862, and promoted to 2nd Lieut. "Stonewall Hussars" of Decatur Co., Ga., July 1, 1863.

## HARRELL, J., of Bainbridge, Ga.

Enlisted March 15, 1862; Private. Transferred March 4, 1863, to Co. K, 2nd Ga. Cavalry.

## HEIDT, HORACE N., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 3, 1862; Private.

## JOHNSON, TIMOTHY.

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1861; Private. Discharged Dec. 14, 1861, account physical disability.

## JOHNSON, G. W.

Enlisted Jan. 17, 1862; Private. Deserted March 10, 1863.

LaROCHE, A. B., Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 1, 1862; Private. Appointed 4th Corpl. July 1, 1862; 2nd Corpl. 1862, 5th Sergt. 1863; 1 Sergt. 1864.

LESSEUR, J. N. B., of Albany, Ga.

Enlisted May 3, 1862; Private. Discharged account physical disability.

MASON, WM., Jr., of Athens, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 13, 1861; Private.

MADDUX, ROBT.

Enlisted Dec. 10, 1861; Private. Discharged March 31, 1862, account physical disability.

MITCHELL, ROBT. J., of Griffin, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 12, 1861; Private. Transferred Oct. 1, 1862, to Co. D, 54th Reg. Ga. Infantry.

McGLASHAN, THOS., of Thomasville, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 18, 1861; Private. Transferred to Co. D, C. S. Battalion Engineers (Capt. J. W. McAlpin), Sept. 26, 1863.

RAHN, JNO. T.

Enlisted Dec. 3, 1861; Private. Captured near "Bear Creek," Ga., November, 1864.

SMITH, CHAS. F., of Athens, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 13, 1861; Private.

STARR, FRANK R.

Enlisted Dec. 13, 1861; Private. Discharged June, 1862, account physical disability.

SMITH, MORGAN.

Enlisted Jan. 25, 1862; Private. Discharged June, 1862, account physical disability.

SEWELL, W. F., of Athens, Ga.

Enlisted Jan. 8, 1862; Private. Killed in action in attack on Kilpatrick Camp, North Carolina.

SMITH, JULIUS J., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Feb. 2, 1862; Private. Transferred June 8, 1863, by order of C. S. Secretary of War to C. S. Navy.

SKINNER, W. E., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted April 21, 1862; Private. Transferred Sept. 1, 1863, to C. S. Navy.



THOMAS F. WILLIAMS.  
Second Lieutenant, Junior, Co. B. Georgia Hussars.







WM. L. WAKELEE.  
Second Lieutenant, Junior, Co. B. Georgia Hussars.



STEWART, SEYMOUR C., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted April 29, 1862; Private.

ULMO, MARCIAL, of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted March 1, 1862; Private. Discharged July 19, 1862, account physical disability.

WEAVER, PICKENS B., of Bulloch Co., Ga.

Enlisted Nov. 28, 1861; Private. Appointed 4th Sergt. Jan. 1862; 3rd Sergt. May 9, 1862. Discharged May 23, 1862.

WATKINS, W. F.

Enlisted Dec. 3, 1861; Private. Transferred Jan. 7, 1862, to Co. B, 29th Ga. Infantry.

WEATHERSBY, J. M., of Athens, Ga.

Enlisted Dec. 13, 1861; Private.

WEATHERBY JOHN S.

Enlisted May 3, 1863; Private.

WOODBIDGE, WM. B., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Feb. 28, 1862; Private. Detailed June, 1862, to Signal Corps C. S. A.

WESTER, SAMUEL S.

Enlisted Dec. 28, 1861; Private. Appointed Jan. 1862, Farrier. Transferred March 8, 1862.

WADE, HENRY J.

Enlisted March 3, 1862; Private. Missing since engagement of June 20, 1864, at Noon Day Church, Ga.

**Enlisted After Re-organization, i. e., May 9, 1862:**

ARMORY CHAS. L., of Brunswick, Ga.

Enlisted Aug. 1, 1862; Private. Transferred from Glynn Guards, Aug. 1, 1862. Died Aug. 28, 1862.

AIKINS, L.

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1862; Private.

BOYD, J. J.

Enlisted Sept. 5, 1862; Private.

BRANTLEY R. E.

Enlisted Nov. 26, 1862; Private. Transferred Sept. 1, 1863, to Co. E, 54th Reg. Ga. Infantry.

EDMONDSTON, J. W. Bairstown, Calhoun, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 5, 1862. Private. Appointed 3rd Corpl. 1863; 4th Sergt. 1863.

EADY, J. J.

Enlisted Oct. 18, 1862. Private. Enlisted as substitute for "W. H. Snider."

FINCH, F. W., of Griffin, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 26, 1862; Private. Enlisted as substitute for "W. H. Turpin," and transferred July 1, 1863, to Co. B, 12th Ga. Battalion Infantry.

FOREHAND, W. J.

Enlisted Jan. 17, 1862; Private. Died July 5, 1863, of typhoid fever, in Emanuel County, Georgia.

GUERARD, P., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Oct. 30, 1862; Private.

GRESHAM, A. W., Maxey's, Calhoun, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 5, 1862; Private. Discharged near Marietta, Ga., account wound—resected arm.

HANNON, W. F.

Enlisted Aug. 13, 1862; Private. Enlisted Aug. 12, 1862, as substitute for "W. N. Habersham, Jr." and transferred June 30, 1863, to Co. F, 54th Reg. Ga. Infantry.

HARDEN, THOS. C., of Bryan County, Georgia.

Enlisted Aug. 13, 1862; Private. Transferred Aug. 13, 1862, from the Chatham Light Horse. Appointed Corporal July, 1863.

JENKINS, THOS. C.

Enlisted July 28, 1862; Private. Claimed by the Coast Rifles in August, 1862, and accordingly transferred to that company.

JENKINS, T. N.

Enlisted Dec. 17, 1862; Private.

MARTIN, J. C., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted May 10, 1862; Private. Transferred July 23, 1863, to Co. E, 63rd Reg. Ga. Infantry.

McLEMMORE, J. H.

Enlisted Sept. 5, 1862; Private.

NEWTON, J. C., of Bulloch County, Georgia.

Enlisted July 7, 1862; Private.



A. B. LaROCHE.



A. G. GUERARD.



J. McP FARR.



ALFRED BRYAN.





WILLIAM N. HABERSHAM, Jr.



SEYMOUR C. STEWART.



JOHN W. WATERS.



EBEN H. WILLIAMS.





OUTLAW STEPHEN W., of Washington County, Georgia.

Enlisted Jan. 4, 1862; Private. Confined for desertion Feb. 1863.  
Transferred Nov. 30, 1863, to Co. I, 1st So. Ga. Artillery.

PATTERSON, J. M.

Enlisted Dec. 22, 1862; Private.

ROGERS, W. C.

Enlisted Oct. 20, 1862; Private. Died June 4, 1863, at Savannah, Ga.

SLATER, R. B.

Enlisted Dec. 11, 1862; Private.

TURPIN, W. H., Jr., of Macon, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 26, 1862; Private. Discharged Oct. 18, 1862, having furnished "J. J. Eady" as substitute.

WALLS, SAMUEL.

Enlisted May 22, 1862; Private. Enlisted as substitute May 22, 1863, for "J. I. Stoddard." Farrier 1862. Died in Savannah, Ga., March 10, 1864.

WILSON, F. S., of Calhoun, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 5, 1862; Private.

YOUNG, J. P.

Enlisted Sept. 26, 1862; Private.

ANDREWS, W.

Enlisted Sept. 4, 1863; Private.

CAREY, C. P.

Enlisted July 22, 1863; Private. Transferred from Co. E, 54th Reg. Ga. Infantry.

DEAN, W. H., of Clark County, Georgia.

Enlisted Sept. 2, 1863; Private. Captured Nov. 16, 1864, near "Bear Creek." Ga.

DAVIS, J. F.

Enlisted March 1, 1863; Private.

DIXON, WM. H.

Enlisted April 18, 1863; Private. Enlisted April, 1863, substitute "B. C. Wagner." Deserted Jan. 30, 1864.

ENGLISH, STEPHEN, of Bairdstown, Ga.

Enlisted April 7, 1863; Private. Appointed 4th Corpl. Dec. 1863.

FRANKLIN, A. J., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1863; Private.

FLEMISTER, W. C., of Adams Run, S. C.

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1863; Private.

FARMER, W. H., of Lexington, Ga.

Enlisted Aug. 12, 1863; Private.

GOWEN, J. F., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Sept. 26, 1863; Private. Appointed Capt. and A. C. S. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Georgia Cavalry.

HOOKE, J.

Enlisted Oct. 13, 1863; Private. Deserted Oct. 16, 1863.

HOOKE, H.

Enlisted Oct. 13, 1863; Private. Deserted Oct. 16, 1863.

HOLTZCLAW J. R., of Bainbridge, Ga.

Enlisted Aug. 8, 1863; Private. Killed Dec. 15, 1864, at "Izzard's Plantation," South Carolina.

HARPER, G., of Clarke County, Georgia.

Enlisted Aug. 22, 1863; Private.

HAYDEN, P. F

Enlisted Jan. 20, 1863; Private. Transferred Dec. 15, 1863, to Co. B, 22nd Ga. Battalion Artillery, Colonel W. R. Pritchard.

HERRINGTON, R. F.

Enlisted July 24, 1863; Private. Transferred from Co. E, 63rd Reg. Ga. Infantry.

JOLLY, C.

Enlisted Sept. 4, 1863; Private.

LANIER, H. C., of Bulloch County, Georgia.

Enlisted Jan. 25, 1863; Private. Killed in action at "Noon Day Church," Ga., June 20, 1864.

LANIER, W. W., of Bulloch County, Georgia.

Enlisted Aug. 26, 1863; Private.

LIPPMAN, L., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Aug. 9, 1863; Private. Transferred Dec. 15, 1863, to Co. D, 22nd Ga. Battalion Artillery, Colonel W. R. Pritchard.

LOGAN, J. J., of Macon, Ga.

Enlisted Aug. 3, 1863; Private.



REUBEN K. WALKER.



WILLIAM B. WOODBRIDGE



JOHN I. STODDARD.



M. PADGETT.



LEWIS, GEO. C., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Aug. 3, 1863; Private. Captured Sept. 6, 1864, at "Murphreesboro," Tenn.

MORTON, J. R., of Clarke County, Georgia.

Enlisted Aug. 23, 1863; Private.

PATTERSON, C. B.

Enlisted Aug. 17, 1863; Private.

STODDARD, H. M., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted Feb. 19, 1863; Private. Discharged by civil process June 23, 1863.

SHEPPARD, J. J.

Enlisted July 1, 1863; Private. Transferred July 1, 1863, from 12th Ga. Battalion Infantry (Lieut. Colonel H. D. Capers). Deserted June, 1864.

WIGGINS, M., of Bulloch County, Georgia.

Enlisted Feb. 26, 1863.

WAITE, E. P.

Enlisted Sept. 4, 1863; Private.

WIGGINS, P. C.

Enlisted Oct. 15, 1863; Private.

YONGE, A. I., of Oglethorpe County, Georgia.

Enlisted Sept. 2, 1863; Private.

MCDONALD, D., of Savannah, Ga.

Enlisted as Private. Transferred to Navy. Appointed 3rd Assistant Engineer July 31, 1863.

**The Following on the Roll at Close of War and Added Here on Authority  
of A. B. LaRoche, First Sergeant of Company B, at  
Close of War, Without Particulars:**

BRINSON, WM.

MCCOMMONS, JAS. H., of Bairdstown.

WATSON, J. H., of Bairdstown.

WEED, J. W., of Savannah, Ga.

FOSTER, ———.

STALEY, WM., of Savannah.

WEBB, JOHN —.

## RECAPITULATION.

Total number on this Roll from Nov. 23, to close of war..	159
Decreased by Death, Casualty and Otherwise, as follows:	
By Death from Disease—Amery, Eady, Forehand, Rogers, C. S. Stewart, and Walls, S. ....	6
By Discharge Account Physical Disability—Cowden, Humphreys, Jenkins, J. J.; Johnson, J.; Lesseur, Mad-dox, Stibbs, Smith, M. Starr and Ulmo .....	10—16
By Desertion—Dixon, Hoke, H.; Hoke, J.; Johnson, G. W.; Sheppard .. .. .	5
By Discharge: Furnishing Substitute—Cheever, Haber-sham, W. N.; Snider, Stoddard, J. I.; Turpin and Wag-ner .... ..	6
By Discharge, Civil Process—Brantley, G. W. A.; Dut-enhofer, Maupus, Staley, G. A. and Stoddard, H. M..	5
By Discharge, Unassigned Cause—Arledge, Baker, J. G., and Harris .. .. .	3
By Discharge, Expiration of Service—Davant, R. J.; Wil-liams, M. E. and Williams, Thos. F. .... ..	3—17
By Discharge, Resigning Office—Hill .. .. .	1
By Discharge, Election to Georgia Legislature—Weaver	1— 2
By Discharge, on Promotion to Other Commands—Wilt-berger, Bryan, Gowen, J. F.; Gowen, T. B.; Harrell, J. D.; Jackson, W. B.; McDonald and Yonge.	8
Discharge by Transfer—Arnett, Baker, J. R. B.; Bowman, Davant F. F., Harrell, J. Hannon, Hayden, Jenkins T. C.; Lippman, McGlashan, Mitchell, Outlaw, Roberts, W. A.; Scott, A. C.; Smith, J. J.; Skinner, Thompson, Watkins and Wester .... ..	19
Discharge by Exchange—Brantley, R. E.; Finch, Martin, J. C. and Pond .. .. .	4—31
By Discharge, Dishonorably—Bronson .. .. .	1— 1
By Discharge Account Wound—Gresham	1— 1
Detailed from Troop on Special Service—Guerard, A. G.; Clarke, G. R.; Weed and Woodbridge .. .. .	4
Captured by Enemy—Blois, Baker, C. H.; Bailey, D. H.; Dean, Lewis, Palmer, Rahn and Wade. ....	8—12
Killed in Action—Edmondston, Holtelaw, Lanier, H. C., Sewell and Young, J. P.	5— 90

## Leaving Roll as Follows:

*Adams, Ash, Allen, Aikin, Andrews, Baker, S. J. M.; Bailey, J. W.; Boyd, Brinson, Cleary, Cooper, Canuet, Carey, Davis, Demere, Foster, English, Farr, Fisher, Farmer, Franklin, Flemister, Gifford, Guerard, P.; Harper, Heddleston, Harden, Harrington, Heidt, Holliday, Holman, Hemming, Hoyt, Jenkins, J. M.; Jolly Lanier, H. H.; LaRoche, Logan, Mason, McLemore, McCommons, Morgan, Morton, Newton, B. F.; Newton, J. C.; Padgett, Patterson, C. B.; Patterson, J. N.; Smith, T.; Smith, T. F.; Stewart S. C.; Slater, Staley, Wm.; Ulmer, Waite, Wall, F. N.; Wall, Robt.; Waters, Watson, Weatherly, J. F.; Weatherly, J. N.; Webb, Wiggins, P. C.; Wiggins, M.; Wakelee\*, Williams, E. H.; Young, A. J.; Wilson, Zittrouer—69.*

(The names in the above resulting Roll which are in *italic* are those present at surrender of Johnston's Army, April 26, 1865, at Greensboro, N. C.)

## Brief Itinerary of Co. "B," Georgia Hussars, as it is Gathered from Muster Rolls in Confederate Archives at Washington and Elsewhere.

At the date of Muster, Nov. 23, 1861, Co. "B" was encamped——.

On March 3, 1862, it was detached from the "Second Battalion Cavalry," and was encamped on Skidaway Island.

On ———, the camp was moved to "Isle of Hope." Left that place April 20, 1862, and moved to Camp Vernon at "Bellevue," on Vernon river. Thence moved to Camp "Rose," about six and a half miles from Savannah, on White Bluff road. Dec. 10, 1862, moved to Camp "Edla," within the limits of Savannah.

On ———, 186-, it was included in the organization of the Fifth Georgia Cavalry, Colonel R. H. Anderson, and was designated as Co. "A" of that Regiment, and was in camp at the junction of Bull and Anderson streets.

Left Camp "Davant," Isle of Hope, Oct. 26, 1863, for "Adams Run," South Carolina, crossing the Savannah river at "Sisters' Ferry." Left "Adams Run" Dec. 12, 1863, for "Pocotaligo," and thence twenty miles to "Green Pond," where it arrived on Dec. 14, establishing Camp "Walton" at that place.

Was at "Cedar Creek," East Florida, in April, 1864.

May 3, 1864, was ordered from Florida to Savannah, arriving there May 15, and from Savannah to "Hardeeville," S. C., where they remained until May 26, 1864.

---

\*Wounded in attack at Kilpatrick's Camp, N. C.



On May 26, received orders to report to Major General Joseph Wheeler, Commanding Cavalry of the Army of Gen. Joseph E. Johnston.

Reported to General Wheeler on June 8, 1864, and were assigned to W. W. Allen's Brigade, Kelly's Division.

On June 20 were engaged by enemy at "Noon Day Church," losing one man, Private H. C. Lanier, killed, and Private Wade, captured.

On promotion of Colonel Anderson to be Brigadier General, the Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry was transferred to his Brigade and continued a part of the same until the close of the war.

So much of the "Legend" of the "Hussars" as refers to the period anterior to August, 1861, (as it appears in connection with the Roster of Co. "A"), pertains likewise to Co. "B."

Of the one hundred and twenty-four names constituting the Roll of the Hussars in 1861, ten (10) enlisted with Co. "A," together with four (4) officers, and twenty-three (23) enlisted with Co. "B," together with four (4) officers. In the two companies forty-one

41

Leaving eighty-three (83) who are accounted for as follows, viz.:

#### Advanced to Commissioned Office in Other Commands.

\*The thirty-six officers of Roll of 1861, with other commands, are:

Anderson, E. C.	Habersham, J. C.	Remshart, W. W.
Banks, W. H.	Habersham, F. A.	Sorrel, A. C.
Brailsford, W.	Holzendorf, J. G.	Sorrel, G. M.
Burroughs, W. H., Jr.	Hull, F. M.	Read, J. P. W.
Cambridge, C. C.	Johnston, G. H.	McAlpin, J. W.
Cunningham, C. M.	Lawton, W. S.	Stiles, B. E.
Drummond, E. W.	Low, John.	Stiles, W. H.
Elliott, R. H.	Martin, J. D.	Stiles, R. M.
Fraser, Jno. C.	Maxwell, G. T.	Taylor, H.
Goodwin, C. Ridgely.	Neufville, E. F.	Waring, W. R.
Hardee, Jno. L.	Owens, G. S.	Wayne, R. A.
Hartridge, J.	Parkman, S. B.	Wylly, A. C.

36

Enlisted in Other Commands—Burroughs, J. P.; Farr, Thos. C.; Gordon, A. H.; Grey, W. G.; Habersham, A. T.; Habersham, John Rae; Habersham, Robt. Rae; Hoyer, Johnston, Jas. H.; Jones, E. W.; Kollock, G. J.; McAlpin, A.; Mayer, S. A.; Myers, Frederick; Montmollin, Jno. S.; Waring, G. O. H. and Habersham, W. N., Jr.

17

EXEMPT—Because of Age—Dickerson, H. J.; Foote, W. G.;

Houston, P. and Roberts, Hiram

4

Because of Physical Disability—Colburn, W. H.;

McAlpin, D.; Orme, F. H.; Thompson, J. C. and Winkler, Van R. . . . .	5
Because of Civil Occupation—Cumming, W.; Mc- Intire, J. R.; Palmes, G. F.; Williams, C. H. and Winkler, Z. N. . . . .	5
Because of Detail—Bourquin, W. B.; Charlton, J. D.; Farr, W. B. and Preston, W. F. . . . .	4— 18
Went Abroad After Service on Skidaway Island—Weed, J. D. . . . .	1
Unaccounted For—Baley, E. M.; Cope, J. E.; Dickerson, W. H.; Fleming, F. P.; Gould, C. W.; Jones, S. S.; Keller, J. P.; Rhind, C. D. C.; Cone, W. A.; Sadler, W. E. and Connor, G. B. . . . .	11

These eighty-three (83) men (who did not enlist with either "A" or "B" company), did not submit any resignation of membership, nor was it required, and they continued to be members of the Hussars until April 30, 1872, when by resolution adopted at a meeting on that date, it was declared who were entitled to continue and be recognized as members. It was optional with the individuals of said list to continue or cease membership. (See Minute Book, March 7, 1868, to July 11, 1881).

Although in July, 1861, officers were elected for two Regiments of Cavalry, it does not appear that they were ever fully organized, and instead of them, two Battalions were formed of the troops formerly in the First Squadron (commanded by Major P. H. Behn), and of additional companies but recently organized. The First Battalion consisted of the Liberty Independent Troop, the Liberty Guards, the McIntosh Light Dragoons and the Glynn Guards (?), and was commanded by Lieut. Colonel Charles Spalding. The Second Battalion consisted of the Effingham Hussars, Capt. Ed. Bird, as Co. "A;" the Bulloch Troop, Capt. Best, as Co. "C;" the Screven Troop, Capt. Conner, as "B;" the Blue Caps, Capt. I. M. Marsh, as Co. "E;" the Georgia Hussars ("B"). Capt. Wiltberger, as Co. "D;" the "Chatham Light Horse," Capt. Akin, as Co. "F," and was commanded by Lieut. Colonel Montgomery Cumming.

In the winter of 1862-63 these two Battalions were incorporated into a Regiment (the Lamar Rangers, Capt. Wm. Brailsford being included as the Tenth troop), and designated the Fifth Georgia Cavalry, with:

Robert H. Anderson as Colonel.  
Edward Bird as Lieutenant Colonel.  
Richard J. Davant as Major.  
Geo. S. Barthelmess as Adjutant.  
Thos. B. Gowen as A. Q. M.  
J. F. Gowen as A. C. S.  
J. T. McFarland as Surgeon.

## COMPANIES.

---

- A Georgia Hussars ("B"), Captain Wm. H. Wiltberger.
- B Chatham Light Horse, Captain Richard F Aikin.
- C Blue Caps, Captain I. M. Marsh.
- D Liberty Guards, Captain Hughes.
- E Screven Troop, Captain Conner.
- F Bulloch Troop, Captain Best.
- G Liberty Independent Troop, Captain W Lowndes Walthour.
- H Lamar Rangers, Captain Wm. Brailsford.
- I Effingham Hussars, Captain Strobhar.
- K McIntosh Light Dragoons, Captain O. C. Hopkins.

From the date of its organization to May 26, 1864, this Regiment rendered service in the "Department of South Carolina and Georgia." Upon the latter date it was ordered to report to Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, then confronting the advance of Gen. Sherman upon Atlanta, Ga. On reporting, June 8, 1864, it was assigned to Brig. Gen. "W W Allen's Brigade" of "Kelly's" Division, "Wheeler's" Corps of Cavalry. On the death of Gen. "Kelly" Brig. Gen. "Allen" succeeded him as Major General, and Colonel R. H. Anderson was promoted Brigadier General to succeed "Allen," and the Fifth Georgia Regiment was assigned to his Brigade, which held a distinguished place in all the brilliant achievements of "Wheeler's" Cavalry in Georgia and the Carolinas and surrendered at or near Hillsboro, North Carolina, with the Army of Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, on April 26, 1865.

## THE OLD BUGLE.

---

There, on the wall, it hangs, with dented curves and battered mouth,  
 As though it fought the song of war it shrilled across the South;  
 As though the blasts of wrath it blew had clutched it in a grasp  
 That left the lasting finger prints ere it released its clasp,  
 There, on the wall, it hangs to-day—a token of Time's lapse—  
 For now it knows no other song than that sweet one of "Taps."

The bent and battered bugle that has sent its thrilling call,  
 Until a thousand men have hurled themselves against a wall—  
 Against a wall of bayonets—of bayonets and flame—  
 And leaped into the charge as if the bugle called each name!  
 There, on the wall, it hangs to-day— between the soldier caps,  
 And in its rusty throat there is no other song than "Taps."

Once, sharp and shrill, it burned and blared from mouthpiece out to  
 bell  
 With strident sound, and stinging strains, the startling song of hell!  
 Oft, ringing rampantly, it sang in tone and voice elate,  
 In clearest, keenest melody, the rhapsody of hate,  
 Yet now it hangs there peacefully, and sings but when the gaps  
 In thinning ranks call for the sad and sweet old song of "Taps."

And when they take the bugle down to play above the mound,  
 No soldier heart but quicker beats when comes the well-known  
 sound;  
 No soldier mind but travels once again the distant ways  
 That loom anew in memory—though dimming in the haze.  
 There, on the wall, it hangs to-day—a token of Time's lapse—  
 And now it knows no other song than that sweet one of "Taps."

## **As to Original Officers of Company "A," and Those Who Became Such During the War, Either in Company "A" or Other Commands.**

### **J. FREDERICK WARING.**

Elected Cornet Feb. 4, 1858; on duty as Cornet with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861.

Elected First Lieutenant April 20, 1861 (vice W. Cumming resigned). As First Lieutenant, commanded the Hussars during a thirty days' tour of duty on Skidaway Island in the month of June, 1861. On July 8, 1861, he was elected Captain, and by the terms of the resolution adopted by the company providing for the existence and organization of two companies, became Captain of Company "A," Georgia Hussars. This company left Savannah for Virginia on Sept. 17, 1861, and on reporting to the Adjutant General of the "Confederate States Army," it was ordered to report to Col. Chas. W. Field, commanding the Sixth Virginia Cavalry, and was by him designated Company "E" of that Regiment.

Early in December, 1861, the company was transferred to the Jeff Davis Legion Cavalry, Major Wm. T. Martin, commanding, and was by him designated as Company "F" of that command. Under this designation the command continued until the close of the war, being a constituent part of the First Brigade of Cavalry of the "Army of Northern Virginia," Brig.-Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, and continued to be a part of the First Brigade until the end, under its successive commanders.

In February, 1863, Captain Waring was promoted Lieutenant Colonel of the Jeff Davis Legion (vice Martin, promoted Brigadier-General). Captain Waring was wounded in the "Bog Wallow" ambuscade on the Braddock Road, near Burke's Station, Fairfax County, Virginia. On resumption by the Hussars of military functions and the consolidation of the two companies, "A" and "B," into one troop, he was again elected on May 23, 1872, Captain, serving in that capacity until his death, Oct. 5, 1876.

Before the war, a planter on Skidaway Island, and after the war General Forwarding Agent of Central Railroad of Georgia.

### **DAVID WALDHAUER.**

On duty as Private with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861. Elected Second Lieutenant April 20, 1861. Serving as Second Lieutenant during thirty days' duty on Skidaway Island. On July 8, 1861, he was elected First Lieutenant, and as in case of Captain Waring, became First Lieutenant of Company "A." Promoted Captain of Company "A" (vice Waring, promoted), in Feb-

ruary, 1862. Lost his right arm at "Gettysburg," Penn., July 3, 1863. After convalescing from his wound he was first detailed as Provost Martial at Savannah, Ga., subsequently conscript and enrolling Officer at same station. Visiting the command in Virginia in November, 1864, he was assigned to command a body of dismounted men, who had been put to guard the depot at Stony Creek station, the then terminus of the Weldon and Petersburg Railroad, which was a depot of supplies. This command in December was assaulted and captured by Gregg's Division of Federal Cavalry. Captain Waldhauer remained a prisoner to the close of the war.

For many years in service of Central Railroad Company.

#### WILLIAM WASHINGTON GORDON (2nd).

On duty as Private with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861. Served as First Corporal during thirty days' tour of duty on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Elected Second Lieutenant of Company "A," Georgia Hussars, Aug. 8, 1861. Went to Virginia as such with that command. In February, 1863, he was appointed Captain and Inspector General, and assigned to duty with Gen. Hugh W. Mercer, commanding at Savannah. In that capacity went with Mercer's Brigade in the summer of 1864, when it reported to General Joseph E. Johnston, commanding the "Army of Tennessee." On appointment of Colonel Robert H. Anderson (of the Fifth Georgia Cavalry), to be Brigadier General, Captain Gordon was transferred to his staff to be Assistant Adjutant General, the Brigade being a part of Allen's Division, Wheeler's Corps.

On resumption by the Hussars of military functions, and the consolidation of the two companies, "A" and "B" into one troop, he was elected Second Lieutenant, which commission he held from May 23, 1872, to Dec. 24, 1876.

#### ALEXANDER McC. DUNCAN.

Served as Quartermaster Sergeant with troop at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861, and in the thirty days' tour of duty on Skidaway Island. Elected Second Lieutenant Aug. 8, 1861, of Company "A." On promotion of First Lieutenant Waldhauer to be Captain, and transfer of Lieutenant Gordon, he became First Lieutenant of Company "A" in February, 1863, and in that capacity commanded the troop from July 3, 1863, to the close of the war, except for a short tour of duty in March and April, 1865, when he was detailed as Acting Adjutant General of Division of Cavalry commanded by Major General P. M. B. Young, operating in "Department of South Carolina."

#### JOSEPH McLEOD TURNER.

Advanced from Second Sergeant to Second Lieutenant, February, 1863 (vice Gordon, transferred and Duncan promoted). He was killed instantly by a shot in the forehead while in the front of a fighting line near Stevensburg, Culpepper County, Virginia, on Nov.

7th, 1863, temporarily acting as A. D. C. to Brigadier General P. M. B. Young. The enemy attested the gallantry of his demeanor by a soldier's obsequies with honors, and transmitted personal effects found on his body through the lines to his company commander, accompanied by an order of General Davis, commanding First Brigade, and a letter from E. Blunt, First Lieutenant and A. D. C. First Brigade, Third Division of Cavalry, Army of the Potomac, in terms very complimentary and gracious. The graceful amenities of manhood in this instance smoothed the wrinkled front of grim visaged War. (See Appendix D).

#### ROBERT SAUSSY.

Served as a Private in thirty days' tour of duty on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Became Second Sergeant of Company "A" on Aug. 8th, 1861. Promoted First Sergeant; advanced from First Sergeant to Second Lieutenant, Junior, February, 1863, (vice Duncan and Turner, promoted). Advanced to Second Lieutenant on death of Lieutenant Turner, Nov. 7, 1863. Seriously wounded Oct. 27, 1864, on "Wilson's Farm," near Boydton, Plank Road, below Burgess Mill, Va., and incapacitated thereby to close of war.

For many years actively and prominently in the service of the Central Railroad of Georgia and Ocean Steamship Company of Savannah.

#### MICHAEL G. PRENDERGAST

Transferred to Hussars from Palmetto Guards, Second South Carolina Regiment, Oct. 18, 1862. Appointed Fourth Sergeant October, 1863. While holding position of Fourth Sergeant, recommended to the War Department, C. S. A., for promotion to Second Lieutenant, Junior (vice Saussy, advanced). This recommendation predicated, as required in the terms of the Confederate States Enactment, which authorized it, upon three distinct acts of personal gallantry. On May 23, 1872, on consolidation of Companies "A" and "B" into one troop, he was elected Second Lieutenant, Junior. On April 8, 1873, he was elected First Lieutenant and served to Oct. 14, 1874, when he resigned office.

#### **Promoted From Company "A" Into Other Commands, or to Staff Positions.**

#### WILLIAM E. BAYNARD.

Transferred to Hussars from Palmetto Guards, Second Regiment South Carolina Infantry, Nov. 14, 1862. Appointed First Lieutenant P. A. C. S., and assigned to duty with Conscript Camp in Florida. Killed at "Ball's Bluff," on Oconee river while opposing advance of Sherman's Army on Nov. 23, 1864.

## RAYMOND M. DEMERE.

Elected Second Lieutenant in second company (Captain J. Hines), Hardwick Mounted Rifles, in October, 1862. Promoted First Lieutenant of same company in Seventh Georgia Regiment of Cavalry.

## BENJAMIN GREEN.

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861. Served thirty days tour of duty as Fifth Sergeant with the Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Enlisted Third Sergeant in Company "A" Aug. 8, 1861. Appointed First Lieutenant and Adjutant Twenty-first Georgia Battalion Cavalry. Captain and A. D. C. with General J. F. Gilmer, Chief of Engineers, C. S. A.

## D. KENNEDY

Elected Second Lieutenant Aug. —, 1862. of Company —, Forty-seventh Regiment Georgia Infantry.

## JOHN T. MANN.

Elected Second Lieutenant Company —, Fifty-fourth Regiment Georgia Infantry, Aug. 10, 1862. Killed at Kennesaw Mountain, near Marietta, Ga., July, 1864.

## R. MILLER McCLELLAN.

Appointed Quartermaster Sergeant Georgia Hussars August, 1861, and of "Jeff Davis Legion" April, 1862. Promoted Captain and A. Q. M. of "Jeff Davis Legion" ———.

## DANIEL RAMBO.

Promoted Captain and Assistant Surgeon C. S. A. ———, 1862.

**Original Officers of Company "B," and Those Who  
Became Such During the War, Either in Com-  
pany "B" or Any Other Commands, or  
Promoted to Staff Positions.**

## WILLIAM H. WILTBERGER.

Elected Captain of Company "B" Georgia Hussars Sept. 9, 1861, which company was mustered into service Nov. 23, 1861, and incorporated as Company "D" in the Second Georgia Battalion of Cavalry, Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery Cumming commanding, and continued such until its merger with the First Georgia Battalion (Lieutenant Colonel Chas. Spalding), and the Lamar Rangers, to constitute the Fifth Georgia Cavalry, of which Regiment Company "B" of the Hussars was Company "A." He was promoted Major of this command July 26, 1864. to succeed Davant (promoted Lieuten-



ant Colonel). He was throughout his life proprietor of the "Pulaski House," a house of high repute and excellent entertainment at Savannah, and an enthusiastic and devoted member of the Hussars.

#### RICHARD J. DAVANT.

With troop dismounted as Private at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861. Elected Cornet (Second Lieutenant, Junior) of the Georgia Hussars April 20, 1861, and served as such on a thirty days' tour of duty on Skidaway Island. On July 8, elected Second Lieutenant (vice Waldhauer, promoted), but being unable to serve with Company "A," he resigned. On the organization of Company "B," Georgia Hussars, he was elected, Sept. 9, 1861, its First Lieutenant, and continued such up to May 9, 1862, when, upon a reorganization of that troop, he was defeated for re-election. On the organization of the Fifth Georgia Cavalry he was appointed the Major of same. On July 26, 1864, he was promoted Lieutenant Colonel of same (vice Bird, promoted Colonel). On the resumption by the Hussars of military functions he was on May 23, 1872, elected First Lieutenant, but resigned May 20, 1873. Elected Second Lieutenant Sept. 8, 1874. resigned Jan. 13, 1876.

He was a member of the cotton commission firms of Davant & Lawton; Davant, Waples & Co.; and Davant & Company.

He was an Alderman of the city of Savannah, 1869-70.

#### EDWARD C. ANDERSON, Jr.

With troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski, January, 1861. Served a tour of thirty days with the Hussars as Fourth Sergeant on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. On the organization of Company "B" of the Georgia Hussars, he was, on Sept. 9, 1861, elected Second Lieutenant. He resigned on Nov. 7, before the muster of that company into Confederate service. Having received a commission as Captain to raise a company of "Partisan Rangers", he organized the Randolph Rangers, which company was subsequently enlarged to a squadron, the second company being commanded by Captain John Davis (of Augusta, Ga.), and to a third company commanded by Captain ——— Hopkins. The Battalion thus constituted was the Twenty-fourth Georgia Battalion Cavalry. On the organization of the Seventh Georgia Cavalry, this squadron or Battalion united with the squadron of Hardwick Mounted Rifles (the two companies of which were respectively commanded by Captain Joseph L. McAllister and Captain J. Hines), and the Twenty-first Georgia Battalion of Cavalry of five companies, Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Parker White, to constitute that Regiment. Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Parker White was appointed Colonel; Captain Joseph L. McAllister, Lieutenant Colonel, and Captain E. C. Anderson, Major. On the death of Colonel White, in ———, 1864, Lieutenant Colonel McAllister was promoted Colonel, and Major Anderson Lieutenant Colonel, and was wounded at "Trevilliom Station," on the Virginia Central Railroad,

June 11, 1864. On the death of Colonel McAllister, killed at "Trevilliom Station," on the Virginia, Central Railroad, June 11, 1864, Lieutenant Colonel Anderson became Colonel of the Seventh Georgia Regiment of Cavalry. Soon after the revival of the several cavalry companies of the Coast Squadron in 1872, he was elected Major, June 11, 1875, of the First Squadron of Cavalry, consisting of the Georgia Hussars, the Liberty Independent Troop, the Liberty Guards and the Effingham Hussars.

He was Alderman of the city of Savannah, 1870-'71. In commercial life a private banker.

#### M. EDGAR WILLIAMS.

On duty as Private with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski. Served thirty days tour of duty with the Hussars as Third Sergeant on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. On the organization of Company "B" of the Georgia Hussars, he was on Sept. 9, 1861, elected Second Lieutenant, Junior. On Nov. 7th he was advanced to Second Lieutenant (vice Anderson, resigned), and as such, mustered into service Nov. 23, 1861. He continued such until the re-organization of Company "B" on May 9, 1862, when he failed of re-election.

In the summer of the year 1862 he raised a company of "Partisan Rangers," which was included as Company "F" in the Twentieth Georgia Battalion of Cavalry, Lieutenant Colonel John M. Millen. This command being ordered in April, 1864, to report to Richmond, Va., was attached to Young's Brigade of Cavalry, Butler's Division, Hampton Corps. In the fall of 1864 the Twentieth Georgia Battalion was disbanded; three companies being assigned to constitute with seven other Georgia companies (which in a composite command, was known as the Sixty-second Georgia Regiment), the Eighth Georgia Regiment of Cavalry. Three companies were likewise ordered to report to Lieutenant Colonel A. V. Taliaferro, commanding Seventh Confederate Regiment of Cavalry, which with the companies under his command, were to constitute the Tenth Georgia Regiment of Cavalry. Captain Williams was thus transferred to the Tenth Georgia Regiment Cavalry. The remaining company of Millen's Battalion, viz.: Captain Benj. Screven's (the second company Liberty Independent Troop), was transferred to the "Jeff Davis Legion" (Lieutenant Colonel Waring), to constitute with the Georgia Hussars *the Georgia Squadron* of the "Jeff Davis Legion."

#### THOMAS FRANCIS WILLIAMS.

With troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski; with the Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Elected Second Lieutenant, Junior, of Company "B," Georgia Hussars (vice M. Edgar Williams, advanced on Nov. 21, 1861). In February, 1862, he was appointed Adjutant Second Georgia Battalion Cavalry, Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery Cumming. On the organization of Company "B" he failed of re-election.

## JAMES A. ZITTRAUER.

With troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski, January, 1861. Served thirty days' tour of duty as a Private with the Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Sergeant of Company "B," Georgia Hussars, Nov. 23, 1861. Elected First Lieutenant May 9, 1862. Promoted Captain Company "B" July 26, 1864.

## ERASMUS P. HILL.

Second Corporal Nov. 23, 1861. Fifth Sergeant April —, 1862. Elected Second Lieutenant Company "B" May 9, 1862. Resigned July 2, 1863.

## PHILLIP YONGE.

With troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski, January, 1861. Served as Fourth Corporal, a tour of duty thirty days on Skidaway Island in January, 1861. Enlisted as Private in Company "B," Nov. 23, 1861. Appointed Fifth Sergeant January, 1862. Appointed Second Sergeant April, 1862. Elected Second Lieutenant, Junior, Company "B," May 9, 1862. Advanced Second Lieutenant July 2, 1862 (vice Hill, resigned). Promoted First Lieutenant and appointed A. D. C. Brigadier General Robert H. Anderson on July 26, 1864.

Of lumber firm of William B. Giles & Co.

## FREDERICK H. BLOIS.

Enlisted Private Company "B" Nov. 23, 1861. First Sergeant May 9, 1862. Elected Second Lieutenant Company "B" July 22, 1862. Promoted First Lieutenant July 26, 1864. Captured at Murphreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 6, 1864. and remained prisoner until the close of the war.

## JOHN H. ASH.

Enlisted Private Company "B" Nov. 23, 1861. Third Corporal May 9, 1862. Fifth Sergeant ————, 1862. First Sergeant July 22, 1863. Appointed Second Lieutenant to fill vacancy by transfer of Yonge and promotion of Zittrouer to Captain and Blois to First Lieutenant, July 26, 1864.

Farmer and minister of the Gospel.

## WILLIAM L. WAKELEE.

With troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski January, 1861. Enlisted First Corporal Nov. 23, 1861. Fifth Sergeant May, 1862; Third Sergeant May 23, 1862; Second Sergeant June, 1863. Appointed Second Lieutenant, Junior, to fill vacancy by transfer of Yonge and promotion of Zittrouer to Captain, and Blois to First Lieutenant on July 26, 1864. Wounded in attack on Kilpatrick's Camp in South Carolina in March, 1865.



EDWARD C. ANDERSON, Jr.





WM. H. COBURN.





MONTGOMERY CUMMING.





**Promoted From Company "B" to Other Commands,  
or to Staff Positions.**

**ALFRED BRYAN.**

With troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski January, 1861. Served thirty days' tour of duty as a Private with Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Enlisted Second Sergeant in Company "B" Nov. 23, 1861. Resigned Sergeant March 20, 1862. Appointed July, 1862, Second Lieutenant Company "A" (Captain Arthur Schaaf), First Battalion Georgia Sharpshooters (Major R. H. Anderson, commanding). Wounded.

**JAMES F GOWEN.**

Enlisted Private Company "B" Sept. 26, 1863. Captain and A. C. S. Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry, Colonel R. H. Anderson.

**THOMAS B. GOWEN.**

Enlisted Private Nov. 23, 1861, Company "B." Captain and A. Q. M. Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry, Colonel R. H. Anderson.

**J. D. HARRELL.**

Enlisted Private Company "B" Feb. 26, 1862. Appointed Fourth Corporal October, 1862. Elected July 1, 1863, Second Lieutenant Stonewall Hussars, ——— Regiment Georgia Cavalry. A Representative of Decatur County in both the House and Senate, and in 1893 was United States Marshall for the Southern District of Georgia.

**WM. BULLOCH JACKSON.**

Oct. 3, 1855, First Lieutenant Oglethorpe Light Infantry. A. Q. M. First Volunteer Regiment of Infantry, Nov. 13, 1860. Enlisted Private Company "B" Nov. 23, 1861. Detailed in Quartermaster Department February, 1863. Appointed Captain and A. D. C. to Major General Henry R. Jackson, commanding Division of Georgia State Troops.

**JOHN I. STODDARD.**

Enlisted Nov. 23, 1861, Company "B." Appointed First Lieutenant and A. D. C. to Brigadier General H. W. Mercer.

**DON McDONALD.**

Enlisted Private Company "B." ———; appointed Third Assistant Engineer "Confederate States Navy," July 21, 1863.

## MEMBERS OF THE GEORGIA HUSSARS

---

**Anterior to and During 1861, as Well Also, Such as Subsequently Became  
Members and Were Elected, or Otherwise Assigned to Com-  
missioned Offices During the Confederate War.  
Alphabetically Arranged.**

---

### RICHARD F AIKIN.

Captain of Chatham Guerillas, June 25, 1861. Troop reorganized as Chatham Light Horse.

Captain of the Chatham Light Horse Feb. 10, 1862, and incorporated into the Second Battalion of Georgia Cavalry as Company "F." This Battalion was united with the First Battalion in the winter of 1862-'63, to constitute the Fifth Regiment of Georgia Cavalry, in which the Chatham Light Dragoons was designated Troop "B."

Clerk of City Council 1852.

### WILLIAM H. BANKS.

Second Lieutenant of the Georgia Hussars from Nov. 20, 1854, to April —, 1861, when he resigned office.

Surgeon First Regiment of Georgia Cavalry, July 23, 1861.

In ———, 1862, he raised a company of "Partisan Rangers," known as "Banks' Rangers," which was incorporated as Company "D" into the Twenty-first Battalion Georgia Cavalry (four (4) companies). This company was enlarged and divided into a second troop, known as Company "E," same Battalion, and was commanded successively by "Randal F Jones," and Wm. H. Burroughs, Jr.

The Twenty-first Battalion was united in 1864 with the Twenty-fourth Battalion (Captain Anderson, E. C., Jr.), three (3) companies, and the Hardwick Mounted Rifles, a squadron of two (2) companies (Capt. J. L. McAllister and Capt. J. Hines), to constitute the Seventh Regiment Georgia Cavalry.

Dr. Banks was a practicing physician in Savannah.

### P. H. BEHN.

First Lieutenant Georgia Hussars from Feb. 27, 1837, to Nov. —, 1838.

Oct. 18, 1849, commissioned Major to command the squadron of cavalry consisting of the Georgia Hussars, the Liberty Independent Troop, the McIntosh Light Dragoons, the Liberty Guards and the Effingham Hussars.

July 10, 1861, Colonel of First Regiment of Georgia Cavalry. This Regiment, however, seems not to have entered service as such.

A cotton commission merchant for forty years.



ROBERT ERWIN.





FRED. A. HABERSHAM.





JOS. CLAY HABERSHAM, JR.





## S. W. BOURQUIN.

Second Lieutenant Telfair Irish Grays, Company "A," Twenty-fifth Regiment Georgia Infantry, Feb. 10, 1861, and First Lieutenant Aug. 2, 1861. Adjutant ———, Aug. 2, 1861.

## WILLIAM BRAILSFORD.

Second Lieutenant of the Mounted Rifles, a company organized Dec. 30th, 1860; First Lieutenant April 1, 1861.

Company was re-organized March —, 1862, and then designated the Lamar Rangers.

Became Troop "H," Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry. Brailsford elected Captain of same ———, 1862.

In civil life a Planter.

## WILLIAM H. BURROUGHS, Jr.

On duty as Private with Hussars, on thirty days' tour of duty on Skidaway Island in June, 1861.

On enlargement of Banks' Rangers into two companies, he was elected First Lieutenant of (Randal Jones' Company) "E," Twenty-first Battalion Georgia Cavalry.

Promoted Captain, vice Jones resigned in 1864.

Of cotton commission house Wm. H. Burroughs & Co.

## CHARLES C. CAMBRIDGE.

May 20, 1861, was Ensign, and July 10, ———, Second Lieutenant of the Forest City Rangers, a mounted howitzer battery, which had but a short existence. Subsequently Captain and A. C. Subsistence

For some years agent of the Charleston & Savannah line of steamboats.

## WILLIAM H. COBURN.

As Private with Hussars on thirty days' tour of duty on Skidaway Island in January, 1861.

Adjutant of "Local Battalion" of "Arsenal Troops" at Macon, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Richard M. Cuyler.

Exempt from active military service by reason of physical disability, but engaged in defense of the city of Macon against Stoneman's Raid and Sherman's advance.

## MONTGOMERY CUMMING.

For many years Adjutant of the squadron of cavalry commanded by Major P. H. Behn.

On the creation of the Second Battalion of Georgia Cavalry, he was elected Lieutenant Colonel, July 10, 1861.

Resigned before its incorporation into the Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry.

Chief of Fire Department, 1856-'60.

Alderman of the city of Savannah, 1849-'51 and 1853-'54.  
In civil life a Planter.

#### WALLACE CUMMING.

Adjutant of the First Regiment of Cavalry July 23, 1861, Colonel  
P. H. Behn Regiment never brought into service.

#### CHARLES M. CUNNINGHAM.

Served as Private with Hussars on thirty days tour of duty on  
Skidaway Island in June, 1861.

September, 1861, Second Sergeant in Company "B" of Georgia  
Hussars. Resigned from Company Oct. 7, 1861.

October, 1861, commissioned First Lieutenant of the City Light  
Guard, Company "D," First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia.

Promoted Captain in 1864 (vice "Levy," promoted Major).

Captured near Atlanta and remained prisoner to close of war.

After war Lessee and Manager of "Lamar Cotton Press," at Sa-  
vannah.

#### C. ST. CLAIR DEARING.

Lieutenant Colonel of the Twenty-fifth North Carolina Regiment  
Infantry; afterwards on staff of General ———.

#### EDWARD W. DRUMMOND.

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861.

Captain and A. C. Subsistence First Volunteer Regiment of Geor-  
gia. Colonel Charles H. Olmstead; subsequently Major and A. C. S.  
General Hugh W. Mercer's Brigade.

#### ROBERT ERWIN.

Captain and A. C. Subsistence First Volunteer Regiment of Geor-  
gia. Captured at Fort Pulaski April 11, 1861.

Of cotton commission house of Erwin & Hardee.

#### ROBERT HABERSHAM ELLIOTT.

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861.

Feb. 12, 1861, First Lieutenant "City Light Guard" (Captain S. Y.  
Levy), Company "D," First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia.

Died at Atlanta, Ga., Sept. —, 1861.

Attorney-at-Law.

#### JOHN COUPER FRASER.

Nov. 13, 1860, Paymaster First Volunteer Regiment of Infantry.

Elected in June, 1861, Second Lieutenant of Pulaski Guards (vice  
T. G. Pond), and went forward to Virginia in that capacity.

This company was first assigned to the Tenth Regiment Georgia  
Infantry as Company "K," but was subsequently transformed to a  
Light Artillery Company



GEO. PAUL HARRISON.





HENRY LORD PAGE KING.





W. S. LAWTON, M. D.





Fraser was promoted First Lieutenant (vice John M. Millen, resigned), and was afterwards promoted Captain (vice Read).

He was killed at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1863.

Of cotton commission house of Couper & Fraser.

#### CHARLES RIDGELEY GOODWIN.

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861, and on thirty days' tour of duty on Skidaway Island in June, 1861.

First Lieutenant and Volunteer A. D. C. to General Jeremy F. Gilmer, Chief Engineer C. S. A.

An Attorney-at-Law. Resident after the war in Baltimore.

#### GEORGE A. GORDON.

Captain of Phoenix Riflemen Nov. 20, 1860. Major of that command increased to a Battalion and designated the Thirteenth Battalion Georgia Infantry. Colonel of that command, increased to a full Regiment designated the Sixty-third Regiment Georgia Infantry.

Alderman city of Savannah, 1856-'58.

United States District Attorney.

Representative from Chatham in State Legislature and Senator from Chatham County.

#### FREDERICK A. HABERSHAM.

At Fort Pulaski, January, 1861, as First Sergeant of the Hussars, and during the thirty days' duty on Skidaway Island, June, 1861. Appointed Second Lieutenant Pula-ki Guards (vice Fraser, promoted First Lieutenant). Promoted First Lieutenant.

Killed at Marye's Heights, near Fredericksburg, Va., May 4, 1863.

With the firm of Robert Haber-ham & Co.

#### JOSEPH CLAY HABERSHAM.

Served as Private in the Hussars during thirty days' duty on Skidaway Island, in June, 1861.

Subsequently appointed First Lieutenant P. A. C. S. and assigned to duty as A. D. C. to Gen. S. R. Gist.

Killed at Atlanta, Ga., July 22, 1864.

#### JOHN L. HARDEE.

Volunteer A. D. C. to Gen. A. R. Lawton.

Of cotton commission house Noble A. Hardee & Son.

Sinking Fund Commissioner of city of Savannah.

#### GEORGE PAUL HARRISON.

Colonel Oct. 18, 1840 Regiment of Georgia Militia. Brigadier General First Brigade, First Division, Georgia Militia, May 1, 1856.

Brigadier General First Brigade of Gen. H. R. Jackson's Division of State Troops, Sept. 14, 1861.

In service during a portion of the year 1862 as a part of the forces called into service by Joseph E. Brown, Governor of the State of Georgia, for the defense of Savannah.

A Planter in Chatham County, and Judge of Inferior Court. Frequently a Representative to the State Legislature. Delegate to State Convention.

#### JOHN BOLTON HABERSHAM.

Paymaster First Regiment Georgia Cavalry (Colonel P. H. Behn), July 23, 1861. Regiment never brought into service as a Regiment. Mayor of Brunswick, Ga.

#### JAMES G. HOLZENDORF.

Served thirty days tour as a Private with Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Appointed Lieutenant in Company —, Fourth Regiment Georgia Cavalry, Colonel Duncan L. Clinch.

#### JULIAN HARTRIDGE.

Commissioned Second Lieutenant Chatham Artillery July 2, 1860. Promoted First Lieutenant. Elected member of Confederate Congress from First Georgia Congressional District, and continued such after war until date of death. Member of law firm of Hartridge & Chisholm. A Representative also from Chatham County in State Legislature. Delegate to National Democratic Convention.

#### J. GORDON HOWARD.

Major and Surgeon C. S. A. and attached to the Sixty-third Regiment Georgia Infantry (Colonel Geo. A. Gordon). A physician of eminence in the city of Savannah. Professor of Anatomy in Savannah Medical College.

#### FREDERICK M. HULL.

In April, 1861, enlisted in First Regiment Louisiana Infantry. In July, 1862, transferred to First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia and appointed Sergeant-Major. In 1863 commissioned Captain and A. Q. M. and assigned to "Mercer's Brigade." Surrendered April 26, 1865, at Greensboro, N. C.

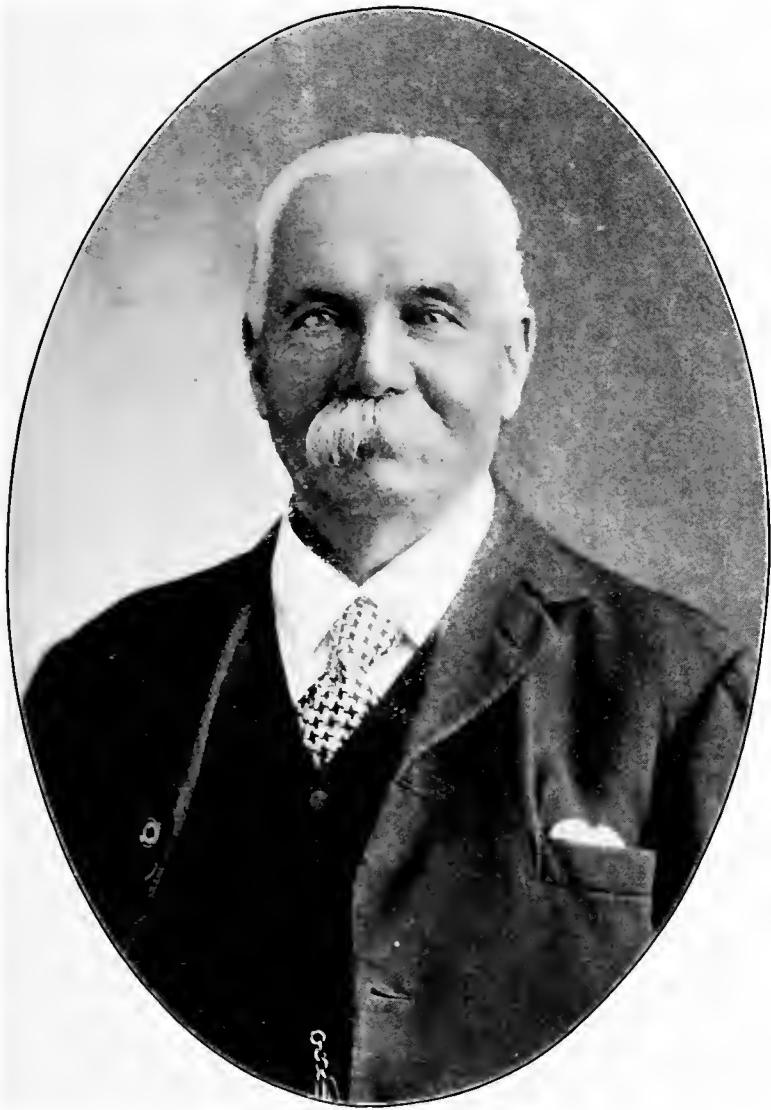
Member of Wholesale Grocery House of Holcome, Hull & Co.

Alderman of city of Savannah, 1875-'77.

First President of Citizens Bank of Savannah.

#### GEORGE H. JOHNSTON, Jr.

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861, and served with the Hussars thirty days' tour duty on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Subsequently Second Lieutenant Company "C" (Captain Wm. H. Ross), First Battalion Georgia Sharpshooters, and subsequently Adjutant of that Battalion.



JOHN LOW.





JOHN D. MARTIN, M. D.





JAMES W. McALPIN.





## HENRY LORD PAGE KING.

Commissioned ———, 1861, Lieutenant of Cavalry P. A. C. S. and assigned as A. D. C. to staff of Major-General LaFayette McLaws. Promoted Captain of Cavalry for distinguished gallantry, and killed at Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862.

"My Aide-de-camp, Captain H. L. P. King, was killed on Marye's Hill, pierced with five bullets, while carrying an order to Brigadier General Cobb. He was a brave and accomplished officer and gentleman, and had already distinguished himself during the operations in front of Fredericksburg, as he had done in all the other engagements when on duty."

From Report of Brigadier General L. McLaws, Dec. 30, 1862.

## CHARLES A. L. LAMAR.

Captain of the Mounted Rifles, Dec. 30, 1860. Subsequently Major and Lieutenant Colonel of the Seventh Battalion of Georgia Infantry. Resigned and went abroad as a commissioner of the Confederate States Government. Returning, he was acting Volunteer A. D. C. to Major-General Howell Cobb, commanding the forces of the "District of Georgia."

Killed at the bridge, Columbus, Ga., April 16, 1865, by troops of Wilson's Corps of Cavalry in the capture of that city.

Prominent in mercantile ranks in Savannah.

## WILLIAM S. LAWTON.

Captain and Assistant Surgeon First Regiment Georgia Cavalry, July 23, 1861. Major and Surgeon C. S. A. attached to Second Battalion Georgia Cavalry, Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery Cumming, commanding. Post Surgeon at Guyton, Ga., Sumterville, S. C., and Cheraw, S. C.

For many years a member of the Board of County Commissioners of Chatham County.

## JOHN LOW

Served thirty days' tour of duty as a Private with the Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Master in Confederate States Navy, aboard the "Sumter," Captain Semmes and the "Alabama," Admiral Semmes. Promoted Fourth Lieutenant and subsequently detached from C. S. S. "Alabama" to command of C. S. ship "Tuscaloosa," from June 31, 1863, to Jan. 9, 1864.

Member of firm of Hardy & Low, Ship Chandlers at Savannah.

Residing in England since close of war. Died Sept. 6, 1906.

## JOHN D. MALLETT.

First Lieutenant Chatham Guerillas (Horse), June 25, 1861.

## JOHN D. MARTIN.

Served thirty days' tour of duty with Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Captain and Assistant Surgeon of the C. S. A. and assigned to duty with the Second Regiment Confederate States Engineers at Savannah.

## GEORGE TROUP MAXWELL.

Dec. 30, 1860, First Lieutenant Mounted Rifles. Colonel of First Regiment Florida Cavalry serving in the State of Florida, and also with the "Army of Tennessee," General J. E. Johnston, commanding. After the war a practicing physician in Jacksonville, Fla.

## JAMES WALLACE McALPIN.

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861, and served thirty days' tour of duty with the Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861, as Second Sergeant. Enlisted in Chatham Artillery. Detached thence and acting Engineer in "District of Savannah." Regularly appointed Captain of Company "D." Second Regiment of Confederate States Engineers.

Aug. 24, 1875, appointed Captain and A. C. S. of First Squadron of Georgia Cavalry, Major E. C. Anderson, commanding.

A Planter in Chatham County, at the "Hermitage Plantation."

## EDWARD F. NEUFVILLE.

Served thirty days' tour of duty as a Private with the Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Second Lieutenant Company "F." Confederate States Marine Corps (Captain J. R. F. Tattnell), March 6, 1863.

General Insurance and Collecting Agency.

## GEORGE S. OWENS.

May 30, 1861, Judge Advocate First Volunteer Regiment Infantry (of Savannah). Volunteer A. D. C. Brigadier General H. W. Mercer.

## JOSEPH F. PELOT.

Colonel First Regiment Georgia Militia July 24, 1854. Re-commissioned such Feb. 7, 1859.

Commission Salesman and Broker at Savannah.

## WILLIAM R. PRITCHARD.

Feb. 12, 1861, Captain of Coast Rifles (of Chatham County), raised in 1861, and became Company "F" in First Volunteer Regiment Georgia Infantry (of Savannah). Subsequently on staff of Brigadier General H. W. Mercer, commanding "District of Savannah." Appointed Lieutenant Colonel P. A. C. S. and assigned to command the Twenty-second Battalion of Georgia (Heavy Artillery), constituting the garrison of "Fort Bartow," at "Causton's Bluff," on Augustine Creek.



WM. R. PRITCHARD





ALEX. C. SORREL.





G. MOXLEY SORREL.





A Planter on Skidaway Island and on the Altamaha river.  
Elected Port Warden of City of Savannah, 1885-'90.

SAMUEL BRECK PARKMAN.

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861, and served thirty days' tour of duty with the Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Appointed Second Lieutenant Pulaski Guards (Read and Fraser's Battery), vice F. A. Habersham, promoted.

Killed at Sharpsburg, Md., Sept. 17, 1862.

An Attorney-at-Law.

JOSEPH W. ROBARTS.

Feb. 26, 1861, elected Captain of Warsaw Rifles.

For many years operating a large saw-mill at Savannah.

Alderman City of Savannah, 1844-'45.

JOHN P. W. READ.

On duty as Captain of troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861, commanding the Garrison. On refusal of Confederate authorities, in the early Spring of 1861, to accept the tender of the Hussars for service in Virginia, Capt. Read on May 25, resigned office, to accept command of the Pulaski Guards, a company to the captaincy of which he was elected on May 27, 1861.

This company having been accepted for service in Virginia, left Savannah June 13th. On reaching Richmond it was attached to the Tenth Georgia Regiment Infantry, Col. LaFayette McLaws, as Company "K." It was soon afterward transformed into a battery of Light Artillery. In a subsequent organization of the Artillery of the "Army of Northern Virginia" into a corps, Capt. Read's battery became a part of Cabell's Battalion, of the First Corps. Captain Read was promoted Major of Battalion. Major Read subsequently promoted Lieutenant Colonel and acting Chief of Artillery under General Bragg, commanding at Wilmington, N. C., and during the bombardment of "Fort Fisher" lost his right arm.

A Planter before the war at "Richmond," on the Savannah river.

Removed to Huntsville, Ala., after the war.

WILLIAM HENRY STILES, Jr.

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861. Captain of Company "H," Sixtieth Georgia Regiment Infantry, Lawton's Brigade (subsequently John B. Gordon's Brigade, and then "Clement A. Evans' Brigade").

Severely wounded at Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862.

A Planter at "Etowah Cliffs," in Bartow County, Georgia.

BENJAMIN EDWARD STILES (No. 2).

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861, and served thirty days' tour of duty with the Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861.

Captain Company "E" (from Habersham County), Sixteenth Georgia Regiment Infantry (Colonel Howell Cobb). Promoted Major, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel of that Regiment.

Killed near "Berryville, Va.," in ———, 1864

#### ROBERT MACKAY STILES.

Served thirty days' tour of duty with the Hussars on Skidaway Island, acting Adjutant of the Post.

Elected July 8, Second Lieutenant, Junior. Resigned July, 1861. Appointed First Lieutenant Company "—," Second Regiment Confederate States Engineers. Promoted Captain Company "—."

A Planter at "Malbone," Bartow County, Georgia.

#### ALEX CLAXTON SORREL.

Served thirty days' tour of duty as a Private with the Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861.

In July, 1861, enlisted as a Private with the Troup Artillery of Athens, Ga., which was attached to "McLaws Brigade A. N. Y." June, 1862, appointed Second Lieutenant Regiment Georgia Regulars. Feb. 17, 1864, appointed Captain and A. A. G. on staff Brigadier General W. W. Mackall and transferred July, 1864, as Captain and A. A. G. to staff General Bratton, commanding South Carolina Brigade, "Field's Division, First Corps," A. N. Y.

#### GILBERT MOXLEY SORREL.

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861. Served thirty days' tour of duty as a Private with the Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. In July, Volunteer A. D. C. with Brigadier General James Longstreet. Appointed Lieutenant P. A. C. S. Promoted Captain and A. A. G. "Longstreet Brigade." Major and A. A. G. "Longstreet's Division." Lieutenant Colonel and A. A. G. First Corps, Army Northern Virginia (Longstreet's). In ———, 1864, he was promoted Brigadier General and assigned to command of "Wright's Georgia Brigade" (vice Girardey, killed) of "Mahone's Division Third Corps" (A. P. Hill's), A. N. Y. Wounded at Hicksford, Dec. —, 1864, and wounded again seriously at "Hatcher's Run," below Petersburg, in March, 1865.

Agent of Ocean Steamship Company at Savannah, and General agent of same at New York.

Alderman of City of Savannah, 1873-'75.

#### HENRY TAYLOR.

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861. Served thirty days' tour of duty with the Hussars on Skidaway Island. Appointed Lieutenant and Volunteer A. D. C. with Gen. W. W. Loring. Afterward, Feb. 10, 1862, First Lieutenant of Chatham Light Horse Company "B," Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry.

A Planter on Savannah river



R. ALEX. WAYNE.





GEORGE W. WYLLY.



## ALEX CAMPBELL WYLLY.

On duty with troop dismounted at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861. Served thirty days' tour of duty as a Private with the Hussars on Skidaway Island in June, 1861. Aug. 21, First Lieutenant McIntosh Light Dragoons; Second Lieutenant of Lamar Rangers (Captain Wm. Brailsford), Company "H," Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry.

Resident in Darien since the war.

## HENRY K. WASHBURN.

Captain and A. Q. M. Twenty-second Georgia Battalion (Heavy Artillery).

Died at Watkinsville, Clarke County, Georgia.

## GEORGE W. WYLLY.

Jan. 25, 1861, First Lieutenant of the Pulaski Guards. April 24, 1861, Second Lieutenant of the Washington Volunteers.

A member of firms of Bell & Wyll; Bell, Wyll & Christian and Geo. W. Wyll & Co., and for many years director of the Central Railroad and Banking Company, and an Alderman of the City of Savannah.

## GRAFTON D. WOODBRIDGE.

Second Lieutenant Brunswick Artillery, Jan. 18, 1861.

## R. ALEXANDER WAYNE.

Served as a Private with Hussars at Fort Pulaski in January, 1861. Appointed Captain Company "E," First Regiment Georgia Regulars. Promoted Major, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel of same.

Member of business firm of Thos. S. Wayne & Co.

## WILLIAM R. WARING.

Acting Surgeon with Hussars on thirty days' service on Skidaway Island. Subsequently appointed Major and Surgeon C. S. A. and assigned to duty with the Chatham Artillery. In charge of Second Hospital at Savannah, and President of Board of Examining Physicians, Department of South Carolina and Georgia.

## WILLIAM LOWNDES WALTHOUR.

April 3, 1856, Second Lieutenant Liberty Independent Troop. Feb. 15, 1860, First Lieutenant Liberty Independent Troop, Company "—," First Georgia Battalion Cavalry (Colonel Chas. Spalding). Promoted Captain of same, which became Company "G," Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry. Detached and assigned to duty as Captain and Inspector General on staff of Brigadier General Robert H. Anderson.

A Planter in Liberty County, Georgia.



## The Following Confederate Officers Became Members of the Georgia Hussars After the War:

EDWARD M. ANDERSON.

Midshipman C. S. Navy November, 1861, and assigned to the C. S. S. "Alabama." Promoted ————. 1864. Lieutenant C. S. Navy.

ROBERT H. ANDERSON.

Graduate of West Point in July, 1857. Second Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Infantry Dec. 29, 1857. Resigned May 17, 1861. Captain and A. A. G. Brigadier General W. H. T. Walker. Major First Battalion Georgia Sharpshooters; Colonel Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry; Brigadier General of Cavalry in Allen's Division, Wheeler's Corps.

D. W. C. BACON.

Lieutenant Savannah Cadets, Company "F," Fifty-fourth Regiment Georgia Infantry.

Member of Lumber firms McPherson B. Millen & Co., D. C. Bacon & Co.

R. A. BLANDFORD.

Lieutenant ———— in John Morgan's Brigade C. S. A.

JOSHUA C. BRUYN.

Oct. 16, 1862, Second Lieutenant in Company "B," Oglethorpe Light Infantry (Company "H," First Regiment Georgia Infantry, of Savannah. Ga.)

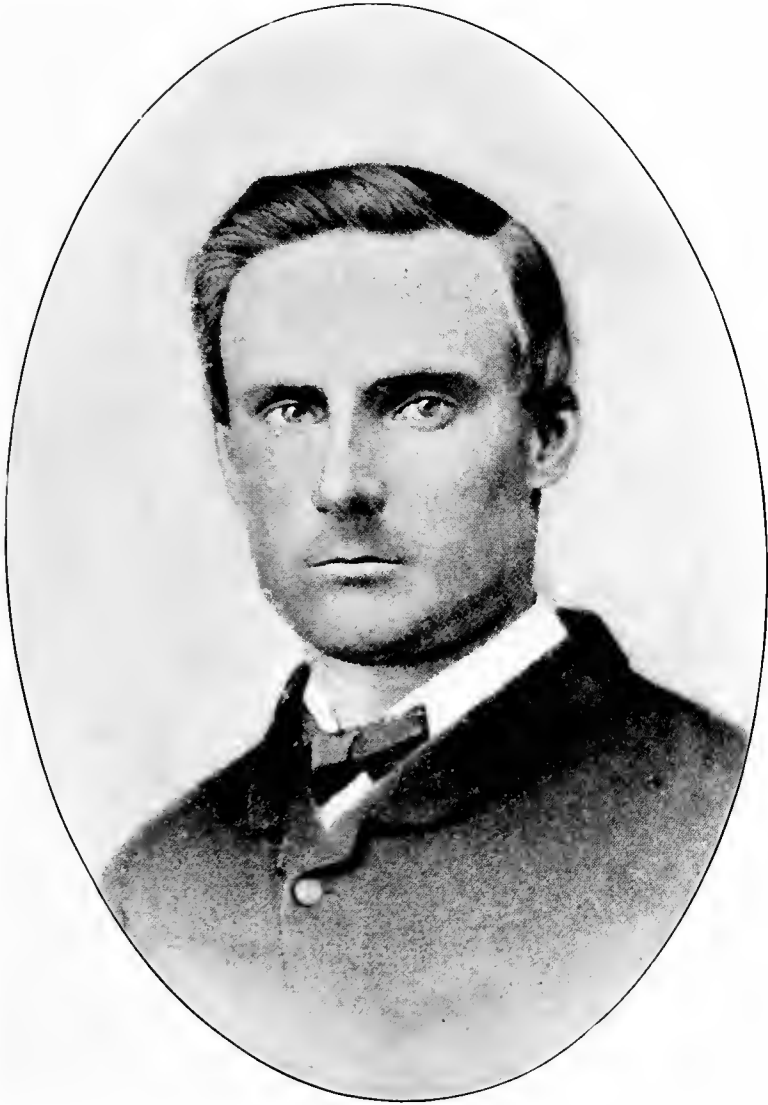
WILLIAM DUNCAN.

Captain and Assistant Surgeon First Regiment Georgia Regulars. Resigned April —, 1862, and enlisted as a Private in Savannah Volunteer Guards (Eighteenth Georgia Battalion Infantry). Re-appointed Captain and Assistant Surgeon C. S. A. and assigned to "Howard Grove Hospital," Richmond, Va., February, 1863. Transferred as Assistant Surgeon to Fourth Alabama Regiment, A. N. V., (Colonel Law's Brigade, Hood's Division). Acting Surgeon Forty-fourth Regiment Alabama Infantry until again transferred to "Howard Grove Hospital." Major and Surgeon of First Squadron of Georgia Cavalry August, 1875, Major E. C. Anderson commanding.

A prominent physician of Savannah. President of the Georgia Medical Society. Superintendent of the Savannah Hospital for thirty years. Representative from Chatham County to State Legislature.

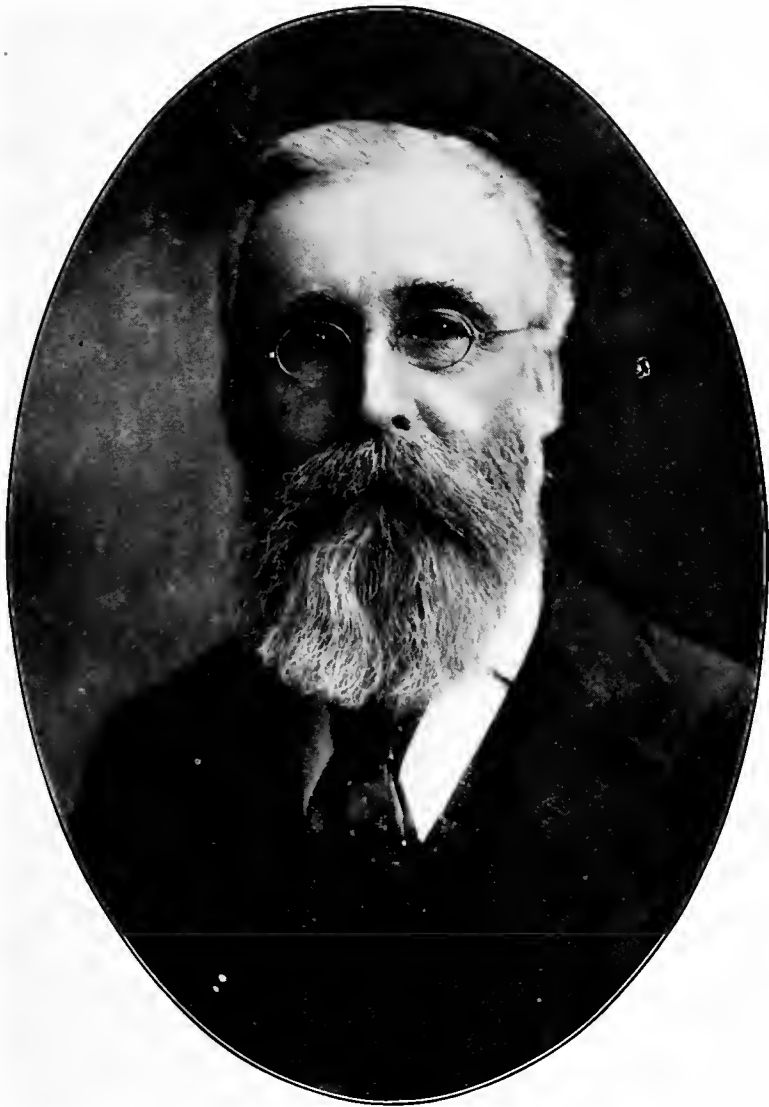
Alderman of City of Savannah, 1877-'83, 1885-'89, 1893, 1898-'99.

Sanitary Commissioner, 1879-'88, 1890. Massie School Commissioner, 1877-'82.



EDWARD M. ANDERSON.





WM. DUNCAN, M. D.



## JOHN R. DILLON.

Second Lieutenant Company "C," Eighteenth Georgia Battalion of Infantry (Savannah Volunteer Guards).

Member of Wholesale Grain and Feed firm of John McMahon & Co. Receiver Tax Returns for Chatham County. General Insurance Agent.

Alderman City of Savannah, 1870-'71.

## PERRY M. DeLEON.

Assistant Paymaster Confederate States Navy, Oct. 20, 1862. Assistant Paymaster of the Confederate States Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Stationed at Kingston and Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1863-'64. In Johnston Island Expedition, October, 1863. Board the Confederate S. S. Albermarle, 1864.

## BENJ. B. FERRILL.

Lieutenant Colonel First Regiment Georgia Militia.

## W T. GIBSON.

Lieutenant Company "I" (Effingham Hussars), Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry.

Agent of Savannah River Line of Boats.

## SIDNEY P GOODWIN.

Ensign Chatham Light Horse, Feb. 10, 1862. Promoted Second Lieutenant —————, and First Lieutenant.

## J. L. GAINES.

First Lieutenant and Adjutant First Regiment North Carolina Cavalry.

Member of Naval Stores firm of Beardon & Gaines at Savannah.

## JETT T. HOWARD.

Lieutenant of Company "I," Sixty-third Regiment Georgia Infantry, Colonel G. A. Gordon.

First Lieutenant Police, City of Savannah, 1864-'82.

## JOSEPH C. HASKELL.

First Lieutenant C. S. A. Assigned to duty with Alexander's Battalion of Artillery, Longstreet Division. Captain P. A. C. S. and Adjutant General of Alexander's Brigade of Artillery, Longstreet Corps A. N. V.

## ALFRED L. HARTRIDGE.

Nov. 11, 1861, Captain DeKalb Riflemen, Company "B," First Battalion Georgia Sharpshooters. Promoted Major commanding Twenty-seventh Battalion Georgia Infantry.

General Banker and Broker, of firms of Bryan & Hartridge, and Kitchman & Hartridge.

## DANIEL G. PURSE.

Captain and "Military Storckeeper" of Engineers at Savannah.

Alderman City of Savannah, 1877-'81.

Member of firm of Purse & Thomas, Coal Merchants, and D. G. Purse & Co.

## JOHN POSTELL.

While a Private in the Savannah Volunteer Guards, in 1862, detailed to duty as an Engineer with the Engineer Corps in the "Department of South Carolina and Georgia." In ———, appointed Second Lieutenant of Engineers. In 1864 made Captain and Major of Engineers. The two last promotions conferred while on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

As a Civil Engineer, engaged in survey and construction of several railroads in South Carolina, Georgia and Mexico. Chief Engineer and General Superintendent of the Rome & Decatur R. R., and engaged in mining operations.

Lieutenant Colonel of Engineers on staff of Major General Clement A. Evans, commanding "Division of Confederate Veterans Association."

## GARLAND M. RYALS.

Color Sergeant Third Virginia Regiment Cavalry. Second Lieutenant P. A. C. S. on staff of Brigadier General B. H. Helm, "Army of Tennessee." Promoted Captain and Major P. A. C. S. Major and Provost Marshal with Major General J. E. B. Stuart. Lieutenant Colonel and Provost Marshal with Major General J. E. B. Stuart, May —, 1864, and Lieutenant, General Wade Hampton, 1864. President of the Confederate Veterans Association, 18—.

A successful Farmer, and First Vice-President "Agricultural Society of Georgia."

A Representative from Chatham County in State Legislature.

## ALBERT H. STODDARD.

Appointed Lieutenant and A. D. C. to Brigadier General W. W. Kirkland, A. N. V.

Was abroad at commencement of war, but returned to take service in behalf of his home and people.

A Planter, residing on Daufuskie Island.

## JOHN TALIAFERRO.

A Cadet at West Point, Sept. 13, 1859; resigned May, 1861. Commissioned Second Lieutenant May 18, 1861, in Provisional Army of Virginia. Assigned to staff of Gen. Ewell. In February, 1862, Acting Adjutant of Reserve Corps of Artillery. Colonel W. M. Pendleton, commanding, and A. D. C. on his staff when promoted General of Artillery. Served for a while as a scout in special service with General R. E. Lee. Again on staff of General Ewell, in command of the Defenses of Richmond. In the winter of 1864-'65, serving as a volun-



JOHN POSTELL.







ALBERT H STODDARD.



teer with Mosby's command and engaged in many brilliant exploits with that command, and with that command when it disbanded.

For many years after the war a resident of Savannah.

#### LEWIS T. TURNER.

Elected in 1862. Lieutenant in Company "A," Sixty-third Regiment Georgia Infantry, Colonel G. A. Gordon.

Member of Cotton Exporting firm of Muir, Duckworth & Co., and Duckworth, Turner & Co.

#### GILBERT A. WILKINS.

Midshipman in "Confederate States Navy," Oct. 14, 1862. Midshipman "Provisional Navy," C. S., June 2, 1864.

Member of firm of P. M. DeLeon & Co., and Rice Planter.

#### WM. D. WAPLES.

Enlisted as Private in Second Regiment Missouri Infantry. Private in "Guibor's Battery" of Missouri. November, 1862, promoted Captain and Acting Quartermaster Colonel H. Manning's Brigade. Transferred to staff of Major General Dabney Maury. Subsequently to staff of Major General St. J. R. Liddell, and in December, 1863, A. D. C. on staff of Brigadier General Frank Armstrong, commanding Cavalry Brigade.

Member of firm of Davant, Waples & Co.

#### S. McA. WHITE.

Lieutenant of Cadets of the Georgia Military Institute.

#### THOMAS S. WAYNE, Jr.

Enlisted in 1861 as Private in Ninth Regiment Georgia Infantry. Appointed Second Lieutenant Company "A," First Battalion Georgia Sharpshooters (Major A. Schaal, commanding).

#### LOUIS G. YOUNG.

Enlisted in service Dec. 23, 1860, as Lieutenant and Paymaster First Regiment South Carolina Rifles, Colonel J. Johnson Pettigrew. Resigned and appointed Volunteer A. D. C. General Pettigrew, commanding Brigade A. N. V. Returned to South Carolina and enlisted as Private in Marian Artillery of Charleston. Detached for duty in Engineer Department South Carolina and Georgia. Commissioned Lieutenant C. S. A., and again assigned on staff of General Pettigrew until July, 1863, Captain and A. A. G. with General Wm. McRae. Recommended for promotion to Brigadier General.

Member of the Sea Island Cotton Exporting house of Gourdin, Young & Co.

President of Confederate Veterans Association of Savannah, 189-, to date.

## The Following Were Elected to and Accepted Honorary Membership in the Hussars:

### RICHARD E. CONNER.

First Lieutenant and Adjutant "Jeff Davis Legion," First Brigade of Cavalry First Division Cavalry Corps, A. N. V.  
An Attorney-at-Law, Natchez, Miss.

### MAJOR GENERAL CHAS. W. FIELD.

A Cadet at West Point from Sept. 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849. A graduate of Military Academy at West Point, 1849.

Brevet Second Lieutenant of Second Dragoons, July 1, 1849; Second Lieutenant June 30, 1851; A. Q. M. Second Dragoons from Sept. 30, 1853, to March 3, 1855; First Lieutenant Second Cavalry, March 3, 1855. Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Military Academy at West Point, from Sept. 13, 1856, to March 16, 1861; Captain Second Cavalry, Jan. 31, 1861. Resigned May 30, 1861.

Appointed Colonel Sixth Regiment Virginia Cavalry. Promoted ———, 1862, Brigadier General, to command Brigade in ——— Division in Third Corps, A. N. V. Subsequently Major General to succeed John B. Hood in command of his Division in First Corps, A. N. V.

Sergeant at Arms of U. S. House of Representatives.

### LIEUTENANT GENERAL WADE HAMPTON.

Colonel commanding "Hampton Legion" of South Carolina. Promoted Brigadier General to command Brigade in Division of Major General Gustavus A. Smith in "Army of Potomac," commanded by General Joseph E. Johnston. Transferred to command First Brigade Cavalry, J. E. B. Stuart Division. Promoted Major General to succeed Stuart, promoted to command the Cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia. On death of Gen. Stuart in May, 1864, promoted Lieutenant General Cavalry of A. N. V. in 1864.

Governor and Senator from South Carolina.

Appointed by President Cleveland Commissioner of Railroads in the United States.

### GENERAL JOS. E. JOHNSTON.

A graduate of West Point Military Academy, July 1, 1829.

Appointed Second Lieutenant Fourth Artillery July 1, 1829; First Lieutenant July 31, 1836; resigned May 31, 1837; re-appointed July 7, 1838, as First Lieutenant Topographical Engineers; Brevet Captain, Sept. 21, 1846; Brevet Major, April 12, 1847; Lieutenant Colonel of Voltiguers, April 9, 1849; Major and Colonel, April 12, 1847, for gallant conduct at "Cerro Gordo," where he was wounded. Retired as Lieutenant Colonel ———, Aug. 28, 1848. Reinstated July 19, 1848, as Captain of Topographical Engineers. Lieutenant Colonel of



JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON.





JNO. McINTOSH KELL.





First Cavalry, March 3, 1855, to June 28, 1860; Q. M. Gen. U. S. A. from June 28, 1860, to April 22, 1861, when he resigned. Appointed full General C. S. A. In that capacity commanded the "Army of the Potomac," the "Army of Mississippi" and the "Army of Tennessee."

For many years after the war a resident of Savannah and agent of Insurance Company. In ———, he represented the Richmond, Va., District in Congress of the United States.

#### GENERAL WM. W. KIRKLAND.

A Lieutenant of Marines in U. S. Navy. Resigned in 1861. Appointed Colonel Twenty-first Regiment North Carolina Infantry. Promoted Brigadier General to command Brigade of Hoke's Division, A. N. V.

Taking up his residence in Savannah, he became a member of the cotton commission house of N. A. Hardas Son & Company.

#### CAPTAIN JOHN McINTOSH KELL.

Lieutenant in U. S. Navy. Resigned Jan. 23, 1861, and was appointed March 26, 1861, First Lieutenant in C. S. Navy, being assigned to duty with Confederate steamer "Sumter." He was Executive Officer with Captain Raphael Semmes, and transferred with Captain Semmes to Confederate cruiser "Alabama." Commander C. S. Navy to rank from Oct. 4, 1863, commanding C. S. steamer "Richmond," ———, 1865. Appointed in ———, Adjutant General of the State of Georgia, retaining that position until date of death.

#### BRIGADIER GENERAL ALEX R. LAWTON.

A graduate of West Point Military Academy and appointed Second Lieutenant in First U. S. Artillery. Resigned Dec. 31, 1840. He was Colonel of the First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia (of Savannah), May 17, 1856. In February, 1861, appointed Brigadier General in C. S. Army and assigned the command of the District of Georgia. In May, 1862, he went forward in command of a Brigade of five regiments, to attain great distinction. This Brigade was assigned to "Ewell's Division, Jackson Corps." General Lawton was wounded at Sharpsburg, Md. On recovery from same, he was appointed Quartermaster General of the "Confederate States," which position he filled until the close of the war.

He was one of the leading lawyers at the Bar. A Representative from Chatham County in both the House and Senate, becoming President of the latter. He has been a Director in the Central Railway and Banking Company, and for many years its Counsellor. President of the Augusta and Savannah Railroad. A Curator of the Georgia Historical Society. An Alderman of the City of Savannah, 1853-'55. On ———, 18—, he was named by President Cleveland as a Minister to the Court of Austria, where he successfully represented the United States.

## MAJOR GENERAL WM. T. MARTIN.

Entered service as Captain of the "Adams Troop" from Natchez, Miss. Promoted Major and Lieutenant Colonel of "Jeff Davis Legion." In February, 1863, promoted Brigadier General and assigned to duty with Wheeler's Corps, "Army of Tennessee." Subsequently, July, 1864, promoted Major General of "Division of Cavalry," same Corps.

He is an eminent lawyer of the State of Mississippi, residing at Natchez.

## MAJOR NATHANIEL O. TILTON.

Entered the Confederate States service as First Lieutenant of the "Forest City Rangers," a battery of "Mountain Howitzers," commanded by Captain C. H. Way. Subsequently appointed Captain and A. Q. M. and assigned to Twenty-fifth Regiment Georgia Infantry. Promoted Major and A. Q. M. with Brigadier General Claudius C. Wilson, and afterwards with Major General W. H. T. Walker.

For many years Superintendent of Blake's Rice Mill, at Savannah

## LIEUTENANT GENERAL JOSEPH WHEELER.

A graduate of Military Academy at West Point, July 1, 1859. Appointed Brevet Second Lieutenant in Regiment of Dragoons July 1, 1859; Second Lieutenant of the Mounted Rifles June 26, 1860. Resigned April 22, 1861. Appointed Lieutenant ——— Regiment Infantry Georgia Regulars. Elected Sept. 4, 1861, Colonel Nineteenth Regiment Alabama Infantry, and commanded a Brigade of Infantry at "Shiloh," April 6 and 7, 1862. Promoted Brigadier General Cavalry to command Brigade of Cavalry in ——— Division. Promoted Jan. 19, 1863, Major General of Cavalry. Promoted Lieutenant General of Cavalry, "Army of Tennessee," 1865.

A Representative from ——— District of Alabama to 47th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th and 56th U. S. Congress. Author of many works, he had conferred upon him the Degree of LL.D. by Georgetown College in 1899.

Appointed by President McKinley Major General U. S. Volunteers to command the Cavalry in the Spanish-American War, May 4, 1898; continued such to April 12, 1899. Brigadier General Volunteers, April 12, 1899. Brigadier General U. S. A., June 16, 1900. Retired Sept. 10, 1900.

## MEMBERS OF THE HUSSARS

---

**Who Have Been Advanced to Commissioned Offices, in Other Companies  
in Savannah and Elsewhere in the State (Not Confederate),  
and to Civil Offices.—Arranged Alphabetically.**

---

E. C. ANDERSON.

Major of First Squadron Georgia Cavalry, June 11, 1875.

J. RANDOLPH ANDERSON.

Second Lieutenant Company "—," Savannah Volunteer Guards.  
Of Law Firm of Mackall & Anderson.

Representative from Chatham County in State Legislature,  
1905-'06.

ROBERT H. ANDERSON, Jr.

Graduate of United States Military Academy at West Point.

Second Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Infantry, Oct. 30, 1884; First Lieutenant, Sept. 28, 1889, and Captain April 26, 1898, Ninth U. S. Infantry.

Died in the Philippine Islands.

WILLIAM P BOWEN.

Brigade Inspector First Brigade Georgia Militia. Port Warden, 1829. Feb. 9, 1830, First Lieutenant of Savannah Fencibles. Jan. 7, 1831, First Lieutenant of the Phoenix Riflemen, and June 25, 1834, Captain of the same. Aug. 23, 1837, Captain of the Savannah Volunteer Guards.

CHARLES E. BROUGHTON.

Lieutenant Third Division Naval Reserves at Savannah.

A. L. BRADLEY

Surgeon First Squadron Georgia Cavalry.

JOHN B. BARNARD.

Major ——— Regiment of Militia.

JOSEPH H. BURROUGHS.

On staff of Colonel, First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia. 184—.

JOSEPH BRYAN.

Paymaster U. S. Navy, 18—, to ———, 18—. Chief of Police City of Savannah. 1854-'56.

**W. C. CLARKE.**

First Lieutenant July 30, 1872, and Captain Sept. 1, 1875, of McIntosh Light Dragoons of McIntosh County.

Lieutenant Colonel and A. D. C. June 14, 1893. Member of Board of Commissions of McIntosh County from Dec. 1, 1886, to 1905, and Chairman of the Board from June, 1895, to date. Commissions since 1865 issued as to "W. C. Clarke."

**WM. M. BERRYMAN.**

Lieutenant Division ——— "Naval Reserves" at Brunswick, Ga.

**WM. F. BLOIS.**

First Lieutenant and Adjutant First Battalion, First Regiment Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers

**WM. NEYLE COLQUITT.**

Lieutenant and Adjutant Battalion Naval Reserves at Savannah.

**C. S. CONNERAT, Jr.**

Captain and Adjutant First Regiment Cavalry of Georgia Volunteers Jan. 26, 1904.

**JOSEPH CUMMING.**

Second Lieutenant Savannah Heavy Artillery, May 24, 1815.

**A. S. COOPER.**

Second Lieutenant of Chatham Artillery, May 20, 1901.

**THOS. S. DANIEL.**

June 25, 1850, First Lieutenant DeKalb Riflemen.

**DAVANT, R. J.**

Captain Chatham Artillery, December, 1906.

**J. M. DeLYON.**

Major Second Battalion, First Georgia Regiment Infantry at Savannah,

**G. E. DICKINSON.**

Ensign Third Division Naval Reserves at Savannah.

**A. S. EICHBERG.**

Captain and A. Q. M. First Regiment Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers.

**G. B. ELTON.**

Captain and Adjutant First Regiment Cavalry, Georgia State Troops, Sept. 17, 1904.

**EDWARD S. ELLIOTT.**

Major First Battalion, First Regiment Infantry, Georgia Volunteers. July 19, 1906, Lieutenant Colonel and A. I. G. of Georgia State Troops.

## A. B. FANNIN.

Major ——— in "Army of Republic" of Texas.  
Alderman of City of Savannah, 1821-'22.

## BEIRNE GORDON.

Commissioned Major First Regiment of Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers, Jan. 24, 1899, and commissioned Lieutenant Colonel same Feb. 1, 1900. Resigned Feb. 1, 1905.

## WM. W. GORDON (No. 2).

Commissioned Brigadier General U. S. Volunteers, May 27, 1898. Discharged March 24, 1899.

## W. W. GORDON, Jr. (No. 3).

Second Lieutenant Eighth U. S. Infantry, a volunteer organization of the United States during the war with Spain, and assigned to duty as A. D. C. on staff of Brigadier General W. W. Gordon. May 22, 1905, elected Major of First Regiment of Cavalry, Georgia State Troops.

## G. ARTHUR GORDON.

Captain Oglethorpe Light Infantry May, 1899. Colonel First Regiment Infantry, Georgia Volunteers, Nov. 10, 1902.

## ROBERT C. GUERARD (No. 2).

Captain Company "—," Second Regiment Louisiana, U. S. Volunteers. In General W. W. Gordon's Brigade in Spanish-American War.

## WM. GORDON HARRISON.

Captain and Adjutant First Regiment of Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers, ———, 1897.

## H. H. HARRIS.

Captain and Adjutant First Regiment of Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers, March, 1904. Resigned as Adjutant Sept. 17, 1905, and appointed Captain and A. C. S.

## JAS. P. S. HOUSTOUN.

Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Battalion of Savannah Volunteer Guards.

## THOS. HUNTER.

Captain and A. C. S. First Regiment Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers.

## W. A. JENKINS.

Captain Effingham Hussars, Effingham County, Feb. 27, 1849.

## G. NOBLE JONES.

Lieutenant Colonel and A. D. C. Governor Joseph M. Terrell, of Georgia.

## EDWARD KAROW.

Major ——— Battalion, First Regiment Infantry, Georgia Volunteers. Sanitary Commissioner of Savannah, 1895.

## R. LESTER KAROW

First Lieutenant and Adjutant First Battalion, First Regiment, National Guard of Georgia, April 3, 1906.

## JOSEPH J. KILLORIN.

First Lieutenant Emmet Rifles, Company "D," First Regiment Infantry, Georgia Volunteers, Feb. 2, 1903.

## JOHN H. KINZIE.

Lieutenant, Junior Grade, Third Division Naval Reserves at Savannah.

## WM. LAW.

Major of First Squadron Georgia Cavalry, Jan. 25, 1838.

## JOHN LEWIS.

Ensign Volunteer Company of Riflemen, Aug. 27, 1813.

## ALEX. R. LAWTON, Jr.

Adjutant First Regiment Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers. Colonel First Regiment Infantry, Georgia Volunteers. Colonel Second Georgia Regiment of U. S. Volunteers, Spanish-American War.

Vice-President and Counsel of Central Railway of Georgia.

## WM. MACKAY LOW.

Captain Warwickshire Yeomanry, England.

## GEORGE W McALLISTER.

Major ——— and Lieutenant Colonel Second Regiment of Georgia Militia.

## P W MELDRIM.

Adjutant of First Squadron of Georgia Cavalry, Aug. 6, 1875; Major of same; Lieutenant Colonel; Colonel, Feb. 1, 1900, and Brevet Brigadier General Georgia State Troops, July —, 1906. President of Hibernian Society, March 17, 1887, to date.

## C. HOWELL MANN.

Captain ——— Troop of Cavalry in Tattnall County.

## WM. W MACKALL.

Captain Company "D," Battalion of Savannah Volunteer Guards. President of Savannah Trust Company; of Law Firm of Mackall & Anderson.

## FRANCIS P. McINTIRE.

Lieutenant and Adjutant Second Battalion, First Regiment Infantry, Georgia Volunteers, March 23, 1904.

JAS. W. McINTIRE, Jr.

Second Lieutenant Emmet Rifles, Company "D," First Regiment Infantry, Georgia Volunteers, June 22, 1903. First Lieutenant Aug. 1, 1904.

JAS. G. NELSON.

Captain and A. Q. M. First Regiment Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers, April 14, 1903.

B. B. NORRIS.

Sergeant Major Chatham Hussars.

JOHN T. ROWLAND.

Captain Macon Hussars, Oct. 11, 1831.

GEORGE SCHLEY.

Captain Jefferson Dragoons. Feb. 10, 1832.

WM. W. OWENS.

Major and Surgeon First Regiment Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers. Alderman City of Savannah, 1897-'99.

JOHN CUNNINGHAM POSTELL.

Captain and Inspector Rifle Practice First Regiment Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers, March 14, 1895.

Lieutenant Colonel and Assistant Ordnance Officer of State of Georgia April 24, 1906. Life member of the Hussars.

JOHN W. RABUN.

April 18, 1841. Captain Phoenix Riflemen.

DANIEL REMSHART.

Captain Effingham Hussars, Effingham County, July 3, 1846.

C. S. RICHMOND.

Captain and Inspector Rifle Practice First Battalion, Heavy Artillery (S. V. G.), Georgia Volunteers.

E. W. SOLOMONS.

Captain Effingham Hussars, Feb. 28, 1854.

CHARLES M. TYSON.

Captain Troop of Georgia Cavalry.

ALEX CAMPBELL WYLLY.

Captain of McIntosh Light Dragoons, McIntosh Co., Georgia, Co. "—," First Squadron of Cavalry.



ALEXANDER S. ROE.

Sergeant Major Chatham Hussars.

Chief of Fire Department, 1800-'08. Clerk of Council, 1807. Alderman of Savannah, 1815.

E. A. SILVA.

Sergeant Major "Jeff Davis Legion" Cavalry, "Army of Northern Virginia."

Clerk of Council, 1875.

WM. HENRY WILLIAMSON.

Captain "Savannah Grays," First Regiment of Georgia Infantry.

**The Following Officers Were Advanced to Non-Commissioned Staff:**

JOSEPH A. ARNOLD.

Sergeant-Major Chatham Hussars.

JAMES P. BURROUGHS.

Sergeant-Major Fifth Regiment Georgia Cavalry.

NOBLE W. GLEN.

Sergeant-Major Chatham Hussars. City Marshal, 1811-'15.

ALFRED H. GORDON.

Sergeant-Major First Battalion Georgia Sharpshooters.

THOMAS M. NEWELL.

Sergeant-Major Chatham Hussars; Chief of Fire Department, 1812-'13. Subsequently Captain U. S. Navy.

B. B. NORRIS.

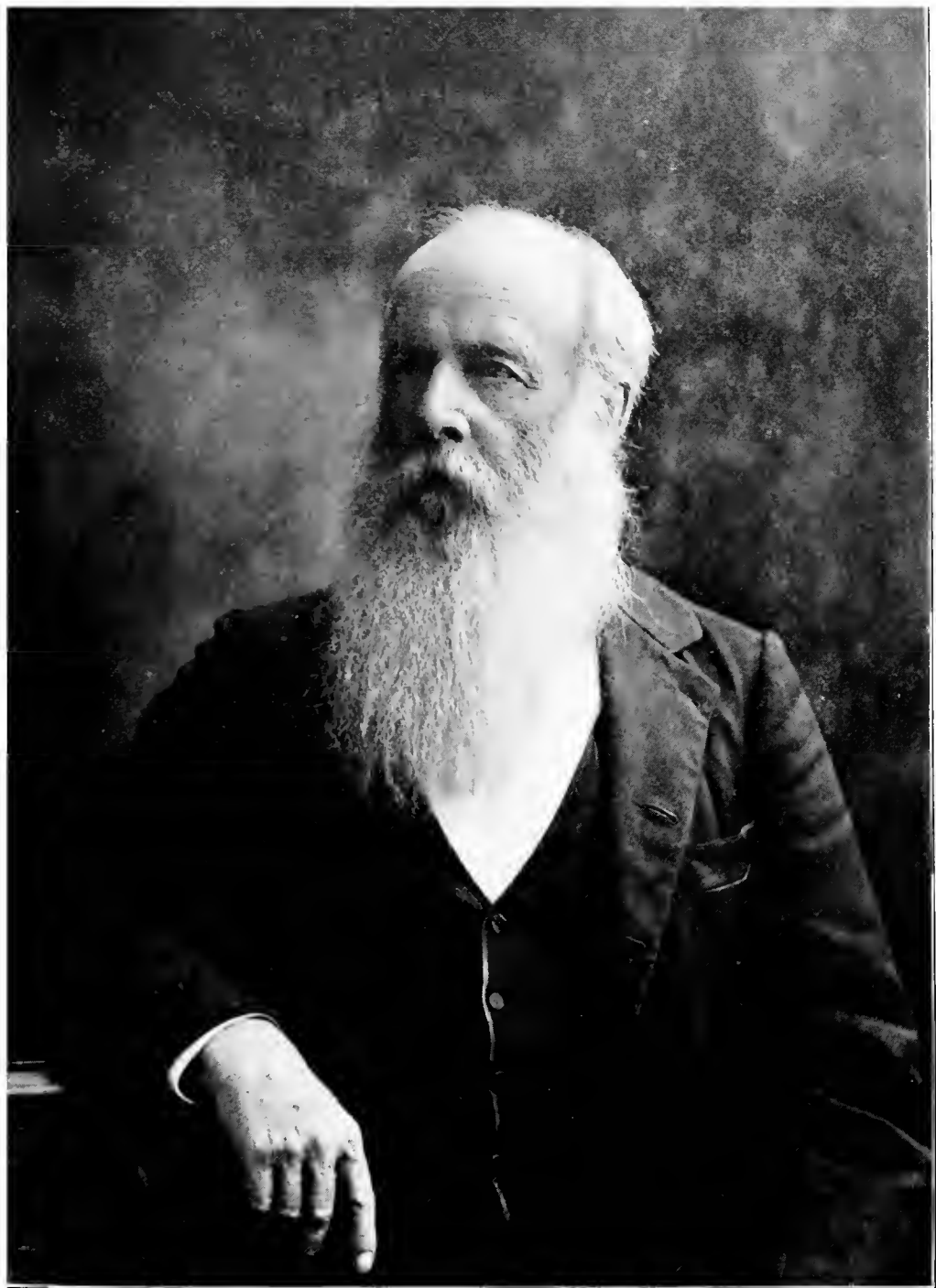
Sergeant-Major Chatham Hussars.

ALEXANDER S. ROE.

Sergeant-Major Chatham Hussars; Chief of Fire Department, 1800-'08; Clerk of Council, 1807. Alderman of Savannah, 1815.

E. A. SILVA.

Sergeant Major Jeff Davis Legion Cavalry "Army of Northern Virginia." Clerk of Council, 1875.



A. McC. DUNCAN.



## HISTORICAL SKETCH.

---

The Colony of Georgia was established under auspices and conditions differing in some respects from such as existed with the others of the thirteen original Colonies.

Frequent representation by the authorities of the Province of South Carolina had been submitted to the government of Great Britain, as to the extent of their southern and western frontier; its defenseless condition and liability to savage outrage, with an appeal to the Crown that it would provide some protection for them. "The security of Carolina against external enemies" by the proposed settlement of Georgia "engaged the attention of the British government," etc.\* "At the same time for the relief of poor and indigent people of Great Britain and Ireland, and for the further security of South Carolina, the settlement of a new Colony between the rivers Altamaha and Savannah was projected in England."†

To this end a charter was granted to "The Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia." What says the Charter? In the preamble, "Whereas, we are credibly informed that many of our poor subjects are, through misfortunes and want of employment, reduced to great necessity, insomuch as by their labor they are not able to provide a maintenance for themselves and families; and if they had means to defray their charges of passage, and other expenses incident to new settlements, they would be glad to settle in any of our provinces in America, where, by cultivating the lands at present waste and desolate, they might not only gain a comfortable subsistence for themselves and families, but also strengthen our Colonies, and increase the trade, navigation and wealth of these, our realms. And, whereas, our Provinces in North America have been frequently ravaged by Indian enemies; more especially that of South Carolina, which in the late war by the neighboring savages, was laid waste by fire and sword, and great numbers of the English inhabitants miserably massacred; and our living subjects who now inhabit there, by reason of the smallness of their numbers, will, in case of a new war, be exposed to the late calamities, we think it highly becoming our Crown and royal dignity, to protect all our loving subjects \* \* \* and extend our fatherly compassion," &c., &c.

The protection of the frontier of South Carolina it thus appears was an object of equal importance with the furtherance of the charitable project of the Trustees; and that the advancement of humane purposes would result in the protection of the Colony of Carolina "and in turn increase the trade, navigation and wealth of these our realms."

---

\*Hewitt's History of South Carolina, page 26.

†Hewitt's History of South Carolina, page 15. Jones's History of Georgia, pages 79-80.

The Colony of Georgia was therefore created a *Military Colony!*

"As the strength of the Province (i. e., Georgia) was their chief object in view, they (the Trustees) agreed to establish such tenures for holding land in it as they judged most favorable for a Military establishment. Each tract of land granted was considered as a Military fief, for which the possessor was to appear in arms and take the field, when called upon for the public defense."\*

Oglethorpe being appointed to conduct the Colony, "he formed them into a company of militia; appointed officers from among themselves and furnished them with arms and ammunition \* \* \* and as they had been trained beforehand by the Sergeants of the Guard in London, they performed the various parts in a manner a little inferior to regular troops."† Under such conditions, then, and to the number of thirty-five (35) subject to the fief, the Colonists arrived at Savannah, 13th of Feb. 1733 (N. S.) and were established in their holdings prepared to discharge the duties incumbent upon them—both civil and military. In tours of duty they were immediately put upon "watch and ward" and set to work vigorously in the construction of forts and other defenses.

In full realization of the exposed situation of its scattered settlements and outlying plantations, the Province of South Carolina had maintained at Palachocolas, on the left bank of the Savannah river (which was the only crossing place of the river for many miles above and below it), and at the eastern terminus of the "lower Indian trading path" (which reached away southwestwardly into the territories of the Lower Creek Indians), a company of "Rangers," under command of Captain Aeneas McIntosh with his brother, Wm. McIntosh, as Lieutenant. A like company was maintained near Port Royal under command of James McPherson, with his brother, Wm. McPherson, as Lieutenant, to guard the lower coast against hostile boat or canoe inroad.

There was a recognized *necessity* for the existence of these "Rangers." "These are horsemen, and patrol the woods to see that no enemy Indians, nor other lawless persons shelter themselves there."

On the right bank of the Savannah river and near the terminus of the said trading path was the Euchee Town of Indians and subsequently the village of Mt. Pleasant—a trading post.

On the arrival of Oglethorpe at Charleston, S. C., with his Georgia Colonists in January, 1733, the Governor of South Carolina ordered Captain MacPherson with a detachment of fifteen (15) of his company of Rangers to attend and act as a military guard during the settlement of the Colony at Savannah, being stationed just above Yamacraw Bluffs, at a point on the Savannah river known as the "Horse Quarter." In June of this year Oglethorpe advanced Captain McPherson and his Rangers from their post at the "Horse Quarter," to the Ogeechee river, establishing that river as the western frontier

\*Hewitt's History of South Carolina, page 42

†Hewitt's History of South Carolina, page 20

line. Here was also erected Fort Argyle, of which the said Rangers were to be the garrison to command the passage of the river, at a point where the Indians had been accustomed to cross that stream. Ten families were sent from Savannah to occupy and cultivate lands there. Fort Argyle was maintained as a military post with a garrison of varying force certainly up to the year 1745, and most likely up to 1752, the date of the settlement of the "Midway District."

But there was evident need for additional Rangers to penetrate westward as far as the Oconee, with the object of regulating trade relations and cultivating amity with the "Creeks."

After consultation with the Governor of South Carolina (who was at this date Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of Georgia as well as of South Carolina)\* another company of Rangers was enrolled under command of Patrick Mackay, with Hugh Mackay as Lieutenant, and Hugh Mackay, Jr., as Ensign. Soon after its entering upon service a garrison was located near the Oconee, the command of which was assigned to Thomas Wiggin, who had been an Indian trader and was an interpreter of their language. On the return of Oglethorpe from England (at the head of the "great embarkation" which it was intended to settle at Frederica), in February, 1736, Captain Patrick Mackay's troop of Horsemen, lately come out of the Indian country, which lay at Sir Francis Bathurst's at Josephstown, on the Savannah river, was on Feb. 9th, reduced by order of the Trustees.† While there is no reason assigned in connection with this order for this act, it probably resulted from a letter to the Trustees from Lieutenant Governor Broughton of South Carolina, in which he made complaint against Captain Mackay in relation to the Indian trade.

On Feb. 13th Oglethorpe writes to the Trustees: "Having raised fifty (50) Rangers and sent Captain McPherson with a part of his Rangers overland to support the Highlanders on the Altamaha river, it seems that the purpose of disbanding Captain Patrick Mackay's troop of Horsemen was to retire him, as this company of fifty Rangers is raised four days after the said reduction."

It appears that Hugh Mackay (previously Lieutenant of P. Mackay's Troop) is made Captain, and probably John Cuthbert Lieutenant‡, with Hugh Mackay, Jr., as Ensign.

The *necessity* for Rangers which was recognized and declared before and at the time of the settlement of Savannah, which was so near to Carolina as to admit of possible support in an hour of peril, was more imposingly existing, when the settlements of Darien and Frederica were established upon locations far removed from help, and by such fact in nearer proximity to hostile Spaniards in Florida. This new and more extended frontier of the Altamaha suggested some other and speedier line of communication than that by water along the coast, therefore Walter Augustin (a surveyor) under

\*By terms of the charter.

†It seems that the cost of maintaining these three companies of Rangers had been taken over by the Trustees of the Colony.

‡Of mention in April, 1733, as Captain and succeeding at date not indicated.

escort of Ensign Hugh Mackay, "with twelve (12) Rangers of Patrick Mackay's reduced company," begins survey of land route to Darien, and Ensign Hugh Mackay on completion of same, reports at Frederica April 1, 1736. About the same date Captain Hugh Mackay is assigned to "command the hundred of Darien," to direct and instruct them while they were building their homes and establishing themselves. Query if Ensign Hugh Mackay had but twelve of the new raised fifty Rangers with him as escort to Augustin, and McPherson was present with some of his Rangers to guard the Highlanders, where were the remaining thirty-eight new raised Rangers? Apparently distributed along the Savannah river at the "Horse Quarter," near the mouth of Pipemaker creek, at Joseph-town, Ebenezer and Augusta.

On 22nd of February Oglethorpe visited the settlement at Darien, appearing himself in the Highland garb, and was received by the Highlanders paraded by Captain Hugh Mackay in the striking and attractive garb of the Highlands. This was the first parade of a uniformed company in Georgia, if bonnet, claymore, kilt and targe be sufficient to establish uniformity.

The exposed situation of Frederica to assault by water made necessary the establishment of outposts upon the islands to the south, and Ensign Mackay was sent to Cumberland Island, where were erected Fort St. Andrew at the northwest point, and Fort William at the southwest point of that island. In 1737, with his force of thirty Rangers, he repulsed an attack made upon Fort William by the Spaniards from Florida, and in 1738, or early in January, 1739,\* when a portion of Oglethorpe's Regiment was stationed at Fort St. Andrew, Ensign Hugh Mackay was on Amelia Island, an outpost near to the hostile Spaniards.

On Oct. 5, 1737, Oglethorpe, being in England, announces to the Trustees that "His Majesty had ordered a Regiment of 600 effective men to be raised for the defense of the Colony," etc., and that he had been appointed to be Colonel of the same, with full authority to organize. This Regiment was to consist of six (6) companies (although a seventh (7th) was added in 1742). To the command of the sixth (6th) company Hugh Mackay, Sr., was appointed, (the same who had been Lieutenant under Patrick Mackay and Captain of the "new raised" Rangers of 1736).

According to Stephen's Journal, Hugh Mackay at date of Nov. 16, 1737, was in the Highlands of Scotland seeking recruits for said Regiment. This appointment vacated the Captaincy of the Rangers of 1736, and it is to be fairly inferred that John Cuthbert (of "Drakies") succeeded to the command of that company, but there is at hand no record of the actual date of such appointment.

Stephen's Journal under date of April 8, 1738, declares Cuthbert to be Captain of a company of Rangers at "Josephstown," and in Eg-

\*See Journal of Trustees of Colony of Georgia, Vol. II., page 874, Colonial Records of Georgia.

mont's Journal we have mention, under date of Feb. 14, 1739, of "John Cuthbert as Captain of Rangers in Georgia," and under date of Oct. 19, as having cut a path from Augusta to the Uchee town Mt. Pleasant; and yet further mentions, under same date, in Oglethorpe's Letter, as being with the cattle hunters herding the Trustees' cattle. Oglethorpe at this same date writing to the Trustees,\* declares "two services *absolutely necessary*, viz.: a Troop of Rangers and pay for those who head the Indians," and on Nov. 16, 1739, "for boats and Troop of Rangers to the southward."

Stephen's Journal of date Nov. 16th, says: "News received of death of Captain Cuthbert in South Carolina (where he had gone with Lieutenant Scruggs (Robert), to purchase horses for the Rangers.")

On same date Oglethorpe designates Captain James McPherson to succeed Cuthbert with Scruggs as his Lieutenant, the company to consist of thirty (30) men.‡ But it is doubtful that he took over the command, as we find that early in 1740 he was named by the authorities of South Carolina to command the company of Rangers which that Colony was to furnish as a part of its complement for Oglethorpe's expeditions against St. Augustine. Such company, however, did not materialize in season to participate.

Oglethorpe writing further to the Trustees under date Dec. 29, 1739, says: "Horsemen also *I am obliged to have*—have raised sixty (60) Rangers." This referring doubtless to the thirty (30) men mentioned under date Oct. 9th, and the Rangers needed to the southward under date Nov. 16th. This latter was the "Highland Company of Rangers," which was officered by Wm. McIntosh† as Captain, with Charles Mackay and John Cuthbert (of Darien) as First and Second Lieutenants,‡ and Kenneth Baillie as Ensign. On the same date he declares "a scout boat and Rangers at Amelia Island necessary."

Captain McPherson not accepting the Captaincy made vacant by the death of John Cuthbert (of Drakies), the former Ensign, Hugh Mackay, Jr., succeeds to the command.

It is again to be noted that although the Colony was strengthened by the arrival in September, 1738, of Oglethorpe's Regiment of six hundred (600) men, he reiterates the absolute necessity of Rangers and in full recognition of the fact actually increased the existing troop and raised the Highland Troop in 1739.

In September, 1739, being advised of war between England and Spain and having "received orders to make reprisals on the King of Spain," Oglethorpe immediately took steps to carry out the same. After a preliminary expedition up the St. John's river, made in De-

\*Egmont's Journal: A. McIntosh's and James McPherson's companies had been disbanded.

‡Oglethorpe's letter, Oct. 9, 1739.

†Son of John McIntosh (Mohr).

‡This is the first and only mention of a 2nd Lieutenant during the Trustees' administration.



cember, 1739, he determined upon an advance against St. Augustine, Fla., which started out in May 1740. His force consisted of:

The Georgia Regiment of Foot (H. B. M. 42nd).	....	500 men
The South Carolina Regiment of Foot		600 men
One Troop of English Rangers.*		
One Troop of Highland Rangers.		
One Company of English Foot.		
One Company of Highland Foot.		
Some Volunteers from South Carolina.		
And Indians, Boatmen, etc.		

Passing over the many interesting incidents of this movement, full accounts of which are of record in several histories of Georgia, we consider only the night attack made by 500 selected Spanish troops upon "Fort Moosa," which was garrisoned by a force consisting of ten volunteers (Rangers) from South Carolina; thirteen (13) Rangers from Georgia, under Captain Hugh Mackay; the Highland Rangers (number not declared), and Highland Foot, to the number of sixty (60), and about forty (40) Indians—a total of between one hundred and thirty (130) and one hundred and forty (140), and all under command of Colonel Palmer of South Carolina.

"According to Abram Minis, just returned from the south, the "party at "Moosa" was about one hundred and thirty, of whom forty "were killed and ten prisoners. Among the former, Colonel Palmer "and the latter John McIntosh.‡ Stephens further relates that most "of those that were killed being either of the Darien people (the "Highlanders) or of our troop of Rangers; and yet further: *"It fell "heavy upon our party of Rangers, who were a set of brave young "men and behaved signally well, but the most bloody part to our "good people at Darien, under command of John McIntosh (Mohr), "who, with some of his company, were made prisoners."*

What disposition is made of this command of Captain Hugh Mackay after General Oglethorpe's retreat from Florida is not matter of distinct record, but it may safely be inferred that it resumed outpost duty.

Anticipating that the Spaniards would in turn make an attack upon him, he addressed himself energetically to the making provision to meet it. In addition to strengthening his several forts and the organization in August, 1740, of a guard of ten men to be stationed at Wormsloe, under command of Noble Jones† to watch the "Skidaway Narrows," and with a scout boat to patrol and watch the neighboring sounds and water courses, he raised a company of marines under command of Captain Carr, and in March, 1741, sends Isaac Young‡ out to purchase horses for the Rangers.

\*Under Capt. (formerly Ensign) Hugh Mackay, Jr.

‡Stephens' Journal, July, 1740.

†Egmont's Journal, p. 448, March, 1743, Noble Jones made a Captain by Gen. Oglethorpe

‡This name again appears in connection with the "Rangers" or "Dragoons."

In writing to the Trustees under date of April 28, 1741, makes mention of the "Highland Company" for the woods and two troops of Rangers for the inland country; and on May 12, 1741, writing to the Duke of Newcastle, he makes urgent demand \* \* \* \* for authority to recruit the two troops of Rangers to sixty (60) men each and the Highland company to one hundred.

At a date somewhere between that of Oglethorpe's return to Frederica in July, 1740, and the early winter of 1741, Captain Hugh Mackay (the Junior who was Captain of the Georgia Rangers at "Fort Moosa") is transferred to be a Lieutenant of Oglethorpe's Regiment\* and Captain Thomas Wiggint† succeeds him as Captain, being stationed at Mt. Pleasant as early as February, 1741, in command of its garrison of 12 men. He (Wiggin) also maintained at that location a trading store. Scruggs is still Lieutenant of this company, with John Milledge probably Ensign. Milledge was commissioned Quartermaster of same March 29, 1742.

July 5, 1742, Captain Wiggin~ dies at Mt. Pleasant and is succeeded by John Barnard as Captain of the troop with John Milledge as Lieutenant (succeeding Scruggs, when promoted to succeed Matthews, deceased), who is stationed at Fort Argyle.

In June, 1742, the Spaniards make invasion of Georgia, and on the 22nd of that month Oglethorpe called in the Highland company from Darien; Captain Carr's company of Marines and the Georgia Rangers "from the several posts to which they had been detached," etc.‡

Responding to this call Captain Noble Jones from his post at Wormsloe and Lieut. Robert Scruggs appear at Frederica in time to unite with the other forces in defense of Frederica.

On July 7th, the advance of the Spaniards toward Frederica (from the south end of St. Simon's Island) with their land forces was discovered by the Rangers under command of Captain Jones, and the alarm given.§ (Captain Wiggin not being present, because of an illness resulting in his death on the 5th of July, it would appear that the command of the Georgia Rangers was committed temporarily to Noble Jones, who yet held his command of the scout boat and garrison at Wormsloe).

Oglethorpe "immediately advanced with a party of Indians, Rangers and the Highland company, accompanied by Captain Gray|| with his Chickasaws; Captain Jones of Savannah and Lieutenant Scruggs" to meet this advance of the enemy, which was repulsed and pursued for several miles.

"Hastening back to Frederica he assembled his remaining force and advanced against the main body of the Spaniards which had been before his arrival at that point, routed by the platoon of his

\*See Egmont's Journal, July, 1741

†Or Wiggins or Wiggan.

‡Egmont's Journal, July, 1742.

§Stephens' History of Georgia.

||The vacancy of Captain of these Rangers arising from death of Capt. Wiggin was not filled by the appointment John Barnard until some months subsequently.

¶The Indians having been "established as armed bands under white officers."

Regiment under Lieutenant Sutherland, and the company of Highland Foot, under Lieutenant Charles Mackay at "Bloody Marsh."§

After the retreat of the Spaniards, writing to the Trustees under date of July 30, 1742: "I raised another troop of Rangers," etc. This is the troop of mention in Stephen's Journal 17th April, 1742, to the command of which Jacob Matthews was appointed with Wm. Francis as Lieutenant, and sent to establish a post at "Mt. Venture," 150 miles from Frederica, near the forks of the Oconee and Ocmulgee rivers. Matthews dying soon after the establishment of the post, the command at Mt. Venture devolved upon Lieutenant Francis. At the time of the Spanish invasion a party of Yemassee Indians in the Spanish interest fell upon this isolated garrison and massacred all of them. Lieutenant Francis being at the time absent from the post and at Frederica, escaped the fate of his command.

This garrison being re-established in September, 1742\*, Oglethorpe appoints as its Captain Robert Scruggs, who as Lieutenant of the Georgia Rangers, had distinguished himself in the affair at Frederica. Wm. Francis† continuing as Lieutenant, being again commissioned such Oct. 5, 1742.

In 1744 it was commanded by Captain Thomas Jones, with ——— Pierre as an officer of the same, and next by Captain John Rae until early in the year 1759. On May 26, 1759, Grey Elliott is appointed Captain of same.

In March, 1743, John Barnard is made Captain to succeed Thos. Wiggan (or Wiggin), who died July 5, 1742, in command of the Rangers at Mt. Pleasant.\*\* Lieutenant John Milledge, his Lieutenant, being at Fort Argyle with twenty Rangers.

In the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Executive Council, i. e.: Mr. President Stephens and his four assistants, under date 11th Dec., 1747, Captain John Williams‡ is mentioned as having commanded or being in command of a troop|| and doubtless succeeded Barnard in 1744, when the latter took up his settlement on Wilmington Island.

Captain Williams was a large planter upon Stirling creek near Fort Argyle, having every inducement to defend that post. John Milledge continued to be Lieutenant at that post certainly until the midsummer of 1747; and in all probability, to a much later date.

Neither the actual date of Williams' appointment as Captain or the date of his retirement is given. Nor yet the date of Noble Jones° assignment to the command. The latter appears on the record indubitably such on July 25, 1749, when, at the time of the approach of

§ See Oglethorpe's letters for full account of this action and this invasion.

¶ As the troop in the Southern Division. This territory, in 1735, is designated St. John's Parish.

\* In 1737 Wm. Francis is made Captain of the "2nd Troop of Rangers" — upon the British establishment — distinct from the "Horse Militia."

\*\* Egmont's Journal, p. 448.

‡ The father of Stephen Williams.

§ Joseph Barker being one of this troop.

° While yet in command of the garrison at "Wormsloe" and "Scout Boat" he had been, viz.: in March, 1743, commissioned as Captain, and on the Treaty of Peace being confirmed at "Aix-la-Chapelle," in 1748, it was realized, probably, that the danger of hostile assaultment by water was lessened.

a large body of Indians upholding the claims of the Bosomworths "with threatening and dangerous purpose." "they were halted by a troop of horse under command of Captain Noble Jones and compelled to ground their arms."

To the intrepidity and courage of Captain Noble Jones and his troop of Rangers on this occasion is to be attributed the safety of the Colony and the escape of the inhabitants from destruction.

The unfriendly attitude of the Indians thus manifested and the possibility of further Indian disturbances to result from French and Spanish intriguing or other incentive, made necessary the maintenance of this troop and the more necessary because on the disbandment of Heron's (i. e., Oglethorpe's) Regiment on July 29, 1749, the militia had to be the sole protection of the Colony.

Throughout all the preceding years this Troop of Rangers were actively on duty, being sent as occasion suggested, either as an entirety or in detachments to such service or location as the exigency of the hour required. The preceding incidents establish the existence of the command of Rangers, i. e., the "English Rangers," or "Georgia Rangers," up to the midsummer of 1749, and doubtless to April 16, 1751, when by enactment, provision was made for its continuance under conditions then declared.

On the final departure of General Oglethorpe from Georgia in April, 1743, the administration of civil affairs devolved upon Mr. President Stephens and his four assistants, and all military matters upon the commanding officer of the Regiment.

One of the first acts of the civil government "was the proper and full organization of the militia." The record of their proceedings in this direction is wanting until 1751, when the first representative assembly, which provided for a representation of every town, village or district, according to population, was convened at Savannah, Jan. 15, of that year.

In response to the earnest solicitations of this Assembly which recognized "the want of proper officers to command the militia, the President and his assistants" proceeded to organize and commission the militia of the Province, and on 18th April, 1751, enacted that:

"All who possessed three hundred acres and upwards of land were "directed to appear well accoutred on horseback as cavalry; and "those who owned less property, armed as Foot. The militia was "thus composed in four companies, viz.: one troop of horse, and "three of infantry, amounting in all to near three hundred.\* It was "proposed to make the following appointments: Mr. Noble Jones, "Sr., Captain of the Troop of Horse within this part of the Colony, "and Mr. Newdigate Stephens, Lieutenant, but the other officers "were not fixed upon. Mr. Francis Harris, Captain of the Company "of Foot of this town, which will consist of above one hundred men. "Mr. Isaac Young, Lieutenant, and Mr. Noble Jones, Jr., Ensign."†

\*Jones' History of Georgia, Vol. I., p. 439.

†From Proceedings of the President and Assistants in council assembled commencing 18th April, 1751.

Noble Jones' commission issued June 10, and another to Henry Bourquin to be Lieutenant in Captain Charles Watson's Company of Foot, "and yesterday there was a general muster of the militia of Savannah, and places adjacent, viz.: extending west to Abercorn and south to Midway river, about two hundred and twenty men, horse and foot. And a commission was given to Mr. Charles West to be Cornet of the Troop of Horse."<sup>†</sup>

Captain Noble Jones was at a date near succeeding promoted Colonel to command the militia, "and his son, Noble W. Jones, who had been a cadet in Oglethorpe's Regiment, was appointed to command the Dragoons. Charles Watson, Francis Harris and Lachlan McIntosh were appointed Captains of Infantry."<sup>‡</sup>

The service thus required was based upon the freehold and exacted of all citizens with exemptions however, as will subsequently appear.

To the date of establishment of Oglethorpe's Regiment in Georgia the expense of maintaining the military costs of the Colony rested upon the Trustees, but it was claimed by the Trustees that after that date it devolved upon the British government, and they declined the payment of all charges for same. As a consequence, there followed a disbandment of the two companies under Aeneas McIntosh and James McPherson. Oglethorpe, however, continued the "English" or "Georgia" Rangers and organized the Highland Company and that commanded by Captain Jacob Matthews providing for their maintenance (as well also of scout boats, etc.), from his individual means, looking to the government for reimbursement.\*

Now that a continuance of this mounted command was to rest on the basis of land holdings, it is interesting to know who were liable, under the new law.

In a list of those to whom allotments of land were made between the years 1741 and 1751 inclusive (as appears in White's Historical Collections, pp. 32-33 and 34) we find the following names of such as received grants of 300 acres and upwards, viz.:

Acres.		Acres.	
Althea, Joseph		Black, David . . . .	300
Anderson, James . . . . .	500	Bossell, Nathaniel . .	500
Applebee, George . . . . .	500	Bossett, Thos., Sr. . . .	500
Baillie, Kenneth . . . . .	500	Bolzius, Rev. Jno. Martin. . . .	500
Baillou, Peter . . . . .	300	Bourquin, Benedict . .	350
Ballowe, John . . . . .	400	Bourquin, Henry . . . .	500
Barksdale, Isaac . . . . .	500	Braddock, David C. . . .	500
Barnard, John . . . . .	500	Bryan, Jonathan . . . .	500

<sup>†</sup>From same June 13th, 1751.

<sup>‡</sup>Both Jones and Stephens, in their Histories, name Bourquin, Francis and McIntosh, which, when compared with the above mentioned proceedings, seems to be incorrect; furthermore, Chas. Watson had been a Captain of militia (foot) for many years and appears to have been the first incumbent of that position.

\*Jones' History of Georgia, Vol. I, pages 223 and 325

	Acres.		Acres.
Bryan, Jonathan, Jr. ....	.500	Hutchins, John	.500
Bryan, Joseph ....	.500	Johnston, Richard	.400
Bryan, Hugh .....		Jones, Inigo .....	.500
Brown, P .. ..	.500	Jones, Noble .....	.500
Burtley, Richard .. ..	.500	Jones, Noble W ....	.450
Cadogan, George .. ..	.500	Kiefer, John T. ....	.400
Camuse, Anthony .. ..	.500	Kelson, John (or Kelsall) ..	.500
Carr, Mark .....	.500	Kent, Richard .....	.500
Carr, Thomas	.500	Kohlieson, Peter .. ..	.500
Carr, William	.300	Lemphe, Herman ....	.500
Caulkins, Jonathan	.300	Lindsay, A. ....	.300
Clarke, Angus	.500	Lines, Isaac .....	.500
Clarke, Donald	.500	Mackay, Capt. James ..	.500
Clarke, Hugh .. ..	.500	Mackay, Lieut. Samuel	.500
Clarke, Patrick .. ..	.300	Marriott, Lieut. Thomas	.500
Clement, William .. ..	.300	*Maxwell, Audley ..	.500
Cooper, Richard .....	.500	*Maxwell, James .. ..	.500
Cubbedge, George .. ..	.500	Mercier, Peter .. ..	.500
*Davis, John ....	.500	Miligen, Dr. John (or Chas.)	.500
Delegal, Phillip, Jr. ....	.500	Milledge, John .....	.400
Demere, Lieut. Paul .....	.500	Mulrein, John	.500
Demere, Capt. Raymond ..	.500	McDaniel, James .. ..	.300
Demetree, Daniel .. ..	.500	McHugh, Peter,	.300
Deveaux, James .. ..	.500	McIntosh, John .. ..	.500
Dourozeaux, Daniel	.500	McIntosh, Roderick .. ..	.500
Dow, Lieut. Archibald	.500	McLaren, James .. ..	.500
Dunbar, Captain George	.500	Oaks, Joseph	.500
Edmonds, James	.400	Palmer, Richard	.500
Edwards, John .. ..	.300	Papot, James .. ..	.400
Ellis, Thomas .. ..	.300	Parker, Henry	.500
Evans, Middleton .. ..	.500	Parker, Henry W	.500
Ewen, William .....	.500	Parker, William	.500
Farmer, John .. ..	.500	Penrose, John	.300
Fraser, James .. ..	.500	Phillips, Joseph	.500
Galphin, George .. ..	.500	Prickett, R. ....	.500
Goldsmith, Lieut. Thomas	.500	River, William .. ..	.500
Gordon, John .. ..	.500	Rogerson, John .. ..	.500
Gray, Edmund .. ..	.500	Ross, John .....	.300
Habersham, James	.500	Sab, Morgan .. ..	.500
Harn, John .....	.500	Salter, Thomas .. ..	.500
Harris, Francis .....	.500	Shepherd, John	.500
Hazzard, Richard .....	.500	Shepherd, Peter .....	.500
Heron, Lieut. Col. Alex. ..	.500	Shrubsole, Ensign W	.500
Hester, William .. ..	.300	Spenser, William .. ..	.500
Hopkins, Christopher .. ..	.500	Sproude, William	.500
Horton, Maj. William .. ..	.500	Stephens, John	.500
Howarthe, Lieut. Robert	.500	Stephens, Newdigate	.500

	Acres.		Acres.
Summers, Joseph	.300	Wilson, John	.300
Sutherland, Capt. Patrick.	.500	Wilson, William	.300
Wall, Lieut. James	.500	Yonge, Henry	.500
Waters, Josias	.500	Zouberbuhler, Rev. Bart.	.500
West, Charles	.500		—
Whitefield, Rev. Geo.	.500	Total names	123
Williams, Griffith	.500	Deduct 3 clergymen.	3
Williams, Stephen	.500		—
Wilson, B.	.300		120

(In the above or preceding list, when a military title appears, it applies to such as had been officers in Oglethorpe's Regiment).

This list is to be reduced by such number as may have died in the interim, or moved out of the Colony; by such as held public office and therefore exempt, and by such, whose residence was so far removed as to make attendance at muster difficult to secure, and is to be increased by such of the Colony as received like grants anterior to 1741, and were yet living.

Additional grants were made in 1752-'53 and '54, which brought under the terms of enactment the following list, being principally of settlers south of the Ogeechee river, and which constituted what was at that time known as the Midway (Medway) District:

	Acres.		Acres.
Aldridge, Wm.	.500	Butler, James	.500
Adye, Stephen	.500	Butler, Joseph	.500
Andrew, Benjamin	.500	Butler, Shem	.500
Appleton, James	.500	Butler, Thomas	.500
Arthur, Francis	.500	Butler, William, Sr.	.500
*Bacon, Jonathan	.500	Butler, William, Jr.	.500
*Bacon, Joseph	.500	Butler, Wm. (son of Elisha)	.500
Bacon, Samuel	.500	Butler, Wm. (of Indian L'ds)	.500
Baillie, Robert	.500	Calvel, Henry	.450
*Baker, Benjamin	.500	Campbell, James	.500
*Baker, James	.500	Carleton, Edward	.300
*Baker, Richard	.500	Carter, Thomas	.300
*Baker, William	.500	*Chapman, William	.300
Barshell, William	.500	*Christie, James	.500
Barnard, Edward	.300	*Clarke, Joshua	.300
Bennison, Richard	.400	Cuthbert, George	.500
Borneman, John C.	.500	Coxe, Richard	.500
Bostick, Valentine	.500	Coxe, Richard, Jr.	.500
Bryan, Josiah	.500	Davis, John, Jr.	.500
*Bradwell, Isaac	.500	DeBrahm, William	.500
*Bradwell, N.	.500	Delegall, Phillip, Sr.	.300
*Burnley, William	.500	Deveraux, James, Jr.	.500
Butler, Elisha	.500	Deveraux, John	.500

	Acres.		Acres.
Dews, William	.. .500	*Norman, Joseph	..... .500
*Donnom, Daniel	.....500	*Norman, James	.500
*Donnom, Isaac	.500	*Oswald, Joseph	.500
Douglass, David	..... .500	Ottolenghe, Joseph	.. .. .350
*Dowse, Hugh	.. .. .500	Parker, John	.500
*Eccles, Robert	.. ..500	Parker, Joseph	.500
*Edwards, John	.. .500	Parker, Thomas	.300
*Edwards, James	.. .500	Paris, James	.. .350
*Elliott, John	.500	Perkins, John	.. .500
*Elliott, William	.. .500	Powell, James Edward	.500
*Elrod, John	.500	Purry, John R....	..... .500
Farley, Benjamin	.. .500	*Quarterman, John	.. .500
*Fleming, Walter	.500	Rabenhorst, C.	.. .500
Folbright, Christian	... ..400	Rae, John	.. .. .500
*Fox, David	.. .500	Rasberry, Thomas	.300
*Fox, David, Jr	....	Raymond, Joseph	.. .300
*Fox, John	.. .. .400	*Riden, Jacob	.500
Hudson, Samuel	.. .400	Robinson, Pickering	.500
Humbert, David	..... .300	*Ross, David	.500
Hcising, Nathaniel	.300	Russell, William	.. .400
Hyrne, Henry	.. .500	*Slade, Daniel	..... .500
Hyrne, Henry, Jr.	.. .500	*Spencer, Richard	.. .500
Ion, Richard	.... ..500	*Stevens, John	.500
*James, Samuel	..500	*Stevens, John, Jr.	..... .500
Johnson, Lewis	.... .500	*Stevens, Samuel	.500
Johnson, Wm. Martin	.. .500	*Stevens, Thomas	.500
Keiffer, Theobold	.400	*Stewart, John	.. .. .500
Kraft, David	.. .... .500	*Sumner, Edward	.... ..500
Krause, Thomas	.500	Tahie, Anthony	.500
Low, Alexander	.... .500	Tannatt, Edward	.... ..500
*Lupton, John	.. .500	*Taylor, Nathaniel	.. .500
*Lupton, William	.500	Thebault, James	..... .300
*Mackay, William	.500	Thompson, John	.. .. .500
Martin, Clement	.500	*Gerardeau, Richard	.... .500
Martin, William	.. .. .500	Gibbons, Joseph	.500
*Massey, Joseph	..... .500	Gibbons, Joseph, Jr	.. .... .500
*Maxwell, John	..... .500	Gibbons, William	.. .. .500
*Maxwell, William	.. ....500	Gibbons, William, Jr.	.500
Mauve, Matthew	.. .... .300	*Glass, Robert	... ..500
*Mitchell, John	...500	*Gleve, A.	.. .... .500
Montaignut, David	..500	Goodby, Joseph	.500
Morel, Peter	.500	Goodall, Edward	.. .. .300
New, James	.. .500	Gordon, Cuthbert	.500
New, Samuel	.. .340	*Goulding, Palmer	.500
Noble, Robert	..... .500	*Goulding, Peter	.. .. .400
*Norman, Barach	...500	Grahame, David	.500
*Norman, John	.... ..500	Grahame, Patrick	.500



	Acres.		Acres.
Grave, John Henry	.500	*Way Andrew	.500
*Graves, John	.500	*Way, James	.500
*Graves, William	.500	*Way John	.500
Greene, John	.500	*Way, Joseph	.500
Groyner, Rodoriah	.500	*Way Nathaniel	.500
Habersham, James, Jr.	.500	*Way, Parmenus	.500
Hamm, John (or Harmur)	.500	*Way Edward	.500
Harn, William	.500	*West Samuel	.500
Harris, Thomas	.500	*West, Willoughby	.500
Harris, William	.350	*Weston, Jacob	.500
Thompson, William	.500	*Williams, John	.500
Toomer, John	.500	*Williams, James	.500
Van Beverhought, Adrian	.500	*Winn, John	.500
Van Beverhought, John	.500	*Woodcraft, Richard	.500
Van Murch, Charles	.500	*Wylly, Alexander	.500
Van Munch, Christian	.500	Young, Isaac	.450
Van Munch, R.	.500		

This list is subject to like increase, and decrease as that which precedes it.

The seventy-two (72) of this second list marked with an asterisk, as also three of the first list (viz.: John Davis and Audley and James Maxwell) were all settlers south of the Ogeechee river and were some of those who were located about Dorchester, Milway, etc., and constituted what was afterwards comprehended in St. John's Parish or Liberty county, and were subject to the provisions of the Enactment of 1751, and therefore required to do duty on "horseback as cavalry."

The following citizens were subsequently exempted from militia service, viz.: Members of the Council and their officers, Members of the Assembly and their officers, the Chief Justice, the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, the Attorney General, Attorneys of the Court, the Clerk of the Crown and Pleas, the Provost Marshal, the Master and Register of the High Court of Chancery, the Judge of the Vice Admiralty, the officers of His Majesty's Customs, the Surveyor General, the Clergy, the Catechist of Savannah, the Public Treasurer, the Powder Receiver, the Commissary, Comptrollers, Waiters and all qualified acting Justices of the Peace, Pilots and Ferryman.

In time of Rebellion, insurrection or invasion these exemptions ceased, except as to Members of Council, Assemblymen and their Officers, Pilots and Ferryman.

On 23rd June, 1762, the Trustees surrender their charter to the Crown and in July following the Lords Justices with the advice of the Privy Council, issue a proclamation continuing in their respective places all officers of the Colony, both civil and military, holding appointments from the Trustees.\*



NOBLE WYMERLEY JONES.  
Captain of First Troop of Horse Militia.



The civil officers thus recognized were Mr. Patrick Graham (who had succeeded Parker and Stephens) with James Habersham, Noble Jones, Pickering Robinson and Francis Harris, who continued to discharge the duties of government until the arrival at Savannah of Captain John Reynolds on 6th Aug. 1754, as "Governor and Captain General and Vice Admiral of the Province of Georgia."

Throughout the preceding period while the Colony was under government of the Trustees, there is by declaration and act a recognition of the necessity for Rangers or Horsemen, and a recognition of the existence of such a command or commands; and while there is not from day to day such a declaration, it is fair to presume that the *necessity* continuing, that the command which grew out of it also existed. And yet at the date of arrival of Governor Reynolds we are without the names of the several military incumbents.

## UNDER ROYAL GOVERNMENT, 1754-1775.

### Administration of Governor Reynolds.

"The commission of Governor Reynolds as Captain General and Vice Admiral of the Province was read and published at the head of the militia under arms and was saluted with several rounds of musketry, etc."\*

The first General Assembly under the new government was convened at Savannah 7th of January, 1755. In his address to this Assembly the Governor says: "I think it proper for the public service that you, first of all, frame some provincial laws for the well regulating the militia." The first enactment of this Assembly was "An Act for regulating the Militia of the Province, and for the security and defense of the same.†

This Act was assented to by Governor Reynolds, 24th January, 1755. The XII. section of this Act provides: "And, whereas it "may very much contribute to the safety and welfare of this Province to have a troop or troops of horse in readiness on particular "and extraordinary occasion: Be it, further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the Governor or Commander-in-Chief for the "time being be hereby authorized and empowered, from amongst "the inhabitants of this Province *who have sufficient substance to* "undergo the charge and will voluntarily come and enlist to form "a troop or troops of Horse, not exceeding in the whole two hundred men, and to appoint and commission proper officers to command such troop or troops, and to muster, train and exercise them "not less than four times in one year at Savannah, or such other "place, as the Governor or Commander-in-Chief shall direct and "appoint."

"Sec. XIII. Be it, further enacted by the authority aforesaid, "That every person who shall enlist in the said troop or troops so to "be formed shall provide himself with a good and able horse (his "own property) and with such cloathes, arms, ammunition and furniture as the majority of the officers shall agree upon, and every "person or persons so enlisted in the said troop or troops shall be "excused, or exempted from all service whatsoever in any other regiment, troop, or company whatsoever (the patrol duty excepted), "etc., etc."

"Sec. XIV. Be it, further enacted by the authority aforesaid, "That in time of any actual rebellion, insurrection or invasion, the

\*Jones, History of Georgia, Vol. I, pp. 469-478.

†This Act will be found in the "Wormsloe" reprint of Obsolete Acts, and is No. 1, Watkins' Digest.

"said troop or troops shall attend the Governor or Commander-in-Chief for the time being in any part of the Province."\*

"That the said Act shall be and continue in force for and during the space of three years and from thence to the end of the next session of the General Assembly and no longer."\*\*

On Dec. 5, 1754, in his first letter to the Lords Commissioner of Trades and Plantations, he sets forth "*the necessity*" for additional troops to garrison the southern frontier of the Province, etc., and strongly urged favorable notice of same, and in his second letter he renewed his application as a matter *absolutely necessary* for so exposed and defenseless a Colony.†

The population of Georgia aggregated less than 6,500 whites and the outline of territory to be defended was a circuit of near 600 miles. There were but 756 arms bearing men "enrolled in eight companies of militia, badly armed, inefficiently trained and widely separated from each other, and concentration of them difficult." The increase thus declared beyond the four companies of mention in 1751 is not accounted for.

The new settlement of the Midway District (in what was subsequently designated St. John's Parish and is now Liberty county), may account for the increase of one company. The first muster of this company was had 19th May, 1755, "when the militia law was read at the head of the company."‡

The Enactment of 1751 provided for the existence of a Troop of Mounted Militia, in which service was compulsory upon all citizens holding three hundred acres and upwards of land.

The Act of 1755 provided for the existence of a volunteer troop, based upon the condition of having "sufficient substances to under-go the charge."

The troop or troops then and thus existing or formed under the provisions of this Act of 1755 became the first volunteer organization in the State of Georgia.§

The necessity for Cavalry, Horsemen or Rangers was emphasized at this date in the fact that the "Cherokee" Indians, whom the French|| at Mobile, and their posts on the Alabama river, were endeavoring to excite to hostilities against South Carolina and Georgia.

\*Origin of the custom which recognizes the duty of the Georgia Hussars to furnish the escort to the Governor of the State of Georgia on occasion of any visit made by him to the City of Savannah.

\*\*This was the general limitation put upon enactments.

†Jones' History of Georgia, p. 470, and Stephens' History of Georgia, p. 494.

‡Its officers not known. It was probably a mounted command or troop of Horse Militia. Grey Elliott is commissioned Captain of Troop of Horse Militia, 26th May, 1759.

§Although, according to Stephens' Journal, 22nd April, 1758, it appears "that some" "citizens, principally of the 'Scotch Club' and their associates, proposed to organize as a" "volunteer company—apart from the militia. The movement was discountenanced, as" "the Wards are at present under command of the Constables." Again, 29th September, "1759: "Another effort on the part of the Juntilli (Cabal) to organize a volunteer company" "apart from the militia, with about a dozen Scotch servants, whose terms of service had" "expired. The General received the proposition with contempt."

||French declared war against Great Britain, 17th May, 1756.

In the scheme of defense projected by Captain John Wm. Gerar DeBrahm, the Chief Engineer of the State and an officer of distinction and which he submitted to Governor Reynolds 5th January, 1756, was contemplated the raising of two hundred Rangers.†

The plan did not receive the sanction of the Board of Trade, and the defense of the Colony remained with the militia.

So impressed, however, was Governor Reynolds with the necessity for additional Rangers that he raised a troop of about forty to command which he appointed John Milledge as Captain (he who had been Lieutenant of the "English" or "Georgia" Rangers),\* with James Parker as Lieutenant. The other officers not mentioned.

On 16th of February, 1757, Henry Ellis as Governor succeeds Captain Reynolds and was invested with the full powers of government.

On April 2nd, 1757, Jonathan Bryan is commissioned as Captain of the First Troop of Horse Militia,‡ and on July 18th, Joseph Gibbons is commissioned Lieutenant, and James Whitefield, Cornet. There is no record to show date of retirement of Noble W Jones, who had been appointed Captain in 1751.

Among the first acts of Governor Ellis was the submission by him to the Lords Commissioners of the importance of sustaining amicable relations to the Indians,"\*\*\*\* of having a few troops of Rangers to garrison and defend the forts, etc.

The Georgia Assembly met at Savannah, 16th of June, 1757, and one of the Enactments of said Assembly was an "Act for the better discipline of the militia by establishing more frequent musters."

In an address to the Governor, 28th July 1757, the Assembly set forth that the frontier of the State was protected by only one troop of twenty Rangers, raised in the hurry of an alarm, unpaid and undisciplined.‡

With purpose to pacificate the Indians (war existing at this date between England and France), and by arrangement between Governor Ellis and Governor Lyttleton of South Carolina, and Colonel Boquet, commanding the King's forces in the Southern Department, a conference was held at Savannah, 25th of October, 1757, between the Governor and Council and the Chiefs and Head Men of the Upper and Lower Creeks.

Anxious to impress these savages with the highest possible conception of the military strength of the town, Governor Ellis ordered that they should be received by the First Regiment of Militia, commanded by Colonel Noble Jones.||

†Additional to and separate from the Horse Militia and to be put upon the King's establishment. - Jones' History of Georgia, Vol. I., pp. 506-507.

‡They were not put upon the King's establishment, however, until during Governor Ellis' administration.

§Book "B" of Commissions in office of the Secretary of State of Georgia: The designation of this as the first troop, suggests the existence of a second.

\*\*\*\*Stephens' History of Georgia, Vol. I., pages 433 and 437.

‡Milledge's troop, which Governor Reynolds undertook to raise.

||Jones' History of Georgia, Vol. I., p. 537. Stephens' History of Georgia, Vol. I., p. 440.

As the Indians approached, escorted by Captain Milledge and the Rangers, they were met beyond the lines by Captain Bryan\* and a cavalcade of the principal inhabitants, who welcomed them in the name of the Governor and regaled them in a tent pitched for that purpose.† This preliminary reception concluded, preceded by the citizens on horse back, the Rangers bringing up the rear, &c., &c.

This "cavalcade of the principal inhabitants," "who have sufficient substance," these citizens on horseback constituted the First Troop of Horse Militia existing under provision of the XII. Section of the Act enacted in January, 1755. They were a part of the First Regiment of Militia and the term "cavalcade of principal inhabitants" was a quaint use of an expression to give them recognition in terms different to the small body of Rangers commanded by Captain Milledge.

Under date of May 30, 1758, Governor Ellis, writing to the Board of Trade concerning this troop of Rangers, says: "It is more than a year and a half since a troop of Rangers were begun to be raised here. \* \* I am now supporting them upon my own credit," &c.‡

Again, under date of 28th of October, 1758, he writes: "One point in particular concerns me so much that I can not now be silent upon it, notwithstanding I have so often mentioned it. I mean what relates to the Rangers raised here by my predecessor, who are not yet upon any establishment; but have for many months past been maintained upon my own credit and risque. They are highly necessary to be kept on foot," &c., &c.\*\*

Here we have another declaration from the governing head of the Colony as to the necessity of Rangers and a statement to the effect that they were maintained at the expense of himself in the failure of the Crown to provide for same.

On Dec. 23, 1758, Noble Jones is commissioned Captain of the "First Troop of Horse Militia," with James Whitefield as Lieutenant and James Box as Cornet, and on Jan. 10, 1759, Moses Nunez is commissioned Quartermaster of same.

On 16th March, 1759, Noble Jones is commissioned Colonel of the "First Troop of Horse," and 26th of May, 1759, Grey Elliott is commissioned Captain of the "Second Troop of Horse," viz.: that of the Southern Division.

The designation of Noble Jones as Colonel suggests that he was commissioned such to command all of the mounted men, viz.: the two troops of Horse Militia and the two troops of Rangers. A second troop of Rangers had been raised by Governor Ellis to command which William Francis had been commissioned in 1757.

\*Of the "First Troop of Horse Militia."

†The inauguration of a custom since vigorously observed by the Horse Militia of Savannah, not confined to tents, but prevailing also under their roof tree, in manner varying and unstinted, either as welcome or stirrup cup.

‡Jones' History of Georgia, Vol. I., p. 532.

\*\*Jones' History of Georgia, Vol. I., p. 533.



On promotion of Noble Jones, Lachlan McGillivray succeeds to the command of the "First Troop of Horse Militia." 20th July, 1762, with Wm. Smith as Cornet and Thomas Lee, Quartermaster. On May 27, 1763, Wm. Smith is commissioned First Lieutenant vice Whitefield, and Isaac Young, Cornet.\*

There is no further record in Book B of commissions touching the First Troop of Horse or concerning any Horse Militia until 12th July, 1777, when Joseph Oswald is commissioned Captain, with James Carter as First Lieutenant and Wm. Middleton as Second Lieutenant of "a company of Rangers in Liberty county." These officers probably succeeding James Screven, Daniel Roberts and John Screven, who had been commissioned such in January, 1776. James Screven had been appointed Colonel and Daniel Roberts Major of the Third Regiment of Infantry, Georgia Continentals.

On 2nd of Nov. 1760, Governor Ellis was succeeded by Governor James Wright. In the address of the latter to the Assembly on induction to office on 3rd of November, he calls the attention of both Houses to the dangers to which the Province was exposed.

"The entire military strength of the Colony at this time consisted of two troops of Rangers (on the King's establishment), three small regiments of militia (horse militia included), and a detachment of fifty from South Carolina \* \* the whole did not exceed eleven hundred men."†

At the first session of the Third Assembly "An Act to continue several acts for regulating the militia in the Province of Georgia (Act No. 77, Watkins' Digest), was approved June 9, 1761, and on May 29, 1764 "An Act for continuing several laws therein mentioned for regulating the militia, &c., was approved (Act No. 116, Watkins' Digest), which continued those several Acts until the first day of January, 1765, and from thence to the end of the then next session of the General Assembly. And on May 25, 1765, was adopted "An Act for the better ordering the militia of this Province (Act No. 131, Watkins' Digest). In this Act (No. 131) the provisions and phraseology of Sections XII., XIII. and XIV which pertain to the Horse Militia, are almost identically the same as appear in the Act of 1755.

The Preamble to this Act, No. 131, recites: "Whereas, a well ordered and well disciplined militia is essentially necessary to the safety, peace and prosperity of this Province," &c.

Section XLVIII. of this Act provides: "That this Act shall be and continue in force for and during the space of five years, and from thence to the end, &c., &c.

---

\*Book "B" of Commissions.

Book "C" of Commissions covers the period from 7th August, 1800, to 2nd April, 1806, and there is in such form no record of commissions to Horse Militia from July, 1777, to August, 1800.

†Stephens' History of Georgia, Vol. II., p. 19

In Act No. 137 (Watkins' Digest), which is "an Act for the establishing and regulating patrols," &c., &c., Section IV of same provides: "That the several Captains and commanding officers of the several companies belonging to the town of Savannah shall make out a general patrol list of their respective companies, including the *horse* and alarm men," &c.

The existence of the Horse Militia in the town of Savannah is thus recognized at this date.

In 1703 there was a company of Horse in St. Andrews' Parish, of which Thomas Jones was Captain and James Peirre Lieutenant.

We are without details, therefore, as to who held the offices in the troop of Horse Militia during such period.

In 1772, however, John Wm. Gerar DeBrahm, writing to the Commissioners of the Treasury (a copy of which is to be found on page 50 in "A History of the Province of Georgia"), says: "The first militia regiment is that of Savannah, the next that of Ogetchee and the third regiment is that of Augusta.\* Besides these three regiments is a *squadron of cavalry* all better trained than formerly a militia in Europe."

Passing over the excitement of the people growing out of the Stamp Act, the organization and Acts of the Liberty boys, the several dissolutions of the Assembly and the refusal of the people generally to acquiesce in the inimical legislation of Parliament (all of which is fully related in the several histories of Georgia), we note as a partial result of these disturbances and dissensions that there is no Act of the Assembly extant between Act No. 208 (Watkins' Digest), approved May 10, 1770, and Act No. 214, approved Sept. 29, 1773, and there is neither text or title of any Act. And further, in order "to punish the Assembly for their conduct, General Gage withdrew all the troops (i. e., such as were on the "royal establishment), from the Province, thus leaving the forts "unmanned and the settlement without defense." \* \* \* And the Governor lamented this, as it deprived him of the means of enforcing his authority† and he dared not call out the militia lest, as he said "he should arm more against him than for him."

There was also resulting from all the dissensions of the times much disorganization amongst the militia; change of officers, &c., of which there is very little record.

The Militia Act of 1765 (which was to expire in the year 1771, had not up to 1773 been renewed or continued. However, Act No. 214 (Watkins' Digest), approved Sept. 29, 1773, was an "Act for better ordering the Militia."

In the fall of 1775 the power of the Royal Government was at an end. All executive and legislative power was vested in the "Council of Safety," who entered earnestly upon the business of appointing officers for the Militia.

\*A fourth regiment, viz., in St. George's Parish, was created in 1774.

†Stephens' History of Georgia, Vol. II., p. 130.

## UNDER THE COUNCIL OF SAFETY, THE PROVINCIAL ASSEMBLY AND STATE GOVERNMENT.

On the meeting of the Provincial Congress, 22nd January, 1776, "The organization of the militia" was a subject for immediate and earnest deliberation; and the most efficient measures were taken to enroll, officer, arm and equip the inhabitants, and to put them in readiness for any emergency. Volunteer companies, as riflemen, rangers and infantry, were also formed in several of the parishes and reported themselves for service.‡

It is hardly to be supposed that the Troop of Horse Militia which had been necessarily maintained throughout all the preceding years ceased to exist under the alarming and exciting conditions which led up to the Declaration of Independence, and yet we can find little of mention of them in history.

There are good grounds, however, upon which to base the claim that they did exist.

On 2nd March, 1776, when the attempt was made by the British forces to cut out the ships laden with rice (and refused a clearance), which lay at the wharves on the north bank of the Savannah river, among the Provincial troops present we find the "St. John's Rangers," a troop of Horse from Liberty county, and among the individuals conspicuous and active in resistance to such attempt, we find mention of Lieutenants John Morel and James Bryan,† Lieutenants, as subsequently appear of Light Horse, and presumably such of the troop of Horse militia of Savannah.

At some date between July 4, 1775 (the date of assembly of the Provincial Congress of the Province of Georgia which created the "Council of Safety") and the early spring of 1776, there is in existence two companies of Horsemen.\* "Along the Florida line a troop of sixty mounted men, a body of like strength guarded the western frontier." The first commanded by William McIntosh,‡ with Hatton Middleton as Lieutenant, and the second by Leonard Marbury, with Thomas Hovenden the First Lieutenant and Charles Middleton as Second Lieutenant. Two other companies were soon after created. One under command of Benj. Few as Captain, with Ignatius Few as First Lieutenant, and the other under Thomas Hovenden (who had been First Lieutenant under Marbury), with John

†Stephens' History of Georgia, Vol. II, p. 130, and proceedings of the Georgia Council of Safety, Georgia Historical Society Collections, Vol. V, Part I.

\*Of mention in Heltman's Record as "Lieutenant in Georgia Continental Regiment in 1779."

‡Jones' History of Georgia, Vol. II, p. 231.

†Son of John McIntosh (Mohr) and present with his father when fourteen years of age at "Fort Mosee," in Florida, in 1741.

Stewart as First Lieutenant. These four companies were constituted the "Georgia State Regiment of Horse,"<sup>‡</sup> as authorized by the General Assembly of the State of Georgia at its session of January, 1776, to the command of which William McIntosh was appointed as Lieutenant Colonel, with Leonard Marbury as Major, and Anthony Norway as Adjutant.

On July 5, 1776, General Charles Lee, the commander of the Southern Department, recommended that "the four troops already raised be augmented to a regiment" and put upon the Continental establishment. A fifth company was soon after added, with James (?) McFarland as Captain and Nicholas Bryson as Lieutenant, and a sixth company, with ——— Cade as Captain, and Wm. Bugg as Lieutenant.

"In June of 1776, Captain John Baker led an expedition of seventy mounted militia against Fort Tonyn, on St. Mary's river," "but through the desertion of the McGirths he was defeated with" "the loss of many of his horses."

In addition to the orders above recited bodies of observation were kept in motion between the several posts on the southern frontier, commanded by Captain Screven (of St. John's Rangers), Baker and Cooper of militia, and Lieutenants Few (Ignatius) and Williams (of Marbury's company) of the Continental Light Horse.\*

The following items concerning these companies appear as orders in the minutes of the Council of Safety:

May 14, 1776. "To Captain William McIntosh: You are hereby ordered to go with the Troop of Horse under your command and take the fort now in possession of Germain and Charles Wright," &c. Signed "A. Bulloch."

May 15, 1776. "That orders be issued to the Captains of the two Troops of Horse, that they exert their utmost endeavor to prevent the murder of any Indians."

May 16, 1776. "Ordered that Captain William McIntosh build forts, &c., for detachments of his company of Horse on the Altamaha; also on St. Mary's river."

In response to the recommendation of General Charles Lee, the "Continental Congress ordered July 24, 1776: "That the like number of Rangers (as in South Carolina),<sup>‡</sup> be raised in the State of" "Georgia and put upon Continental establishment. That they be" "entitled to the same pay and subject to the same duties as the"

<sup>‡</sup>Also designated as "Georgia Light Horse," "Georgia Light Dragoons," "Light Horsemen," "Regiment of Georgia Light Horse," "Light Horse," "Light Dragoons," "Light Continental Troop," "Regiment of Georgia Continental Light Dragoons."

\*According to Jones' History of Georgia, Vol. II. p. 208, it appears that the Council of Safety, on 11th December, 1775, issued commissions as Captains to Andrew Maybank, of Liberty County; Joseph Woodruff, of Savannah or Sunbury; Hezekiah Wade, of Richmond County, and John Dooly (subsequently a Captain of Marbury's Battalion); and as 1st Lieutenants to James Cochran, John Morrison, Jeremiah Beale and Thomas Dooly; and as 2nd Lieutenants to James Galoche, Moses Way, Jacob Blunt, Zephaniah Beale and Wm. Bugg; and to Thomas Dowdy (Dooly), George Phillips and Joshua Smith as 3rd Lieutenants.

It does not say whether these were to be companies of Foot or Horse, nor does it designate the several locations of the companies thus formed.

<sup>‡</sup>Probably the squadron which the Assembly, at its meeting in October, 1776, ordered to be added to the Georgia Troop on the Continental establishment.

"Carolina Rangers, and to consist of a Lieutenant Colonel com-"  
 "mandant, a Major, ten Captains, twenty Lieutenants, a Surgeon, a"  
 "Paymaster, twenty Sergeants, and five hundred Privates."

The same was submitted to the General Assembly of Georgia 30th Sept. 1776. About this date, i. e., in the fall of 1776 two more companies† are added; one under command of Captain John Salter, and another under command of Captain Wm. Hill, thus constituting the battalion one of eight companies, and on Nov. 5, 1776, commissions were issued to Captain Samuel Scott and Captain Leoncenatus DeKeyser, each to raise a company, and which were subsequently incorporated into the battalion.

The following is a schedule of Acts enacted by the General Assembly of Georgia concerning militia to the close of the Royal Government:

- Jan. 24, 1755. No. 1, Watkins' Digest. Obsolete copy of same to be found in "Wormsloe" republication of Obsolete Acts. Administration of Governor Reynolds.
- March 15, 1758. No. 34, Watkins' Digest. "An Act to amend and continue an Act for regulating the militia of this Province and for the security and better defense of the same." Administration of Governor Ellis.
- April 24, 1760. No. 65, Watkins' Digest. "An Act for more effectually putting in force the Militia Act of this Province." Administration of Governor Ellis.
- June 9, 1761. No. 77, Watkins' Digest. "An Act to continue several Acts for regulating the Militia in the Province of Georgia." Administration of Governor Wright.
- May 29, 1764. No. 116, Watkins' Digest. "An Act for continuing several laws therein mentioned for regulating the Militia." Administration of Governor Wright.
- March 25, 1765. No. 131, Watkins' Digest. "An Act for the better ordering the Militia of this Province." Administration of Governor Wright.
- Sept. 29, 1773. No. 214, Watkins' Digest. "An Act for the better ordering the Militia (Sec. 12 and 13, same as in Act No. 131).

The following Acts were enacted during the Revolutionary War:

- Sept. 16, 1777. No. 236, Watkins' Digest. "An Act to extend and enforce the authority of the several laws heretofore passed in the then Province, but now State of Georgia, to and throughout the territory thereof." To continue until first Tuesday in January, 1779. N. W. Jones, Speaker.
- May 2, 1778. No. 251, Watkins' Digest. "An Act for the better regulating of the Militia and for preventing the dangerous consequences," &c.

†See letter of John Hancock, President of Continental Congress, to Button Gwinnett under date July 24th, 1776, conveying resolves of Congress. These resolutions, likewise, provided for the existence of two Artillery Companies of fifty men each.

- Nov. 15, 1778. No. 257, Watkins' Digest. "An Act to revive and continue the several acts therein referred to. (See Nos. 263, 279 and 287).
- Nov. 15, 1778. No. 258, Watkins' Digest. "An Act for the better ordering and regulating the Militia of this State.
- Aug. 20, 1781. No. 261, Watkins' Digest. "An Act to amend the several Acts for the better regulation of the Militia of this State." (See Acts Nos. 273 and 289 as to grants of land to soldiers).
- Aug. 21, 1781. No. 263, Watkins' Digest. "An Act to continue the several acts heretofore made in the then Province of Georgia, and also all Acts made and passed by the several conventions, Congress and House of Assembly of the State of Georgia. (See No. 279). John Jones, Speaker.
- Aug. 5, 1782. No. 269, Watkins' Digest. "An Act for arming," &c. (Sec Sec. II. "Respecting Military Regulations").

The following Acts succeeded the close of the War and cover the period of May 8, 1792, when the Congress of the United States established a uniform Militia law:

- July 30, 1783. No. 279, Watkins' Digest. "An Act to continue the several laws," &c. Wm. Gibbons, Speaker.  
(This at the session held succeeding the evacuation of the town of Savannah by the British troops.) (?)
- Feb. 25, 1784. No. 287, Watkins' Digest. "An Act for reviving and enforcing all laws passed and in force May 14, 1776." James Habersham, President.

Feb. 26, 1784. No. 293, Watkins' Digest. "An Act for reviving and amending the several Militia laws of this State."

(Repealed by Act of 1792, No. 468, Watkins' Digest, to conform to Act of Congress of the United States passed at Philadelphia on 8th of May, 1792, "To provide for the national defense and an uniform militia.")

Sec. XXV of this Act, No. 468, provides: "And, be it, further enacted, that where volunteer corps of artillerymen, horse or infantry shall be formed in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Congress, the volunteers composing the same shall not be permitted to leave such corps until he or they shall have given two weeks' notice of such intent and shall have produced a certificate from the officer of the Company District he belongs to, that his name is enrolled therein."

- Aug. 15, 1786. No. 357, Watkins' Digest. "An Act for regulating the Militia of the State and for repealing laws heretofore made for that purpose." (Repealed by Act of 1792, No. 468).
- Oct. 31, 1787. No. 385, Watkins' Digest. "An Act to regulate the Militia of this State and for other purposes." (Repealed by Act of 1792, No. 468).

Page 817, Watkins Digest. "An Act more effectually to provide" "for the national defense, by establishing an uniform Militia" "throughout the United States."

Jonathan Trumbull, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Richard Henry Lee, President Pro Tempore of the Senate.

Approved May 8, 1792.

George Washington, President of the United States.

Sec. IV of this Act provides: "And, be it, further enacted, That out of the Militia enrolled, as is herein directed, there shall be formed for each battalion at least one company of Grenadiers, light infantry or riflemen; and that to each Division there shall be at least one company of Artillery and one Troop of Horse. \* \* There shall be to each troop of Horse one Captain, two Lieutenants, one Cornet, four Sergeants, four Corporals, one Saddler, one Farrier and one Trumpeter. \* \* \* Each dragoon to find himself."

Sec. XI. "And, whereas, sundry corps of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry now exist in several of the said States, which by the laws, customs or usages thereof, have not been incorporated with, or subject to the general regulation of the Militia,

Be it, further enacted, That such corps retain their accustomed privileges, subject, nevertheless, to all other duties required by this Act, in like manner with the other Militia.\*

The prompt organization of this Battalion of Horse under command of Lieutenant Colonel Wm. McIntosh is in further recognition of a necessity still existing for Rangers or Horsemen.†

In the winter 1776-77 Colonel McIntosh resigns, as also Major Marbury, and are succeeded by John Baker as Colonel, with Wm. Baker as Major.

In April, 1777, Colonel Baker proceeds with a part of this command to affect a junction with the force under command of Colonel Elbert, on the St. Mary's river.

After crossing the Altamaha river at Fort Howe, he is attacked by Indians on May 4, Lieutenants Fraser and Robison (or Robinson) being wounded. Proceeding thence he arrived on the St. Mary's river, and on May 12 is again attacked by a force of Loyalists and Indians under Colonel Brown and McGirth, by which he suffers a loss of eight killed, nine wounded and thirty-one captured. Among the killed, Lieutenants Fraser and McGowen (or McGown), and among the captured, Captain Ignatius Few and Captain Wm. Williams. Private Coleman was drowned and Private Clarke missing.

\*In bringing forward the record of acts subsequent to the inception of the government by the people, it is in advance of the date to which they refer, but is done for the purpose of compact relation of legislation affecting the militia.

†Following this organization a "Battalion of Horse" for duty, particularly on the North-west frontier of the State, was raised, under command of Colonel Coleman and on the disbanding of the two regiments of minutemen another battalion of "five Independent Companies of Horse," to be under command of Major Jeremiah Wilder, was organized in March, 1778.

At some date in 1777, and prior to July of that year, the following additional companies (as appears in the following return), were incorporated into this Battalion of Horse, viz.: That of Captain Joseph Faulk's, James Bryant, John Dooley and Benjamin Walker. The last apparently taking the place of the original Marbury troop, seemingly disbanded, as also McFarland's and Cades' troops.†

## A Return

OF

**The Regiment of Horse Under the Command of John Baker\*  
July 21st, 1777.**

TROOP	CAPTAINS.	Lieutenants	Sergeants	Fifers	Drummers	Rank and File	Deserted
First.....	Wm. Williams.....	2	1	.....	.....	10	3
Second .....	Hatton Middleton.....	2	3	.....	.....	40	.....
Third.....	Ignatius Few.....	2	3	.....	.....	21	.....
Fourth .....	John Stewart.....	2	3	.....	1	48	2
Fifth .....	(Formerly) McFarland.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Sixth.....	Samuel Scott.....	2	3	1	1	38	2
Seventh .....	John Salter.....	2	3	.....	.....	17	3
Eighth.....	William Hill.....	2	3	.....	.....	17	17
Ninth .....	Joseph Faulks.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tenth .....	James Bryant.....	1	3	.....	.....	13	.....
Eleventh .....	Lee DeKeyser.....	2	3	1	.....	29	11
Twelfth .....	John Dooley.....	2	2	.....	.....	47	2
		21	28	2	2	284	40

The above return is agreeable to returns received from each respective officer.

(Signed)

John Baker, Colonel.\*

†See Appendix A.

\*Copy of the Original Return in "Sheftall Manuscript."



In October of 1777 John Baker resigns as Colonel of the Battalion of Light Horse and he is on October 13th succeeded by Leonard Marbury. Without any purpose to follow the service of this command I must say that I find but little in the records to warrant an inference that the first troop of Horse Militia, the troop at Savannah—was ever incorporated into this Battalion, or in any otherwise put upon the Continental establishment.

On March 25, 1778, John Morel and John Bilbo appear by the original Sheftall Papers\* to be Lieutenants of Light Horse, the former probably of the Horse Militia, and Bilbo possibly so. In the Minutes of the Executive Council, under this same date, viz.: March 25th, a commission is ordered to issue to John Morel as First Lieutenant, without designation of company or arm of service.

In these Minutes, under date April 13, 1778: "Necessity declared for two volunteer companies of militia—one of Cavalry and one of Artillery, to consist of men from the Battalion of Chatham County Militia." To be officered (the Cavalry) by one Captain, one Lieutenant, and one Cornet.

On 15th August, 1778, appears this Minute: "That company of Horse in town of Savannah recommend some one to command vice James Habersham, declined."

There is no record on these Minutes to show who was recommended or appointed, nor any information as to the other officers of the troop.

But in the "Sheftall Papers" there is order for rations signed by "John Morel," as Captain of Light Horse.

The above recited extracts indicate the existence of the Troop of Horse, Militia, in the fall of 1778.

In the capture of Savannah by the British on 28th of December, 1778, all American troops, Continental and Militia, suffered serious losses, and all organizations were impaired and were soon to realize in the defeat of Ashe on Brier Creek, almost disintegration,† and we find little of record concerning these Continentals after this, and nothing concerning this Troop of Horse Militia, unless they or some of them became a part of that force of mounted men who had put themselves under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel Marbury for participation in the assault upon Savannah on the 9th of October, 1779.‡

This failure of the French and American forces to recapture Savannah resulted in the overrunning the State of Georgia by the British Regulars, Royalists, Tories and Indian allies, and all inhabitants along the coast and between Savannah and Wilkes county

\*Kindly placed in my hands for examination by Mrs. Cecelia Abrahams. These papers of Col. Sheftall furnish much information concerning Georgia continentals and militia during 1777 and 1778. They do not extend, unfortunately, beyond December 28th, 1778, when Col. Sheftall was made prisoner by the British in their capture of Savannah.

†The four regiments of Georgia "Continental Infantry" were merged subsequently into one regiment.

‡Jones' History of Georgia, Vol. II, p. 409; also, pp. 347-348, p. 417.

who would not submit to British rule had their dwellings razed, their farms laid waste and they suffered every indignity and assault that malignant cruelty could inflict upon them.†

The care and safety of wives, children and aged parents was matter of first consideration, and as refugees they were toiling to reach a place of safe retreat in the mountains of Western North Carolina.

This accomplished, the arms-bearing men could turn to the confronting the foe and recovery of the "ashes of their homes." This resistance was not in organizations as desired and established by the State Government, but on occasion under intermittingly in response to the call of some of the active partisan leaders of Georgia, like Twiggs, Clarke, Candler, Few, Jackson and others likewise faithful to the end, who relentlessly followed the foe, in the Carolinas and in Georgia and fell upon him as opportunity occurred, until he was compelled to vacate the State.\*

During a part of this trying period the State was without a Governor and other administrative officers, and when existing they were much of the time in flight, in effort to escape capture.

While some of the official records of the State were removed to places of safety, loss and damage followed this much and frequent handling. Many of such records were wantonly destroyed. Through these two agencies there is little of history of the Georgia soldier during the Revolutionary War.

The subsequent removal of these papers, after the Declaration of Peace, from Savannah to Augusta, and from Augusta to Louisville, and from Louisville to Milledgeville, and from Milledgeville to Atlanta, all wrought out farther loss and damage. But it remained for Sherman's "bummers" when they fell upon Milledgeville in December, 1864, to give an exhibition of wanton vandalism in the cruel havoc that they wrought, exceeding the execrable deeds of General Rosse and his army of British soldiers, and Admiral Cockburn, when they burned the capitol at Washington.‡

It is not likely that under the adverse conditions prevailing in Georgia from 1st of January, 1779, to July 11, 1782, that any of the Militia organizations were able to keep up a continuity of service conformably as such, but they were the while liable to service under the law and subject to the orders of the Governor. But many of them served in commands other than their own for temporary service and at the call of active Partisan leaders. In the Histories of Georgia we have mention of several such with resulting attacks upon British outposts and foraging parties extending even to the outskirts of the town of Savannah.‡

†See Stephens' History of Georgia, pp. 253 and 254, 269 to 287.

\*Stephens' History of Georgia, p. 252.

‡By this fire was destroyed all papers touching the service of the "Georgia Continentals," excepting the few items which are comprehended in "Heitman's Record."

‡Journal of Royal Assembly—Jones' History of Georgia, Vol. II, pp. 425-426.

In one of these forays, 1781, Captain John Bilbo was mortally wounded, captured by the British and carried to Savannah, where he died. It was impracticable to maintain original organization, but for such service as they did render they deserve recognition.

It is impossible to say what number of soldiers the State of Georgia furnished to the Revolutionary War.

From extracts from manuscripts of Colonel James Jackson\* (who as Colonel of the Georgia Legion, and in recognition of gallant and distinguished service, was designated to receive the surrender of the town of Savannah on 11th of July, 1782), "the" "State of Georgia in the year 1775 had one thousand Militia con-" "stantly in service, which number was continued until the spring" "of 1776.†"

"In the years 1776-'77 the Militia in active service may be com-" "puted at seven hundred and fifty, exclusive of two Battalions of" "'Minute Men,' which were in service to July, 1778, of seven hun-" "dred and fifty each, and a State Regiment of Horse, supposed" "two hundred and fifty, with three additional troops of forty men," "each under the command of a Major."‡

"In the year 1778, exclusive of the State Corps, there were two" "thousand Militia in actual service for nearly six months."

"In 1779-'80-'81 and '82, the Militia may be computed at seven" "hundred and fifty constantly in service for the whole period. \* \*

"This is exclusive of the Georgia Legion, raised in 1781, by or-" "der of General Greene."

Captain B. F. Johnson, chief assistant to the Secretary of State, who has made a careful computation, based in the main upon land grants issued to soldiers, estimates the total during the war to be about forty-five hundred.

On the evacuation of the City of Savannah by the British troops on the 11th of July, 1782, Governor Martin and the Legislature of the State which had assembled at "Ezenezer," in Effingham county, on the 1st of July (under protection of Continental troops commanded by General Wayne), adjourned to Savannah, "which became once more the seat of government," when it could be said that the legislative, executive and judicial powers were re-established in the Capital of the State. But little of legislation was accomplished.

"Although by this evacuation the State was freed from the presence of British regular forces on the seaboard, there yet remained many evils to be redressed and much confusion and misrule to be reduced to order."§

\*White, Statistics of Georgia, p. 64.

†At which time the First Regiment of Georgia Continental Infantry were being brought into service.

‡Coleman subsequently mentioned as Colonel.

§Stephens' History of Georgia, Vol. II, pp. 336-337.



JOHN BERRIEN.  
Captain of Savannah Dragoons.



In the absence of mail facilities it doubtless took weeks for the news of the foes' departure to reach the refugees where they had severally found safety, and on reaching the sites of their old dwelling places, all efforts were necessarily directed to the re-establishment of their abodes and shattered properties, saving only such, as in self-defense, they were compelled to make against Indian incursions and marauding plunderers. Subsistence was hard to obtain and existence itself difficult to preserve.

The Militia law of 1773 was yet of force, but its provisions slightly complied with and but little of time to be given to the observance of stated military duties.

However, on the 30th of July, 1783, an Act was passed continuing in force "All laws passed before the 29th day of December," "1776, and on the 25th of February, 1784, that all and singular the" "several acts, clauses, and parts of acts that were in force, and" "binding on the inhabitants of the said Province, on the 14th day" "of May, in the year of our Lord One Thousand, Seven Hundred" "and Seventy-six, so far as they were not contrary to the Consti-" "tution, laws and forms of government now established in this" "State, shall be, and are hereby declared to be in full force, virtue," "and effect, and binding on the inhabitants &c."

From March, 1781, the date of full ratification of the Articles of Confederation, until the 17th day of September, 1787, when the Constitution of the United States of America was ratified, the Militia law was such as the State had adopted until the enactment (No. 468, Watkins Digest), December 14, 1792, was passed adapting the Militia law of the State to conform to the Act of Congress passed on 8th day of May, 1792.

## FROM 1784 TO THE WAR OF 1812.

---

On the 9th of Jan. 1784, John Houston was elected Governor of the State by the House of Assembly which convened at Augusta under the terms of a resolution adopted 14th June, 1783, which place was declared to be the seat of government for three months.\*

On March 1st the Governor laid before the Executive Council assembled at Savannah "the proclamation or ratification of the definitive treaty of Peace." The Council ordered "that it be read and published by the Sheriff through the streets of Savannah, on Wednesday next; that the Militia of the town and the vicinity thereof be paraded and mustered on the occasion," &c.†

This is the first record of a parade of the Militia after the achievement of Independence, without specific designation of the companies composing the same, nor by whom commanded, nor how organized, but presumably under provisions of the Act, No. 287, enacted July 30, 1783.‡

From this date forward to the record contained in Book C of Commissions (which covers the period from Aug. 7, 1800, to April 2, 1806), the only record aside from what is gleaned from the files of the Georgia Gazette\*\* and other old papers in possession of the Georgia Historical Society, is comprehended in the following communications under date Dec. 23, 1872, from Colonel Charles C. Jones, and the two communications following, the one addressed to John Berrien, and the other from Ben Fishbourn, Major Commanding Chatham County Militia:

The following "Interesting Reminiscences" concerning "The Chatham County Militia," is published in the issue of the Savannah Morning News of date ———

62 Wall Street,  
New York, December 23, 1872.

Editor Morning News:

Dear Sir—As a matter of local history, which must prove of special interest to many of your readers, now that the old, honorable cherished volunteer organizations of Savannah are revived, and new companies are being formed, I send you a roster of the officers of the First Regiment of Chatham County Militia, taken from an official autograph report made on the 1st of October, 1785. The original is before me and the authenticity of the record can not be questioned.

\*Stephens' History of Georgia, Vol. II, p. 342

†Stephens' History of Georgia, Vol. II, p. 352

‡Act No. 287 repealed by Act No. 468.

\*\*See Appendix B.



AMBROSE GORDON.  
Captain of Chatham Troop of Light Horse.





The "town of Savannah at that time constituted but one district," and Captain Schick was designated as the ranking Captain to "take command of the same until further orders." General Elbert was, it is believed, the division commander, and among the names of those who held commissions in the Regiment more than one will be recognized as honorably associated with the heroic memories which belong to the history of our primal struggle for independence. Although the revolutionary contest was ended, and the rude alarms of war were no longer heard within our borders, the absolute reign of white-winged Peace was not yet fully established. Several of the Indian tribes beyond the Altamaha and elsewhere on the confines of the white settlements were restless and inclined to depredations and murders. Upon the evacuation of Savannah, the three hundred run-away-slaves who had been enlisted by the British during their occupancy of the city, refused to return to their former allegiance.

Styling themselves the "King of England's soldiers" and attracting to their companionship the disaffected of their own color they established themselves in the fastnesses of the swamps on both sides of the Savannah river, whence they sallied forth for plunder and butchery, to the constant disquietude and annoyance of the citizens. Although in May, 1780, the fortified camp of the renegades and free-booters—located on Bear Creek, in Effingham county, had been attacked and carried by the First Regiment of the Chatham County Militia, in concert with certain troops from Beaufort, South Carolina, and many of the marauders killed, numbers escaped who concealing themselves in other tangled brakes, continued the work of theft and pillage whenever an opportunity occurred. The period, therefore, was one of anxiety and disquietude, and serious fears were entertained, in various quarters, of insurrections among the negroes. The duties of the companies composing the First Regiment were, for a long time after the cessation of hostilities between England and the United Colonies, constant and onerous. They were always cheerfully performed. The services then rendered by this old Regiment command and will always receive our respect and gratitude. It is a matter of proud satisfaction and congratulation that the City of Savannah can now, after years of battle, and of unjustifiable restriction and oppression, welcome the revival of this ancient organization in the person of the First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia, and see her sons again bearing arms in her midst, ready as they have ever been, to sustain her honor and maintain her good name, order and integrity in the teeth of every disturbing element.

Such was the scarcity of powder in Savannah in 1786, that Colonel James Jackson, in a letter addressed to George Handley, Esq., the Secretary of the Honorable, the Executive Council at Augusta, under date of the 22nd of June, thus excuses the expenditure of ammunition a few days previous, when the highest funeral honors,

both civic and military were paid to General Greene: "I have been compelled to use upwards of one hundred weight at the funeral of that great and good man, General Greene. Will Council be so good as to let me know if they approve of my conduct there, for I would rather pay for that powder myself than lay under a censure for it. It was thought here by all ranks of people the least that could be shown the remains of that hero by the State of Georgia."

This high-toned honesty of Colonel Jackson, whose manhood and integrity in the execution of various and honorable public trusts, were always worthy of the highest commendation, is peculiarly refreshing in this, the day of official corruption and demoralization, and revives the recollection of those Spartan virtues which in such an eminent degree characterized the prominent men of that period.

But I have said more than I intended. Here is a copy of the Roster, certified by Jacob Waldburg, Clerk of the Regiment.

Very truly yours,

(Signed)

Charles C. Jones, Jr.

- 1 James Jackson, Colonel commanding the First Regiment of Chatham County Militia.
- 2 Lieutenant Colonel, James Gunn.
- 3 Major Benjamin Fishbourn.
- 4 Adjutant, Justus H. Scheuber.
- 5 Jacob Waldburg, Clerk of Regiment.

Staff.

#### **Light Dragoons.**

- |                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 6 Lieutenant, Isaac Young. | 7 2nd Lieut., David Sarzedas. |
| Cornet, Isaac Legardere.   |                               |

#### **Artillery.**

- |                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 9 Captain, Edward Lloyd.    | 10 Lieutenant, Thomas Elfe. |
| 11 2nd Lieut., John Wandin. |                             |

#### **Light Infantry.**

- |                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 12 Captain, Benjamin Lloyd.  | 13 1st Lieut., Elisha Elon. |
| 14 2nd Lieut., Benj. Butler. |                             |

#### **Savannah.**

- |                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 15 Captain, Frederick Schick. | 16 Lieut., Joseph Webster. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|

#### **Sea Islands.**

- |                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17 Captain, John Barnard.    | 18 1st Lieut., Robt. Barnard. |
| 19 2nd Lieut., Solomon Shad. |                               |



JOHN SHELLMAN.  
Captain of Chatham Troop of Light Dragoons.





MOSSMAN HOUSTOUN.  
Captain of the Chatham Hussars.



Geo. Williams, as Second Lieutenant of a Troop of Horse in Colonel Caleb Howell's Regiment of Effingham County Militia.



Georgia Gazette, June 20, 1786.

## **Regimental Orders.**

The Honorable Major General Greene (whose memory ought to be sacred to every citizen of America and respected by every lover of the rights of mankind), having departed this life, the Colonel, from a sense sufficient honor cannot be paid his remains, but what is in the power of the Regiment ought to be done, requests the Regiment to exert themselves on the occasion.

The Regiment will parade in the Church square, the Infantry equally divided into eight platoons, and marched off with shouldered arms to the front of Major Pendleton's house on the Bay, from whence the procession will take place. The Dragoons and Artillery will proceed in front of the Regiment. When the procession begins, the Light Infantry will conduct the corpse, with reversed arms to the left of the Regiment; it being received, they file off to the right and left, and take thir former post in front of the Battalion. The whole will then march off with reversed arms, the Artillery advancing, firing minute guns, till they arrive at the place of interement, the Dragoons will flank the corpse on the right and leit, music playing a solemn dirge. The procession being arrived at the place of burial, the Regiment will file off to the right and left, face inwards and rest on their arms, so as to let the corpse, pall bearers, mourners, citizens, &c., pass through. The corpse being deposited and funeral rites executed, the Regiment will close their files, march up on the right of the vault and give three general discharges, the Artillery at the same time firing 13 rounds in honor of this truly great and good man. The Regiment will then march off with trailled arms to the place of parade, shoulder and be discharged.

(Signed) Ben. Fishbourn, Major C. C. M.

### **The Following are Some of the Designations Applied to the Troop of Horse, Under Government of the Trustees:**

Rangers, Troop of Rangers, Troop of Horsemen, Horsemen, English Rangers, Rangers from Georgia, Georgia Rangers, The Rangers, Troop of Horse, Cavalry The Dragoons.

### **Under Royal Governors:**

First Troop of Horse Militia, Cavalcade of the Principal Inhabitants, The Horse



JAMES M. WAYNE.  
Captain of Chatham Troop of Light Dragoons.





GEORGE W. McALLISTER.  
First Lieutenant of the Chatham Hussars.



### **Under the Council of Safety and up to the End of the Revolutionary War:**

Georgia Light Horse, Georgia Light Dragoons, Light Horsemen, Light Horse, Light Dragoons, Light Continental Troop, Georgia Continental Light Dragoons, Mounted Gunners, Mounted Militia, Continental Light Horse, Company of Horse.

### **From 1785 to 1812:**

Light Dragoons, Savannah Dragoons, The Dragoons, Troop of Light Horse, Jones Company of Horse, the Light Dragoons, the Light Dragoons of Chatham County, the Troop of Horse, the Chatham Volunteer Light Dragoons, the Chatham Light Horse, the Chatham Troop of Light Horse, the Chatham Light Horse, The Troop, the Chatham Troop, the Chatham Light Dragoons.

Evidently there was no fixed or accepted title for this Troop of Horse until the formation, in 1812, of the "Chatham Hussars," when the title of "Chatham Light Dragoons" seems to have been accepted.

Passing over the records as they appear in Appendix B, there is little known of the incidents of the service as rendered by the Chatham Light Dragoons and the Chatham Hussars during the War of 1812. The former troop entered service with a number of men too few in number to be maneuvered as a separate troop. They were therefore merged with the "Chatham Hussars," retaining, however, their name and rendering separate muster and inspection returns.\*

With the return of Peace in 1815 and consequent discharge of the volunteer soldiers, it is not likely that their military ardor was equal to the exactions of monthly and quarterly parades which had been previously required of them. They were doubtless somewhat listless and disinclined to drill and not anxious for parades.

The merger of the Chatham Light Dragoons with the Chatham Hussars continued until the close of the War and was then more effectually consummated in the purpose to continue a Cavalry company in Savannah. While the population of Savannah or Chatham county was sufficient to warrant the existence of two such companies for war service, it was insufficient to support more than one on a peace basis. The exact date of this action is not known,† but it was probably in the fall of 1816, for we have record of a parade of the "Georgia Hussars" in uniform Feb. 22, 1817, under command of Captain John Macpherson Berrien (who had been Captain of the Chatham Light Dragoons, Aug. 3, 1813, and Colonel of the First Regiment of Cavalry May 18, 1814), with Joseph Haber-

\*As appears from an original return made by Capt. James M. Wayne, Sept. 30th, 1814.

†Book E of Commissions is missing from the files in the office of the Secretary of State of Georgia.

sham, Jr., as First Lieutenant (who had been Cornet of the Chatham Hussars from 31st Aug. 1812, to ———, 1816).

In effecting this merger it is not difficult to understand that the element representing each the Dragoons and the Chatham Hussars were unwilling to have the title of the other recognized for continuance to the prejudice of their own. Hence a compromise and the adoption of the title "The Georgia Hussars."\*

I do not propose in what I have yet further to present in this sketch to follow out the career of the command. In the relation of the historical facts herein comprehended my purpose has been in a measure fulfilled, although the results are not as adequate as I desired.

The history of the Georgia Hussars is more or less of record in the files of the Savannah papers and particularly in the files of the Savannah Republican in the Library of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C., in the files of the Morning News, and in the Minute Books of the troop from March 7, 1868, to date. Under its rules it had stated parades and drills. The uniform of 1817 is still the full dress uniform of the troop.†

On stated and extra occasions it held tilting exercises at Head, Ring and Target with sword and pistol, when was exhibited much skill and some elegant horsemanship.

\*Act No. 34, Lamar's Digest, Sec. 33, provides: "And, be it further enacted, That after the passing of this Act, all laws and parts of laws organizing a brigade regiment or squadron of cavalry in this State be, and the same are hereby repealed; and that not more than one troop of cavalry shall be attached to the several regiments of infantry," etc.

†For a few years after its resuscitation, in 1872, a uniform of gray and gold was substituted, but there was soon made a return to the blue and silver, as is now in use.



ROBERT HABERSHAM.  
Lieut. Chatham Light Dragoons.







JOSEPH HABERSHAM.  
Cornet of the Chatham Hussars.



While the list of the successful contestants in the ante bellum period of its existence is not complete, the following were the

### Prize Winners from 1846 to 1861:

Feb. 22, 1840	Wm. B. Fleming...	1st Prize	Pair silver mounted pistols.
Feb. 22, 1840	O. S. Burrouze .....	2nd "	Red plume.
Feb. 22, 1845	F. S. Porcher .....	Prize	Pair of silver spurs.
Jan. 8, 1846	.....	"	Prize bridle.
Feb. 23, 1846	2d Lt. M. S. D'Lyon	"	Pair silver spurs and gaunt- lets, present of W Raburn.
May 1, 1846	W F Preston.....	"	Silver goblet.
Jan. 8, 1847	J. R. Saussy.....	"	Prize sword.
Feb. 22, 1847	2d Lt. M. S. D'Lyon	"	Bridle and martingales.
May 1, 1847	2d Lt. M. S. D'Lyon	"	Silver goblet.
Jan. 8, 1848	H. Roberts .....	"	Pair of spurs.
May 1, 1848	W T. Parsons.....	"	Sword.
Jan. 8, 1849	C. C. Burnett.....	"	Sword.
Feb. 22, 1849	H. Castellaw.....	1st Prize	Sword.
Feb. 22, 1849	J. R. Saussy.....	2nd "	Cup.
May 1, 1849	M. S. D'Lyon.....	Prize	Saddle.
Jan. 8, 1850	W F Preston.....	"	Uniform jacket.
Jan. 8, 1851	M. S. D'Lyon.....	"	Uniform jacket.
Jan. 8, 1852	Hiram Roberts.....	"	Goblet.
Feb. 22, 1852	D. Waldhauer.....	"	Goblet.
Feb. 22, 1852	L. L. Hover.....	"	Goblet.
Jan. 8, 1853	D. S. Henderson...	"	Prize.
Dec. 23, 1853	Sgt. D. Waldhauer	"	Prize.
Jan. 9, 1854	W. F. Preston.....	"	Saddle.
Jan. 9, 1854	Hiram Roberts.....	"	Sword.
Feb. 22, 1854	J. W. McAlpin.....	"	Goblet and salver.
Feb. 22, 1854	M. S. D'Lyon.....	"	Sword, presented by Private W F Best.
Jan. 8, 1855	Sgt. D. McAlpin...	"	Prize.
Jan. 8, 1856	C. H. Williams.....	"	Prize.
May 1, 1856	B. E. Stiles .....	"	Spurs, present of D. Waldhauer
Jan. 8, 1857	J. W. McIntire.....	"	Spurs.
Feb. 23, 1857	Ga. Hussars .....	"	From Charleston L. Dragoons
May 1, 1857	S. Mayer .....	"	Spurs.
Jan. 28, 1858	S. Mayer .....	"	Sword
Jan. 8, 1859	R F W Burroughs	1st Prize	Silver stirrup.
Jan. 8, 1859	W W. Remshart...	2nd "	Sword.
Feb. 22, 1859	Benj. Green .....	Prize	Sword.
May 1, 1859	W H. Stiles.....	"	Riding bridle.
Jan. 8, 1860	Sgt. B. E. Stiles...	"	Saddle.
May 1, 1860	Sgt. R. M. Stiles...	1st Prize	Riding bridle.
May 1, 1860	E. W. Drummond.	2nd "	Silver mounted buggy whip.
May 1, 1860	Sgt. J. W. McAlpin	3rd "	Chifney bit.
Jan. 8, 1861	.....	1st "	
Jan. 8, 1861	.....	2nd "	
Feb. 22, 1861	Q M. Sgt. A. McC. Doherty	1st "	Saddle.
Feb. 22, 1861	Sgt. M. E. Williams	2nd "	Bridle.
Feb. 22, 1861	R. M. Stiles. ....	3rd "	Honsing.

In addition to the standard presented by Miss Belcher to the Chatham Troop of Light Horse on Jan. 4, 1800 (see Appendix B), there was presented a standard to the Chatham Hussars in ———, 1813, by Mrs. Geo. W. McAllister. In 1823 a standard (which was made in France), was presented to the Georgia Hussars by Captain John Macpherson Berrien, which was received on behalf of the troop by Cornet Ebenezer Jackson. On 24th Feb. 1841, Colonel Joseph W. Jackson of the First Regiment, presented to the Hussars a flag which had been made by the Misses Rosignol. Another was presented at some later date (under what conditions not now known). This was the flag in use up to the year 1861. The same being supplanted by the Confederate colors, was not carried into active service, but was folded away and carefully preserved by Mrs. Wm. H. Wiltberger and returned to the command April 14, 1873. The embroidery of this flag was transferred to a new field by Mrs. J. R. Saussy, the widow of Capt. J. R. Saussy (Captain from June 27, 1850, to July 14, 1851), and re-presented by her. This is the company standard of to-day. One of the above flags (probably that made by the Misses Rosignol), which was carefully sealed in a glass case and hung upon the walls of the company drill room (then in the northwest room, third story of the City Exchange building) was captured by some of Sherman's invading host in December, 1864. It has never been returned.

On May 4, 1861, there was presented to the Hussars by Mrs. James H. Johnston its first Confederate flag, the Stars and Bars. This flag was in service on Skidaway Island in June, 1861, and was carried to Virginia by Co. "A" of the Hussars, Sept. 17, 1861.\*

On the adoption and distribution of the Confederate Battle Flag (the St. Andrew's Cross), the "Stars and Bars" were returned to Savannah and escaped capture. This flag is now in comparatively good condition and held in fond possession of the command, as is also the Battle Flag of the Jeff Davis Legion of Cavalry and that of the Savannah Sabre Club.

The Hussars volunteered for service in the Indian War of 1835-'36, also for the Mexican War, and under orders of the Governor of the State they were in readiness to move, although not called upon.

In anticipation of war, so imminent in the winter of 1860-'61, the troop on Jan. 3, 1861, tendered its services to Joseph E. Brown, Governor of the State of Georgia, with the request that they be put first on the list for acceptance.†

While their services were not accepted in the manner as tendered, they persuaded Colonel A. R. Lawton of the First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia, commanding at Savannah, to accept them for service, dismounted, to act as Heavy Artillery at Fort Pulaski, and they left for tour of such duty on Jan. 29, 1861.

\*See Legend of Co. A.

†On the same evening the Oglethorpe Light Infantry of Savannah tendered their services.

Immediately on the organization of the Confederate government at Montgomery, Ala., in February, 1861, the troop made proffer of its services.\*

But returning to the period 1817 to 1861, the command often appeared on ceremonial parades, such as welcome to Presidents of the Militia, State Governors of the State of Georgia (of whom they were by statute and tradition the established escort†) and other distinguished citizens; at the laying of corner stones of monuments to Greene, Pulaski and Jasper, and others of memorable distinction. In exchange of courtesies, it frequently visited other companies in the state, as also the Cavalry companies in Beaufort District, and Charleston, S. C.; and on several occasions went into camp at Savannah and elsewhere.

Elsewhere in this compilation appears, in condensed story, a meagre recital of some of the service rendered by Companies "A" and "B" during the Confederate War; the subsequent consolidation of these two troops into one troop, which was effected May 23, 1872.

By the Act of the Congress of the United States, approved March 2, 1867, it was enacted "That the Militia and Volunteer" "companies of the Southern States be and thereby are disbanded" "and prohibited from reorganizing and arming until such time as" "Congress may decide."

While the military existence of the Hussars was thus for a while suspended, this enactment did not affect the civil existence of the troop, which was established by an Act of the State of Georgia, approved Dec. 15, 1859, incorporating the command a civil corporation. The military organization was thus in abeyance until May 23, 1872. But there was nothing in this Congressional Act of 1867 that denied to the citizen the right to "bear arms," and in the full exercise of this Constitutional right many of the Hussars, uniting with others who had proven themselves to be good Confederate soldiers, organized, on Feb. 25, 1871, a mounted social club, i. e., the "Savannah Sabre Club." A uniform of gray was adopted, sabres and pistols were secured and frequent parades were made. They held tilting exercises at Head, Ring and Target and were ever ready to sustain State and Municipal authorities.

The Sabre Club while organized a civic body, was more properly to be regarded as a quasi military command. But on resumption of military functions by the Georgia Hussars the Sabre Club was absorbed by it, its former members returning to their first allegiance and many others of the club united with them.

The Minute Books of the Hussars from May 23, 1873, unto date are extant, and while the record of transactions and incidents are not as full and complete as they ought to be, they can be supplemented from the files of the "Morning News."

\*See Legend of Co. A preceding.

†See Act, 1765, preceding.

They reveal the fact, however, that the Hussars resumed the role of duty. Drills, parades and tilting contests were renewed with all zest, and a new accomplishment was acquired when they entered the lists with their fellow soldiers of other commands in the use of the Military Rifle. The Buffet of the troop is laden with trophies illustrating success in this line, and it may I think, fairly be said paved the way to the appearance of the Savannah and State marksmen in competition with representatives from other states in the contests at Sea Girt, N. J., now a National meet. For a condensed statement of achievements in such contests, see Appendix F prepared by (then First Sergeant of the Georgia Hussars), Lieutenant Colonel John C. Postell and Assistant Ordnance Officer of the State of Georgia. To him belongs the credit of inaugurating the movement to Sea Girt which has been handsomely aided and fostered by the other commands of the city of Savannah and other cities, and is now upheld and sustained by the military officials of the State of Georgia.

There is much of interesting matter yet to be told that will illustrate the efficiency of the command, but the relation of it devolves upon some successor who may be inclined to compile it. This narrative is full enough extended, and I am warned to bring it to even a sudden termination. It has its deficiencies, but I hope it may be of some service.

A. McC. DUNCAN.

## APPENDIX A.

### Battalion of Georgia Light Horse—Continental.

- July 2, 1776. Lieutenant Colonel William McIntosh; Resigns.  
Oct. 12, 1776. Major Leonard Marbury; Resigns.  
Adjutant Anthony Norway.  
April, 1777. Lieutenant Colonel John Baker; Resigns Oct. 15, 1777.  
Major Wm. Baker; Resigns.  
October, 1777. Lieutenant Colonel Leonard Marbury.  
Major, Samuel Scott.  
Adjutant, Patrick Walsh.  
Quartermaster, Robert Thompson.  
Surgeon, John Cater.  
Sergeant Major, Geo. Bledsoe.

### Captains.

- L. Marbury, Promoted Major Regiment Light Dragoons.  
Wm. McIntosh, promoted Lieutenant Colonel Light Dragoons.  
Benjamin Few, promoted Lieutenant Colonel Minute Men.  
James Hovenden, promoted Lieutenant Colonel Fourth Georgia  
Continental Regiment.  
James McFarland, retired.  
——— Cad'e, retired.  
Samuel Scott, promoted Lieutenant Colonel Regiment Light Dra-  
goons.  
John Salter.  
William Hill.  
Joseph Faulks.  
James Bryant.  
Leoncenatus DeKeyser, promoted Lieutenant Colonel Regiment  
Light Dragoons.  
John Dooley, promoted Colonel Wilkes County Militia.  
Charles Middleton, resigns.  
Hatton Middleton.  
Ignatius Few.  
Wm. Williams, resigns.  
John Stewart.  
Benjamin Walker.  
John Morel.  
John Bilbo, killed.  
Wm. Bugg.



## Lieutenants.

James Hovenden, promoted Captain.  
 Hatton Middleton, promoted Captain.  
 Ignatius Few, promoted Captain.  
 John Stewart, promoted Captain.  
 William Williams, promoted Captain.  
 John Hill.  
 ——— Pugh.  
 Wm. Bugg, promoted Captain.  
 Anthony Norway, Adjutant.  
 John Morel, promoted Captain.  
 John Bilbo, promoted Captain.  
 ——— Fraser, killed.  
 ——— McGowen (or McGown), killed.  
 ——— Robinson (or Robison).  
 Nicholas Bryson (or Braxton).  
 Peter Colomb.  
 Henry Cannon.  
 ——— Anderson, killed.  
 Wm. Gilmour (or Gilmore).  
 John Connor.  
 Wm. McDaniel (or McDonald).  
 ——— Pope.  
 ——— Cooper.  
 Samuel West.  
 Geo. Randal, Pay Master.  
 ——— Aspey, Second Lieutenant.  
 James Bradley.

## Quartermaster Sergeants.

Thos. Claiborne (or Clayburn).  
 Parmenas Dawes.  
 Elijah Dickinson.

## Sergeants.

Jos. Culpeper (or Culpher).  
 Benjamin Evans.  
 Hardy Jenkins.  
 ——— Moore.  
 John Twedell.  
 John Pace.  
 Henry Dinkins.

## Privates.

Alford, Wm.	Jones, James.
Asby, John.	Jones, John.
Asby, Wm.	Joyner, Benjamin.
Banks, John.	Lidell, Geo.
Banks, Thos.	Lilly, ———.
Billings, Joseph.	Lowrey, John.
Billings, Chesper.	Madd (?) Stephen.
Bryant, John (or James).	Malone, James.
Bullman, Geo.	Middlebrook, Isaac.
Butler, Joseph.	Miles, Jeremiah.
Burton, Wm.	Morain, Pat.
Bizzel, David (or Birrel).	Mosely, Wm.
Barber, James.	Mosely, Wm. Hatt.
Clarke, ———.	Murray, R. D.
Carter, Thos.	Moorfield, Wm.
Coal, Geo.	Moorfield, James.
Cole, Jesse.	Nipway, Hardy.
Cooper, John.	Ogdon, Joseph.
Curtis, Jonathan.	Ogdell, James.
Donaldson, James.	Ogdell, Josiah.
Darby, Arthur.	Oneal, John.
Dean, Samuel.	Porter, Solomon.
Dickinson, Henry.	Rice, John.
Dwelle, Arthur (or Durnley).	Sarcedo, Abram (or Sarzedas).
Dunniho, Daniel.	Slade, Fredk.
Finley, Thos.	Smith, Wm.
Foreman, James.	Sneed, Alex.
Gamillorn, Chris.	Strother, Wm.
Green, ———.	Thompson, Jasper.
Hart, Edmund.	Tillurson, Benjamin.
Hicks, Edward.	Turner, Edward.
Hilburn, Henry.	Twilley, ———.
Hunt, Jonathan.	Trevor, ———.
Hutchinson, John.	Wade, Hezekiah.
Hutchinson, Wm.	Wade, Moses.
Hays, Anderson.	Ward, Wm.
Horton, Nathaniel.	Webster, Henry.
Jackson, Jacob.	Wood, Wm.
Jackson, Nathan.	Wyatt, Wm.

## APPENDIX B.

Extracts from Newspaper Files in Georgia Historical Society.

### 1795.

JUNE 5th.—Fifty-eight Indians arrive, escorted by Captain Jones' Company of Horse. Received by Captain Robertson's Company of Artillery, Captain Moore's Light Infantry, and Captain Young's Company of Militia, who, with the Troop of Horse, escorted them to quarters in Yamacraw.

### 1796.

DEC. 23rd.—In case of fire, the "Dragoons" will parade at their alarm post. Order Brigadier General Jackson.

### 1797.

MARCH 24th.—"The Light Dragoons of Chatham County" will parade to-morrow at 9 o'clock in the forenoon; being their regular parade day, of which all the members will please take notice.

JULY 4th.—Parade of Troop of Horse and other Companies.

### 1798.

MAY 22nd.—The members composing the "Troop of Horse" under the command of Ambrose Gordon, Esq., are requested to meet at Mr. Gunn's Tavern, on Wednesday evening next, at 7 o'clock. Punctual attendance is expected.

JUNE 1st.—A meeting of the "Chatham Volunteer Light Dragoons" will be held at Gunn's Tavern at 6 o'clock on Tuesday evening next, when punctual attendance is required.

JULY 5th.—Parade under Captain Gordon.

### "Chatham Light Horse."

AUG. 10th.—In consequence of general orders for the inspection of the Troop on Monday next, the parade on Saturday is postponed, and the members are requested to be punctual in their attendance on that day, properly equipped. They are likewise solicited to attend at the Court House on Saturday morning from 8 to 10 o'clock, without uniform, to ballot for the petitioning members, there not being a sufficient number at the last meeting for their admission.

AUG. 13th.—Parade of companies, commanded by Robertson, Gordon and Young for inspection. By order Brigadier General, James Gunn.

John Currie, A. D. C.

OCT. 16th.—"Chatham Troop of Light Horse" are requested to attend on Saturday next at the Filature at 9 o'clock in the morning, on business of importance to the Troop, of which all members will take notice. (No signature).

DEC. 2nd.—Court Martial, "Chatham Troop of Light Horse."

DEC. 18th.—Court Martial for Chatham Troop of Light Horse will be convened on Thursday next at 9 o'clock in the morning at the Filature, and will sit until 2 o'clock. All defaulters of said Troop will take notice and attend to offer excuses, if they have any.

Ambrose Gordon, Captain.

## 1799.

FEB. 5th.—The members of the Chatham Troop of Light Horse are notified that on Wednesday, the 6th inst., from 9 until 10 o'clock, a Court Martial will sit at the Filature to hear the excuses of members who are in default.

(Signed) A. Gordon, Captain.

MARCH 19th.—Notice: The Chatham Troop of Light Horse will assemble on their Parade on Wednesday next, the 21st instant, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, mounted and equipped according to rules; all deficiencies will be noted and fined.

(Signed) A. Gordon, Captain.

MARCH 24th.—Met General Pinckney and Wm. Washington at Mulberry Grove. Gave them a dinner in a marquee six miles from the city, at which were present the officers of the Rangers and Artillery.

MARCH 27th.—Ball given to Generals Pinckney and Washington at the Filature.

MAY 1st.—Big Parade and dinner. Three companies uniting on South Common.

## Attention.

JUNE 25th.—The members of the Chatham Light Horse will meet at Mr. Gunn's Tavern to-morrow evening at 6 o'clock in order to ballot for such applicants as have applied to become members and to settle their accounts and pay up arrearages.

(Signed) A. Gordon, Captain.

JULY 2nd.—An oration will be delivered to the Chatham Troop of Light Horse by one of the members, on Thursday next, the 4th of July, 11 o'clock, at the Baptist meeting.

JULY 4th.—Generally dined at the Filature.

AUG. 2nd.—Saturday, the 3rd of August, being the monthly parade day of the Troop, its members will parade precisely at 5 o'clock p. m. at their usual parade.

## 1800.

JAN. 7th.—Last Saturday, the 4th instant, being the monthly parade of the Chatham Troop of Light Horse, Captain Gordon received from the hands of Mrs. Belcher, a very elegant standard, presented by her daughter, Miss Elizabeth Parsons Belcher, to the Troop, accompanied by the following address:

"Sir, I am commissioned by my daughter, now in Boston, to present the Chatham Troop of Light Horse, under your command, with a suit of colors. In obeying her wishes, I perform a task very grateful to my own heart, when I reflect that in delivering you this standard, it is placed under the protection of men devoted to the cause of their country, and proud of supporting the happy Government under which we live. I feel a conscious satisfaction, that in your hands it will never be tarnished, and my daughter will derive no small pleasure when she knows that among those respectable protectors to whom she commits her patriotic offering, she can view a much regarded father. I tender you, sir, and the Troop under your command, my best wishes for your health and prosperity.

"Eleanor Belcher."

The following is the reply of Captain Gordon:

"Mrs. Eleanor Belcher, Madam:

"The elegant standard presented by you in the name of your daughter to the Chatham Troop of Light Horse, under my command, is received by them with very great pleasure. Be assured, Madam, that such proofs of more than Spartan virtue in the fair of our country, can not fail to inspire the most patriotic emulation. Having associated at a time when we believed our country menaced, and conscious of our just and proper attachment to that happy country and the Government under which we live, we may well assure you that should times and circumstances require it, our lives, and property shall be offered in their defense, and that in such an alternative, it shall be no small gratification or excitement of our ardor that we are at the same time defending the very signal gift of infant patriotism, a pledge we shall hardly forfeit.

"I am, Madam, very cordially joined by the Troop under my command in reciprocating good wishes for your health and prosperity.

(Signed)

"Ambrose Gordon, C. C. L. Horse."

**MARCH 6th.**—"Ambrose Gordon" is mentioned as United States Marshal for District of Georgia.

**APRIL 4th.**—The Troop will meet at their usual parade ground to-morrow morning, precisely at 10 o'clock.

(Signed) Ambrose Gordon, Captain.

**JUNE 18th.**—Chatham Troop will assemble at usual place.

### Notice.

**JULY 1st.**—The Chatham Troop will assemble at the usual parade on Friday next, precisely at 12 o'clock.

(Signed) Ambrose Gordon, C. C. T. L. Horse.

**JULY 4th.**—Artillery fire salute, and Chatham Troop Light Horse drank toast, etc.

**NOTE:** (See succeeding issue of the "Gazette" for a record of sixteen Toasts which were drank at a dinner succeeding this parade).

### 1801.

**JAN. 13.**—The Chatham Troop of Light Horse will assemble on Saturday, the 24th instant, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at their parade ground, properly equipped. A punctual attendance is expected.

(Signed) A. Gordon, Captain.

**JAN. 24.**—Parade of Chatham Light Horse. A. Gordon, Captain.

**FEB. 7.**—Election ordered at Court House for First and Second Lieutenants of Chatham Light Horse.

### 1802.

**APRIL 14.**—Parade of Chatham Light Horse, ordered for 1st May.

A. Gordon, Captain.

### Chatham Light Horse.

**APRIL 16.**—The members of the Troop will meet at their usual parade ground, precisely at 11 o'clock on Saturday, the 1st of May, armed and equipped agreeable to law, to join the First Battalion, it being also the anniversary of the Troop. A punctual attendance of the members is required. The new recruits will take care and be prepared for service on this day.

(Signed) A. Gordon, Captain.

**MAY 4th.**—Chatham Troop of Light Horse met on 1st of May at "Gunn's Tavern" to celebrate their anniversary and dined and drank toasts.

From the "Gazette."

The members of the Chatham Troop of Light Horse met at Gunn's Hotel on Saturday, 1st of May, to celebrate their anniversary. They were favored with the company of a number of respectable inhabitants and strangers and after dinner the following toasts were drank.

(For same, see "Gazette," May 4, 1802).

MAY 11th.—The members of the Chatham Troop of Light Horse will attend at the Court House on Saturday, the 15th instant, for the election of First and Second Lieutenants and Cornet. The door will be opened at 10 a. m. and closed at 12 o'clock.

MAY 14.—Chatham Troop of Light Horse to attend at Court House, Saturday, 15th instant, for election of First and Second Lieutenants and Cornet. (No signature.)

DEC. 17.—The members of the Chatham Troop of Light Horse are ordered to meet at the Washington Hotel this evening at 6 o'clock. A punctual attendance is required on business of importance to the troop.

By order of Captain Gordon.

J. Arnold, S. M.

DEC. 21.—The Chatham Troop of Light Horse will meet at the Court House on Friday, 24th instant, at 3 o'clock a. m., mounted and equipped, being Parade day

By order of Captain A. Gordon.

Jos. Arnold, S. M.

## 1803.

MAY 5th.—See this date for Toasts drank by Chatham Troop of Light Horse on May 1st.

Funeral of Ex-Governor Tattnall. Escort composed of Chatham Artillery, the Rangers, the Savannah Volunteer Guards and Troop of Horse.

MAY 12.—A. Gordon gives notice of intended absence.

JOHN MEAD,

GEO. SCOTT,

His Attorneys.

JUNE 2.—Chatham Troop of Light Horse will parade this day. By order of Lieutenant Shick, J. Mead, 1st Corpl. C. L. Horse.

JULY 7.—Notice of death and funeral of Captain Ambrose Gordon.\*

---

\*Col. Ambrose Gordon, who was Captain of this Troop, died at "Rowells" while on his way to Warm Springs, July 5th, 1804, and was buried in St. Paul's Church Yard, Augusta. He was a cavalry officer in the War of the Revolution.

**1804.**

JAN. 18th.—Saturday, the 21st instant, being a general parade, the members composing the Chatham Troop of Light Horse will parade by 10 o'clock in the forenoon at the usual parade ground in order to join the Regiment by 11 o'clock.

By order of Lieutenant Shick.

J. Mead, First Corporal C. L. H.

**Attention.**

The Chatham Troop of Light Horse will parade this day at 4 o'clock p. m. at their usual Parade ground.

By order of Lieutenant Shick.

J. Mead, First Corporal C. L. H.

JULY 17th.—Election ordered for 4th August for Captain Chatham Light Horse, vice Gordon, deceased.

Order Major Shad, G. R. Duke, Agt.

Regimental Order,

Savannah, July 17th, '04.

JULY 17.—Ordered that the members composing the Chatham Troop of Light Horse assemble at the Court House on Saturday, the 4th of August, at 4 o'clock p. m., and then and there proceed to the election of a Captain to command said Corps in the room of Captain Gordon, deceased, the said election to be conducted by and under the direction of two or more Justices of the Peace, who are directed to certify to me within twenty days after said election the state of the poll.

By order of S. Shad, G. R. Duke, Adjutant.

**Chatham Light Horse.**

AUG. 18.—The members of the Chatham Troop of Light Horse are requested to meet at Mr. Gunn's Tavern on Saturday, the 25th instant at 7, o'clock, p. m., on particular business of the Troop.

By order Commanding Officer,

Jonathan Cline, First Sergeant.

AUG. 25.—Chatham Light Horse called to meet on 25th instant, particular business.

By order Commanding Officer,

Jonathan Cline, F. S.

NOV 21.—Chatham Troop of Light Dragoons to meet at Mr. Gunn's on Thursday, 22nd instant.

By order Commanding Officer,

Jonathan Cline, F. S.



## 1805.

JULY 5th.—Yesterday paraded the Chatham Artillery, Captain Wall; The Light Horse, Captain Shelman; The Rangers, Captain Johnston, and the Guards, Captain Cumming. The Artillery fired a salute in which Jacob Fox lost both arms and a young boy, Robert Green, was killed. Toasts, etc.

## 1806.

FEB. 17.—Chatham Light Dragoons ordered to meet at Gunn's Coffee House on the 25th instant. By order of the Captain.

Jonathan Cline, First Scrgenant.

JULY 18.—Light Horse at St. Mary's celebrated 4th of July.

## 1807.

MAY 1st.—Celebrated by Chatham Artillery, Captain Wall; Troop of Light Horse, Captain Shelman; The Rangers, Captain Montmolin; the Guards, Captain Marshall, and the four (4) companies of Militia, all under Major Cumming.

JUNE 22.—Affair of "Chesapeake" and "Leopard."

See "Georgia Republican" of Oct. 20th, 1807, for an account of the acceptance by General Floyd of the Chatham Light Dragoons, Chatham Artillery and Savannah Volunteer Guards as Volunteers for the War.

JULY 7.—A meeting of officers of the several volunteer companies was held this day.

Captain Benjamin Wall of Chatham Artillery, President.

Captain John Shellman of Light Dragoons, Vice President.

Lieutenant Rich. W. Stites of Chatham Artillery, Secretary.

And the following representatives of the different companies, viz.:

Lieutenant McLeod, Dr. Jas. B. Read, Jeremiah Cuyler, of the Chatham Artillery.

Lieutenant Shick, Cornet Flyming, Alex. Roe, of the Chatham Light Dragoons.

Lieutenant B. Ansley, Ensign McKenna, Robt. Houston of the Chatham Rangers.

Lieutenant Bourke, Lieutenant Steele White, Charles Howard, of Savannah Volunteer Guards.

Resolutions were adopted concerning the outrage of the "Leopard" upon the "Chesapeake," and a tender of the services of all the commands was made to the Governor of the State.

AUG. 27.—Governor announces a call upon the State for 3,095 men, and orders such number to be drafted and to be organized into

Companies, Battalion and Regiments. Offers existing companies will be accepted in proportion, viz.:

Artillery	.. .. .	155
Cavalry	.. .. .	310
Riflemen	... ..	310
Infantry	....	.2320—3095

John MacPherson Berrien, A. D. C.

The first division of Georgia Militia will furnish: Artillery 80; Cavalry, 75; Infantry, 622.

The First Brigade of Georgia Militia will furnish: Artillery, 60; Cavalry, 50; Infantry, 197

OCT. 28.—Parade of Regiment under Major Cumming, also Chatham Artillery, Captain Wall; Troop of Horse, Captain Shellman; Savannah Volunteer Guards, Captain Marshall, and Chatham Rangers, Lieutenant Ansley. When drafts was announced the whole line volunteered. General Floyd present.

NOV 24.—Members of Chatham Troop will call on either of committee for an Eagle and copy of the Rules.

Samuel Barnett,

R. F Williams,

Committee.

DEC. 18.—The members of Chatham Troop of Light Dragoons will meet to-morrow, 19th instant, at the Exchange at 7 o'clock p. m. on business of importance to the Troop. Punctual attendance is expected.

By order of the Captain,

Jonathan Cline, O. S.

## 1808.

Chatham Troop.

FEB. 19.—You will appear at your usual parade ground on Saturday next precisely at 10 o'clock a. m. completely equipped with eight rounds of ball cartridges.

By order of the Captain,

Robert Habersham, O. S.

## 1809.

FEB. 21.—Parade and inspection of Chatham Troop of Horse, the Savannah Volunteer Guards, the Chatham Rangers and the Foresters, and Sixth Company of Militia under Colonel Johnston.

APRIL 2.—Extract from Brigade orders for the Cavalry:

"Brig. General's Quarters, Liberty Co., 5th April, 1809.

To adopt and prescribe the following rules and regulations: Uniform, Field, Regimental Staff (of Adjutant, company, non-commissioned officers and Troopers):

Short blue coats, outward skirts turned up with red, with blue hearts, red facings, cuffs and standing capes, all four inches wide—white buttons in a line up and down the center of each pocket; four likewise upon each cuff, and sleeve, two on each cuff and two on each sleeve.

Red vests, blue pantaloons, welted with red. Dragoons caps encircled with a red cloth, four inches wide and boarded around on each edge with black half inch wide. Black cockades with silver eagles and loops. White plumes reaching two inches higher than the bear skin, black stacks, long black boots and spurs. Black sword belts to be worn over the coat. The officers will wear army sashes, tied over the sword belt on the right side in a line with the seam of the pantaloons.

Silver Epaulets: Lieutenants, Colonels will wear two; Majors two; Captains one, on the right shoulder and a silver strap on the left. Second Lieutenants, one on the left and a plain red strap on the right. Cornets one on the left shoulder.

The Cavalry will be permitted to wear as undress upon all ordinary and drill occasions, short deep blue jackets, with standing capes, and the same number and arrangements of buttons as for the full dress; the lapels calculated either to fall back or button quite close up. Arms, horses and furniture; the same as prescribed and contemplated by the Militia Law of the United States, and more fully detailed in Hoyt.

(Signed)

Daniel Stewart, Brigadier General.

MAY 4.—Monday last being the 1st of May, being the anniversary of St. Tammany, patron saint of America, and of the several volunteer corps, the day was celebrated in the usual spirited manner; the Artillery, the Horse and Infantry paraded at 10 o'clock and at 12 o'clock a salute was fired by the different companies.

In the afternoon they sat down to dinner provided at the different places, etc. Among the toasts by Chatham Troop, 13th, the memory of "Gordon" and "Hunter:" "They were once our officers and brother soldiers."

(Picture of Negro Bugler Mounted).

## Troop Orders.

An election will be held at the Court House on Saturday, 3rd of June, at 4 o'clock p. m. for a Second Lieutenant and Cornet in the Chatham Troop of Light Dragoons, in the room of Lieutenant Moore and Cornet Flyming, resigned. The members will appear mounted and in full uniform for the purpose of voting. Punctual attendance is expected.

John Shellman, Captain.

JUNE 6.—On 3rd instant Cornet F T Flyming was elected Second Lieutenant and Sergeant. Robert Haberman, Cornet.

## Attention.

(Picture of Negro Bugler Mounted).

JULY 3rd.—The members of Chatham Troop of Light Dragoons will appear to-morrow at 6 o'clock a. m. in front of the Court House in uniform, completely armed and provided with eight rounds of blank cartridges for the purpose of celebrating the anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America.

By order of the Captain.

Thomas Jones, O. S.

## 1810—Boy Chatham.

FEB. 1st.—The subscribers in the "Boy Chatham" purchased several years since, as a Trumpeter for the Chatham Troop, are requested to meet at the Exchange on Monday, 5th of Feb. next at 12 o'clock p. m. for the purpose of receiving their dividend arising from the hire of said boy, and to make other necessary arrangements respecting him. Shareholders not attending in person or by agent will be considered as having forfeited their claims. (No signature).

(Picture of Bugler).

## Chatham Troop Attention.

APRIL 4.—Saturday next is your regular parade. You will appear on the ground at 3 o'clock p. m. completely equipped, valises excepted.

By order Captain Shellman.

——— Williams, F. S.

APRIL 4th.—Order of the 4th is repeated as to Chatham Troop.

APRIL 29th.—Chatham Troop to parade May 1st.

Captain Shellman.

——— Williams, F. S.

## 1811

NOV 24.—Chatham Troop paraded at funeral of Captain B. Ansley of Chatham Rangers.

Order Captain John Shellman.

DEC. 5th.—Picture of Bugler, Chatham Troop, Attention. You will appear on parade Saturday next at 10 o'clock a. m. completely equipped.

Order Captain Shellman.

——— Williams, F. S.

DEC. 28.—J. W. Caruthers member of Chatham Light Dragoons.

## 1812.

JAN. —.—Bugler Attention. The members of Chatham Troop of Light Horse will parade on Saturday, the 4th instant, at 3 o'clock p. m. at usual place of rendezvous.

John Shellman, Captain.

### Attention, Chatham Hussars.

JAN. 4th.—An election will be held at the Court House on the 6th instant for a Captain, First and Second Lieutenants and a Cornet to command the Chatham Hussars. Poll will be opened at 11 o'clock p. m. under such superintendence as the law directs, at which time and place the members are notified to attend.

(No signature).

JAN. 7th.—The following gentlemen were elected officers of the Chatham Hussars, a corps recently contemplated to be raised in this county:

Captain, Mossman Houstoun.

First Lieutenant, Richard F. Williams.

Second Lieutenant, Geo. W. McAllister.

Cornet, Geo. L. Cope.

(Picture of Bugler).

JAN. 30th.—Chatham Troop of Light Dragoons to parade Saturday, Feb. 1st, at usual place of rendezvous. Punctual attendance is expected.

John Shellman, C. L. D.

(Picture of Bugler).

FEB. 27th.—Attention: The Chatham Troop of Light Dragoons will parade at their usual place of rendezvous on Saturday, the 29th instant, at 10 o'clock a. m. in uniform, completely armed and equipped to attend a review of inspection.

By order of Captain Shellman.

R. G. Allen, O. S.

(Picture of Bugler) Attention.

APRIL 30th.—The Chatham Troop of Light Horse will parade on Friday next, the 1st day of May, at 9 o'clock a. m., in front of the Court House, their usual place of rendezvous. Those of the members who have not been able to obtain their new uniform will appear in their old. Punctual attendance is expected.

By order of the Captain.

Allen, O. S.

NOV 24th.—Notice: An election for a First Lieutenant of the Chatham Troop will be held on Saturday, the 12th of December next, at the usual parade ground of the Troop. Any vacancies which may occur of commissioned or non-commissioned officers will be filled at the same time.

Order John Shellman, Captain Troop C. L. H.

DEC. 22nd.—See this date for orders of the Governor of the State and of General Daniel Stewart, also a letter of Captain Shellman, who had resigned his commission on Nov. 23, after eight (8) years of command. For response to the order directing an assembly and inspection of the First Squadron at Sunbury, Ga., for the 25th of November, himself (Shellman) one officer, (R. Habersham) and six (6) only reported in response. Second Lieutenant Flyming had previously resigned his office and membership, and First Lieutenant Jas. M. Wayne was at this date A. D. C. to Major General McIntosh.

But see paper of this date in Georgia Historical Society Library.

### **Chatham Hussars.**

(From a copy of the Columbian Museum and Savannah Advertiser), Thursday, Jan. 26, 1815, (in possession of W. J. DeRenne, Esq.):

Members of the Hussars who have been prevented by indisposition and other causes beyond their control from joining the company on its present expedition, and not being actually confined to their houses, will meet on their parade ground precisely at 3 o'clock this afternoon in complete uniform, valise and hair powder excepted, with eight rounds of blank cartridges.

By order of Lieutenant G. L. Cope.

J. Battelle, Second Sergeant.

N. B. Petitions will be received from such as are disposed to become members.

## APPENDIX C.

### As to the Ambuscade.

Elizabeth, N. J., July 7, '97.

Sir: Your letter of June 26th, '97, is before me unanswered at this writing. I am very busy at present, but you will get a full and truthful answer to all your inquiries just as soon as I can get the time to answer.

I am the only one alive, on our side, knowing all the inside workings of the office in question, and therefore I desire to give you a truthful statement.

I am, sir, very respectfully, etc.,

Edward S. E. Newbury,

Late Captain U. S. V., Third New Jersey.

Elizabeth, N. J., July 23rd, 1897.

Sir:

At your request and in justice to all concerned, I append hereto my answer from memory and request that if you see fit to publish any part of this letter the paper (marked) be sent me that I may take my own part and not receive a blow below the belt. I have been compelled to use the personal pronoun I, because I am the only one alive of the three who knew the undercurrent—there are several who were of this command living here, but their story does not tally. I have sent you a journal containing a partial history of part of this event and with the express understanding that you return the same to me. The lines under-scored are true to a citizen but not true as a military man would view them—use the word “Vidette” instead of “rebel picket line”—and while the word “scout” seems out of place, still my informant was first with his master in the Confederate lines and then at the house of D. Fitzhugh, as you will see further on.

Awaiting anxiously your reply or receipt of some kind, I am, sir,

Very respectfully etc., yours,

E. S. E. Newbury,

Late Capt. Co. E, 11th Regt., N. J. V., and Capt. and A. D. C. to Maj. Gen. French.

P. S.—Did a man by the name of Cuthbert belong to the Hussars, and was his home in Newark, N. J.?

## What Led Col. Taylor to Prepare this Ambuscade.

Our picket line, of brigade, First, Second, Third and Fourth N. J. V., was nightly fired upon and we were informed it was by a band of forty scouts known as the Loudon County Scouts. I was a native of North Carolina. My mother from the city of New York, and my sympathies were, therefore, with Northern people, and after the John Brown affair I became a Jersey man, enlisting as a private in Co. D, Third Regiment. Being familiar with night patrol work, in North Carolina, I was placed in the drum and fife corps in order that I might be made more available, and after the first battle of Bull Run I was given a pass to go where and when I willed, sometimes with instructions, sometimes without. Taylor as well as Kearny, were officers in the Mexican war, and both were in touch with my reports when there were any to make.

On the 4th or 5th day of November, 1861, I took with me, of my company, J. Edwards, a young Englishman, and we went to the house of David Fitzhugh, who had left home with his family. There was a negro woman in a nearby cabin, whose son was dying and she told us that Fitzhugh was coming that night. We waited until midnight, when five men appeared on horseback. We were in the garden, but followed their movements. It was quite dark and we entered a vacant kitchen to get all the information we could. We were attacked by them. Edwards was badly wounded. I fired at the horsemen and feel sure I did some execution.

From that time I worked faithfully day and night to capture the Loudon Scouts, staying out four or five days at a time, sleeping anywhere and everywhere until Dec. 3rd I got the most reliable information from a negro (who he was I cannot remember), but I think belonged to D. Fitzhugh, but it was at or near the property of D. Fitzhugh. I made all possible haste to report to Colonel Taylor, who in turn sent me to General Kearny. In a moment the General was fired as though going into action. I went for Captain Wilson (Chief of Staff) and he wrote the following order, as nearly as I can remember:

"Colonel Taylor will take of his command what men he may think proper and go out and capture or destroy the Loudon Scouts. You may advise with Scout Newbury, who you will take with you.

(Signed) "By order Kearny."

We carried the old Springfield musket with ball and three buck-shot, but at my suggestion Taylor sent to Alexandria and bought two bags of buck-shot and the men added more shot to their charge. I piloted the troop and went all the way through the woods, crossed the Acotinck creek on the Guinea road and continued on to the forks of the Guinea road with the Burke's Station road. I had taken down wire from the telegraph poles which we cut to form an obstacle to the Cavalry. At this point the mud was very deep, and I

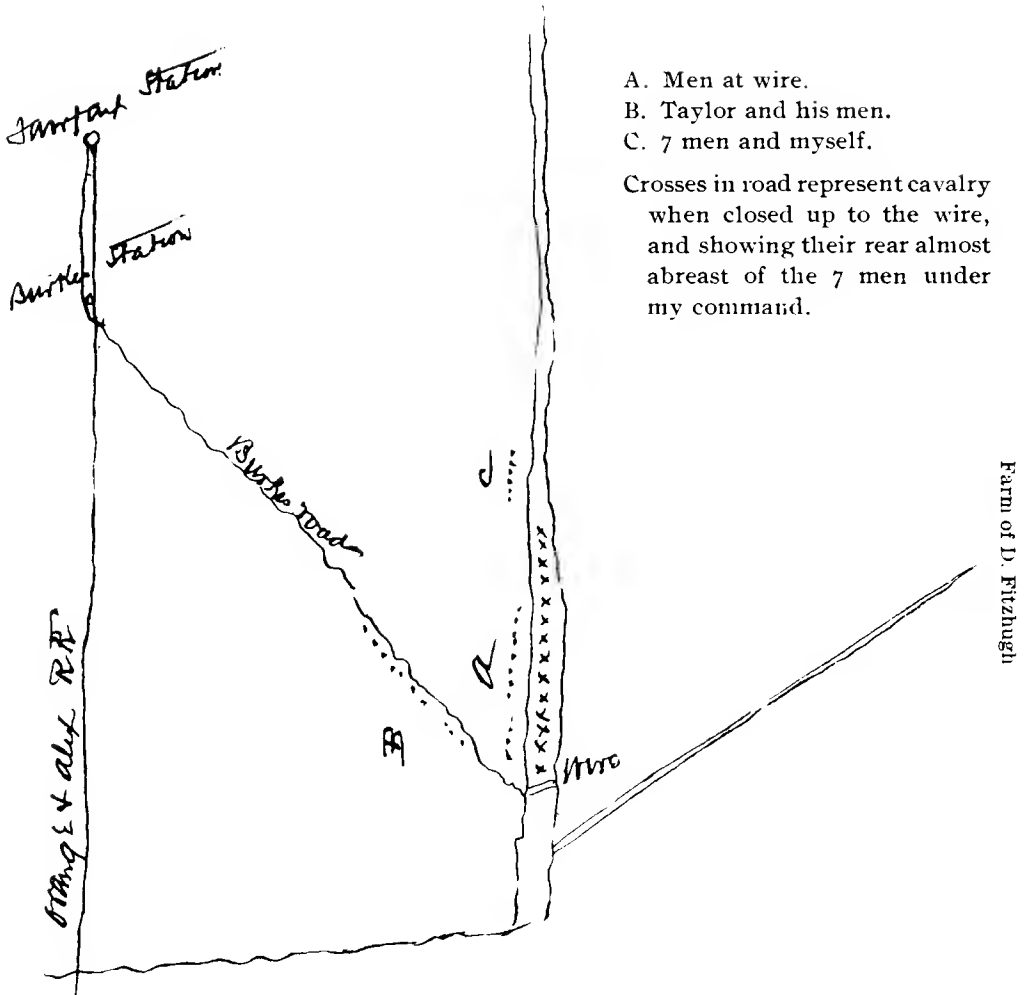


had a map of this spot, which I had laid before General Kearny, and so interested was Kearny that at one time he sent one of his aides (Jackson, brother of Wolcott Jackson of Pennsylvania Railroad fame) to view this spot and advise on the location. On his advise this spot was selected and no time was wasted in putting up the wires, one wire to reach above the knee of the horse, the other to take the rider in the breast.

But now several things happened which I could not control. I knew the troop would come from Fairfax by the Guinea road, as they did, but Taylor was just as sure they would come from Burke's Station. And so the force was divided. I with the Captain of my company and half the men, was left at the wire and within ten feet of the road.

Then I plead with him not to go on the Burke's Station road, but to take part of the force and form a barricade of bayonets when the Cavalry had closed up to the wire and firing commenced. This he abruptly refused, but granted me permission to take seven men and endeavor to keep them in, but would not separate more than 10 or 15 paces from wire party.

I must now refer you to the following map that you may better understand:



Then to my astonishment, we were ordered that when the sentinel should run in and report the advance of the Cavalry, every man should cock his piece and take aim and await the order, "Fire." I could not openly oppose this order, for I had several times been called a traitor because of my family relations in North Carolina, but I tried to urge the capture, which I was sure could have been easily effected with little or no bloodshed. When the order came it seemed to me as a volley on practice, so prompt was the response to the order, and the Fifth Georgia Hussars caught what had been intended for the Loudon Scouts.

Question 2d.—Had he any information of the foray which the Hussars set out to make upon the camp of the Third N. J. V.?

I cannot think that you were of that Georgia Regiment, for the Third Regiment was in and around Fort North, and it would have been foolhardy, at that early date, for the whole Army of Virginia (Confederate) to have made such an attack, for beside Fort Worth, we were in easy range of Fort Albany (I think was the name), Fort Elsworth and Fort Lyons, besides other earthworks. So you see it could not have been that you with 40 men attempted to attack the camp of the Third. But there was no other information but I gave before.

3rd.—What number of men constituted the force detailed for this service?

Eighty men, and were detailed from each of the ten companies.

4th.—What officers were in charge of it, and what casualties if any befell the Third New Jersey?

Colonel Geo. W. Taylor in charge, commanding; Captain Frank L. Knight, Captain Co. D., Third Regiment N. J. V. Adjutant Robt. D. Dunham (died after war), Third Regiment. Surgeon Cox went with us to the house of Mrs. Lee and did not cross the Accotinck.

There were three of us wounded: J. Hackerty, struck in the leg with cut slug; a soldier whose name or company I cannot remember, was severely wounded and was somehow left on the field all night, but was recovered in the morning, who died more from exposure than from wounds (ice formed that night), and myself. I received twelve distinct wounds: arm, side and breast. One was a pistol shot and the eleven must have been fired from a double-barrelled gun loaded with cut slugs. No other men suffered a scratch.

Now, sir, I have been frank and honest in all I have written and am prepared to affirm to the above facts. The last clause of your letter touches the tender spot in my heart, else I never should have answered your note. It is this: "The soldiers of the late unpleasantness surely learned to respect each other and in their breasts there never existed the ill will so aboundingly existing in the hearts of curb stone warriors," and this would have been the reason: When Lieutenant Dunham and myself were wounded that night an empty wagon was taken from the widow Lee's residence, and he

and I were laid in it and the men pulled us to the camp where, by order of General Kearny, we had a room specially fitted up for Dunham and Newbury in Seminary Hospital. Edwards was added to our number. Edwards teased Dunham and slurred him as a Reb., etc. But I stood by Dunham, and we became fast friends. General Kearny sent Dunham two new shirts and a \$5.00 gold piece, and when we parted Dunham said to me: "If you ever get in my position send word to me and you will know that I do not forget your friendship." This led me years ago to address a letter to the Postmaster, Savannah, Ga., inquiring for T. Dunham, that I might return him his sword and the letter was given to the press and all kinds of unpleasant things were said from Georgia to Tennessee of General Kearny and myself, and then Mr. Dunham appointed some curb politician who insultingly thought that I had asked for a bid for the sword, that we were all cowards, etc., etc.

Of course I would have nothing to do with the man, but was only glad to return the sword to the relatives of brave T. Dunham, for which I have never received an acknowledgement of its reception, only what you write in your letter.

Will be glad to receive a statement, as you speak of in yours giving full details, and if anything in this, my statement, seems to conflict in any way with those who were participants, I will gladly take the same under advisement and correct or explain the same.

August 30th, 1897.

Captain E. S. E. Newbury,

51 West Jersey St., Elizabeth, N. J.

My Dear Sir:

You already have acknowledgment of my receipt of your interesting letter in courteous response to my letter of inquiry concerning the ambuscade in which the "Georgia Hussars" were involved on the night of Dec. 4-5, 1861; as also the copy of the "Elizabeth Journal" which contains your communication, in part relating to this incident. I find no trouble in reconciling the phraseology of the printed account with your written statement, but am unable to conjecture how the "scout" (of the printed account) or negro, probably belonging to D. Fitzhugh, could have been possessed of any information concerning the contemplated foray upon the camp of the Third New Jersey Regiment.

From my account of the origin and circumstances of the incident, you will note that there is a striking confirmation of your recitation of facts,—as it could not be otherwise when naught in malice is set down, and when our mutual purpose has been to present facts.

I have been delayed in my response, mainly because of effort to consult with some survivor of "our side," and with him review the incidents of the story, but they are nearly all deceased, or being away from the city are beyond reach. Lieutenant Gordon (of the story), now Colonel of the First Regiment Cavalry, G. V., is alive but

absent from the city and therefore I cannot submit to him your letter and my response. I will submit same to him on his return, and should his recollection be materially at variance with my account, I will further advise you. There are several survivors of the "Hussars" (but not present in the ambushade) to whom I have submitted my account, which is confirmed by them. I have also tried to see Mr. B. Dunham, but he is almost always out of the city.

I would like, also, to know if it be your pleasure to reveal same, the name of the Postmaster at Savannah who treated your letter of inquiry concerning Dunham with so much of discourtesy, as also the date, if you can designate it.

Incidentally, five or six of the Hussars will attend the meeting of sharpshooters to convene at Sea Girt, N. J., on August 30th, in company with other representatives of military organizations of Savannah. As they are all very good shots with the rifle musket, even better than the War Hussars were with shot guns, I am happy to congratulate you that there are other targets for the illustration of their prowess than the body of your good self. You will find our representatives at Sea Girt a little nearer to the Jersey men than they were at the Bog Wallow; indeed, "cheek by jowl," and in active interchange of courtesies, day time and night time.

Kindly submit to Cuthbert my relation. It will doubtless interest him; also, please convey to him assurances of kindest remembrance, with the hope that his lines have fallen in pleasant places. He will doubtless sing for you "the little pigs lay with their tails all curled," etc., and while he has a pleasant voice for conversation I will not vouchsafe its character for the utterance of harmony in song, and I beg for him on this occasion that you do not open fire upon him while singing.

Very respectfully yours, etc.,

A. McC. Duncan.

## THE STORY OF "BOG WALLOW."

---

By way of Preface.

The "Georgia Hussars" is a cavalry organization of the city of Savannah, Georgia, dating its organization from 1736. When the conflict between the States was imminent they equipped themselves for active service. On inauguration of the Confederate Government at Montgomery, Ala., on Feb. 4th, 1861, they made tender of service for duty in Virginia, "free of all cost to the government as far as Richmond, Va." They were fully armed with sabres, Colts' navy pistols, and Maryland rifles, and fully equipped otherwise, at their own cost, with everything else requisite except wagons for field transportation. The response to their tender received from L. P. Walker, Confederate Secretary of War, was: "Got no use for cavalry." (As to the wisdom of this declaration, let the subsequent conduct of the war and its concluding days attest).

On the night of the battle of "Bull Run," however, the need of Cavalry was realized, and intimation was wired that the services of the "Hussars" would be accepted for duty in Virginia upon the terms originally proposed. This fact coming to the knowledge of Jos. E. Brown, Governor of the State of Georgia, he issued orders to prevent them leaving the State, and directed in the event of non-compliance that the State's arms should be "turned in." The "Hussars" having definitely determined to go to Virginia, paid no heed to the interdict, and surrendered their arms.

To secure arms otherwise, they invaded the garrets and cellars of every household of citizens previously members of the troop, and brought to light and into use many sabres of such fashion as had been used in the "Revolutionary War" and the "War of 1812," bought pistols of every style and calibre and double-barrelled shot-guns; secured a supply of ammunition; and took such other measures for proper equipment as the peculiar conditions imposed. Because of limited resources much delay ensued, and it was not until Sept. 17th, 1861, that they were fitted to commence the journey to Richmond. It cost within a fraction of \$25,000 to carry out the proposition of "free of cost to the government."

On reaching Virginia they were privileged to determine their assignment. There being at that date in the Army at Centreville, Va., under command of General Jos. E. Johnston, two incomplete regiments of Cavalry, viz.: the Fourth Virginia, Colonel Beverly Robertson; and the Sixth Virginia, Colonel Charles W. Field (formerly Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics at West Point and subsequently Major General succeeding John B. Hood in command of his division), they elected the Sixth Virginia, and reporting to

Colonel Field the Hussars were complimented with position on the right of the Regiment, being Co. "E" of the same, and were associated in squadron with a troop under command of Captain Dulaney, who was subsequently Colonel of the Seventh Virginia, and sometimes Acting Brigadier of the old "Ashby" Brigade.

Within ten days after the ambushade, the Hussars were transferred to the Jeff Davis Legion of Cavalry (composed at that date of three companies from Mississippi and two companies from Alabama), becoming Co. "F" of that organization. The Jeff Davis Legion was commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Wm. T. Martin, subsequently Major General, Wheeler's Corps of Cavalry, Army of Tennessee. Captain J. Fred Waring of the "Hussars" succeeded Martin in command of the J. D. Legion as its Lieutenant Colonel, the Battalion being raised to a Regiment.

Now as to

### **The Story of the Bog Wallow.**

(which is the name by which we designate the locality of the ambushade).

In the latter part of the month of October or the first week in November, 1861, a review of General Van Dorn's Division of Infantry (four brigades), was held at a short distance from the camp of the Sixth Virginia Cavalry. This review was attended by Colonel Field and many of his command. On its completion General Van Dorn, accompanied by some of his staff, repaired to the headquarters of Colonel Field for refreshment and interchange of courtesy. After a general discussion of the situation, it was said that General Van Dorn remarked to Colonel Field: "If you will ascertain that any considerable force of the enemy are so far removed from support as to prevent prompt succor, I will take out my division and stir them up." Colonel Field immediately sending for Captain Waring of the "Hussars," made known to him this proposition of General Van Dorn, and asked if he (Waring) would undertake to secure the information, to which Captain Waring replied that he would endeavor to do so. On that same evening, if my memory is correct (probably Nov. 3rd) Waring set out from the camp of the Sixth Virginia Cavalry, accompanied by First Lieutenant David Wauldhauer, Corporal R. C. Guerard and Private Lachlan H. Clemens. On their way out toward the line of the enemy they espied a lot of turkeys at roost in the premises of an abandoned homestead (probably the D. Fitzhugh house, just across and east of the Accotinck) and determined to take them in on their return trip, after completion of the reconnaissance. Pushing on toward Alexandria, Waring acquired such information as led him to report that he thought the Third New Jersey Regiment of Infantry was so situated in their encampment that it was possible to surprise them.

On the way back, after the reconnaissance, they stopped at the abandoned house with purpose to secure the turkeys, and Private Clemens dismounting passed over the fence into the enclosure and approached the kitchen. On opening the door of the same he was fired upon. One of the shots aimed at Clemens glancing from the fence or passing through a panel of same, struck Captain Waring on the outside of his thigh with the force of a spent ball, whereupon Waring sung out, thinking that Clemens was shooting at the turkeys: "Look out! 'Lach,' you're shooting me." To which "Lach" replied, being at the moment engaged in the interchange of shots with some one or more persons in the kitchen: "Captain, there are several of us shooting here." Immediately after he regained his horse and the party retired from the inhospitable household. In his subsequent relation of the circumstances, Clemens expressed himself of the belief that the kitchen was full of Yankees. Is it not likely that the occupants of the kitchen on this occasion were Newbury and Edwards? The results of the reconnaissance were made known to Colonel Field, and it is to be supposed were communicated to General Van Dorn; but no movement was instituted by him, nor did Colonel Field, so far as I know, issue any order based upon the report made to him.

On the 4th of December, in discharge of their tour of duty on the outpost, the Hussars were detailed for picket duty and repaired to the occupancy of the line which extended from Fairfax C. H. by way of Fairfax Station to Sangster's X Road, the number of men reporting for duty, four officers and twenty-three men. The reserve being established at the Daingerfield House, but a short distance west of the Station, videttes were posted in advance of the Court House, the Station and X Road.

At about 10 o'clock of the night of the 4th of December, Captain Waring made known to the undersigned, at that date the Junior Second Lieutenant of the Troop, his purpose to move out toward the enemy and that he would leave three (3) men, one at each post, with me with which to maintain the outposts (a mark of great confidence in my prowess or abundant assurance that the enemy would not move upon me during the night). Would General Johnston have slept complacently had he known of the slight defense that intervened between his army and that of the foe? Captain Waring did not make known to me either previous to the movement or at the moment of going forth, what was his destination or purpose, and while he may have entertained the design to utilize at some time on his own motion the information obtained by his reconnaissance, I doubt very much if he made the same known to any one previous to the night of its execution, when he probably communicated it to Lieutenants Waldhauer and Gordon.

The purpose of the expedition as contemplated by Captain Waring, was to approach near to the picket line of the enemy and dismounting, leave the horses in some secluded thicket; to then pro-



ceed warily to within close proximity of the camp of the Third New Jersey, burst suddenly upon their slumbers and with a yell and discharge of firearms, surprise, startle and stampede, and in the midst of ensuing excitement, work what damage as could be wrought and retire away to horse. Similar venture successfully undertaken subsequently by Mosby and other scouts at later dates, when the enemy was more on the alert for such attempts and on the lookout for same, show that the purpose was not altogether a reckless one, although it was "nipped in the bud."

Taking up the route from Daingerfield House, the Hussars proceeded via Fairfax Station and Sangster's X Road across country into the Braddock (as we knew it and not "Guinea," as you call it) Road, probably at or near "Williams" house (See sheet I., plate XII., map of Northeastern Virginia and vicinity of Washington, etc., as published in connection with the "War of the Rebellion"), along which road they moved toward the "Accotinck."

The party consisted of Captain Waring, Lieutenants Waldhauer and Gordon, First Sergeant Dunham and twenty others, twenty-four total. Each one of the party, except Captain Waring, was armed with a double-barrelled shotgun, loaded with buck-shot. (As to slugs, I can neither affirm nor deny, and inasmuch as the guns were loaded after such fashion as each one determined for himself, it is possible that slugs were used by one or more. As you declare that your own wounding was in part from such missiles, you have the ocular and bodily proof that such were fired upon you).

Moving along the road in column of twos, Waring and Waldhauer led, followed by Gordon and Dunham, and so on to the rear, which was brought up by Corporal Washburn and Private Heidt. Private Clemens was riding in advance, followed within sight by Private Bird, who in turn was kept in sight by Capt. Waring. Being yet some distance away from where they expected to come within hearing of the enemy, some of the men were singing in subdued tones the comic song of "The little pigs lay with their tails all curled," never dreaming that there lay perdu the little detail of the Third New Jersey with their guns all cocked, and in all readiness to "hurl" upon them a spirited recognition.

On defiling from the cut in the road into the boggy bottom that lay between the cut and the point where wires were stretched across the road, Clemens' pace was retarded in his passage over the bog, the surface of which being pitted by print of horse hoofs filled with ice, gave uncertain and insecure footing to his horse. Under these conditions "Bird" closed up into close proximity with Clemens, and "Waring" in turn upon "Bird." On reaching the boggy place, however, Waring and Waldhauer separated from each other in the attempt to avoid the bog, diverging in purpose to skirt the edge of the woods adjoining on each side, the men of the two files severally following their leader. This disseveration into two files doubtless secured immunity from greater casualty.

It was soon apparent to "Waring" that "Clemens" and "Bird" had been impeded in their progress. (At this moment also Washburn and Heidt were just emerging from the cut in the road and were about entering the bog). Waring made inquiry: "What is the matter, Lach?" Lach (or Clemens) had barely responded: "Captain, there is a rope across the road!" when a volley from the "Knight" startled all hands into a recognition of the fact that it was not a "stilly night."

In consequence of this volley Waring uttered the order: "Twos left about, charge," which was intelligently interpreted by the "Hussars" to mean "Get out of there," which they executed by a right and left, about and dash backward toward Fairfax Station. Immediately after the volley some one of the enemy stationed near the mouth of the cut issued an order "to cross the road," with a view to intercept the process of retirement. This order seemingly was not complied with and although it was tactically a good one if it had been executed, it would not, I think, have resulted in any detention of the Hussars, who at that moment were seriously bent upon the execution of a purpose to get out of the bog.

While executing the movement to the rear, seventeen barrels of the forty-four borne by the Hussars were discharged in the direction from whence had come the fire upon them; some of the men discharging both barrels of their guns, some one barrel, and others again no barrel at all.

In the execution of the about and perhaps at the very moment of its completion, even before a single stride had been made to the rear. Private Heidt was shot in the left leg below the knee, the charge breaking the bone of the leg and passing into the body of the horse, felled him at the mouth of the cut. Over this fallen horse, whose body in a measure blocked the line of exit, each horse in turn had to jump or scramble. Several of the horses fell in attempting to do so, among them those ridden by Lieutenant Gordon and Privates Ball and Cuthbert. If I recollect rightly, these three horses, together with Heidt's, were lost to us.

During the execution of the movement to the rear, Private Clemens dismounted, picked up his cap which had been knocked from his head by a bullet which entered at the front and grazed the top of his skull, and remounted while yet in the bog. Lieutenant Waldhauer dismounted and picked up Heidt in disabled condition, put him upon his (Waldhauer's) horse and carried him safely away.



The casualties resulting to the "Hussars" other than the loss of horses already accounted for, were as follows:

CAPTAIN WARING—Wounded in the face, the ball furrowing his cheek. His clothes much riddled with buck-shot.

SERGEANT THOS. H. DUNHAM—Missing. His horse being recovered to the rear, with one stirrup over the saddle, indicating that he had fallen from his seat. Subsequently known to have been wounded and captured.

PRIVATE HEIDT—Wounded in leg below the knee, bone broken. Subsequently died of wound.

PRIVATE McINTOSH—Three buck-shot wounds in shoulder. Recovered.

PRIVATE CLEMENS—Slightly wounded in shoulder, clothes perforated.

The clothes of several other men were perforated, and the coat of Private Bird was well singed with powder, showing a very close proximity with the muzzle of some gun.

The command with the exception of "Dunham" and the missing horses returned to Fairfax Station before day on the morning of Dec. 5th. To this point also at daylight repaired General J. E. B. Stuart at the head of the First Maryland Regiment of Infantry and the First Georgia Regiment of Regulars, with purpose to make a reconnaissance toward the lines of the enemy, but ignorant until he reached the Station of the Hussar expedition. Directing Waring to accompany him with his company, the undersigned was sent forward with the advance guard. My memory does not avail me at this date to indicate what was the route pursued, points reached, nor other particulars, saving only that we went to "Bog Wallow" and its neighborhood. In the course followed, however, I came up with and captured one of the Third New Jersey bearing his arms (his name forgotten) who stated that he was one of eighty men (eight picked men from each company) detailed to constitute the ambuscade, and that he on hearing the command to "charge" uttered, expected the "Hussars" would penetrate into the pine thicket where he was stationed and that in the endeavor to avoid it he became separated from his command and lost. From citizens or negroes we also learned that the casualties resulting to the Third New Jersey were one killed and two wounded, and that they had been removed in a wagon.

In the above recitation of our story, I have been very prolix, and have entered into very minute details—much more so than a simple historative relation calls for, but I desired to put the facts on record, and thought you would not object, if it were even a little tedious. It is not amiss to fight over the battle.

I coincide with you that the trap was not prepared for the "Hussars," but for the "Louden Scouts" (of whom, by the way, I never

heard by such title. Could they have been the origin and nucleus of Mosby's men?) and we ingenuously and unwarily entered into the toils. Well, why didn't they come to claim their own?

But whence and from whom did the negro, who informed you of the foray intended to be made on Dec. 4th upon the lines at "An-nandale" and "Munson's Hill," obtain such information? Did some other party contemplate an expedition other than the Hussars? This much is still a mystery unsolved, and I suppose to remain so.

It is very gratifying to know of the care and attention shown to Dunham while captive in your hands, by General Kearny (who added to his laurels earned as a hard fighter the graces of kindness) yourself and others. By the way, a son of Mr. Walcott Jackson you mention, married two years ago a lady of Savannah, the grand-daughter of Colonel Screven, one of our leading citizens. Some of these Jacksons seem to want to get in close touch with the people of Savannah.

I have as yet taken no steps toward having your account published. Should I succeed in having it published, I will surely send you copy of same.

Respectfully yours, etc.,

A. McC. Duncan.

Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 2d, 1897.

A. McC. Duncan, Esq.

Dear Sir:—You have not given me your military title, so I am compelled to address you as a plain citizen.

In reading over my printed account in the Journal I find a mistake where I state that we "passed out of our lines at Munsel's Hill." It should read "Edsal's" instead of Munsel's Hill. You are right in Braddock Road instead of Guinca Road, as in my account.

After reading your account I must think that there was some understanding between D. Fitzhugh, who was interested in keeping his eye on his home as well as an interest in the success of the Southern Army. D. Fitzhugh in turn, possibly, visited his home that night to remove his household effects and in consequence had hired negroes to assist while your Cavalry was out beyond. But, however, you can see plainly, by events as they follow, that my information was of a positive nature.

I have always thought that Dunham knew of the existence of the Loudon Scouts, for it seems to me that he told us that the Scouts had been sent on another mission that 4th of December, and the Hussars sent in their place, and there were forty instead of twenty-three, as in your statement. But thirty-six years blunts memory, and I must use the phrase "to the best of my memory."

During the Hayes campaign I addressed a letter to "The Postmaster of Savannah." Did not know his name, nor can I tell you the date any nearer. I simply asked after Dunham, that I might

get a history of the sword which we had captured on his person and which had been given to me by order of General Franklyn.

But my real object was to renew the friendship formed while we were in the Hospital together and to return him his sword which I knew he so lamented the loss of. But I did not know he had answered the last roll call nor did I know that the sword was so much thought of until I got its history from Mr. B. Dunham.

I have examined no map of the location, but I must think that the D. Fitzhugh house was south of the Accotinck creek (not east as you say) and lay between Accotinck and Fairfax, and it lay at least one-fourth mile back from the Braddock road. Now as we lay in the garden of D. Fitzhugh, one stood guard while the other slept, (we had taken a mattress and covers from the house to the garden) and I feel assured that when the Cavalry came to D. Fitzhugh's house they came through Bog Wollow and turned from Braddock road to D. Fitzhugh's house and did not cross Accotinck before our kitchen skirmish. There were undoubtedly (memory) five horsemen, four military and one citizen. They rode in and back of the house to where the negress and sick boy were, and conversed several minutes. Then coming back near the kitchen one dismounted and instead of coming to the back door where he dismounted, he jumped the rail fence at one end of the house and went to the front door. Now Edwards stood at the door with the door open held with his left hand, his Navy in his right, his right foot extended and pistol cocked and arm extended all ready to fire, (but we were there for information and would not show our hand unless forced) so when the soldier came to the door, pistol in hand, he must have seen Edwards between the doors and holding the front door and instantly fired. Ball entered Edwards' arm above the elbow, came out six inches above, then struck in the back about eight inches from the spine and lodged almost against the spinal column.

Now, if you will place yourself as I have described Edwards' position, you will see how this one shot could have made this double wound. Clements (if it was he) then jumped the rail fence at the other end of the house and as he came near the back door I fired at him from my Sharp rifle. At that Edwards fearing that he might fall in your hands, left the kitchen for the woods and left me alone. I loaded my Sharp in a second and then I fired at the four horsemen and thought by the little I could see that I had emptied one saddle. Clements went for his horse and a retreat was made by the Cavalry and all was over.

Fearing that the four would surround the kitchen and send for assistance I made my way to the woods and laid for one hour at the gate in the woods hoping to get one more shot. While thus waiting I heard a noise at the fence and saw a person climbing over. I turned my rifle on him and heard him groan as he got over. Then my mind was on Edwards, and calling found it was he, to my great joy. I got lost that night; not a star was visible and the wind

changing I could not hear the roar of the creek. So getting in a corn field I counted the rows to what I thought was the center, and pulling up corn stalks I laid Edwards down. He was delirious for water and I afraid if I left him I would never find him. Now he must have water and all I had was a monogram cup taken from the D. Fitzhugh house as a memento. (I had taken three sheets of music) I took the cup and by keeping account of the corn rows both ways I finally found water and relieved him by constantly supplying him.

At 4 o'clock the wind changed, I heard the welcome sound of the creek, but Edwards could not stand, the ball in his back had partially paralyzed his lower limbs.

I took him on my back and carried him, but the agony was intense—he could only hold to me with one hand. When we got to the creek we had to cross on a log and when we reached the opposite side I slipped and we fell headlong over the stump to the ground.

Edwards shrieked with pain and I jumped to put my hand over his mouth to stifle his cries. I reached camp with him at 7 o'clock p. m. that day. It had drizzled from 2 o'clock that morning until after Edwards was in Hospital, wet, tired and hungry.

Now in your diagram of Bog Wallow you have made it appear like I have placed the dotted line, while in fact it was only a narrow swamp road not more than fifteen feet wide or eighteen at most, and you have the wire placed at X, while I put it from tree to tree at A.

Captain Waring's informant in regard to the location of the camp of the Third Regiment must have been either a knave or a fool, for I stated in my narrative before given the Third was in Sibley tents in and around Fort North. Our picket line was half mile beyond Edsals house and one and one-half miles beyond our camp, with videttes yet beyond our picket line; then every approach between picket line and forts were well guarded.

After emptying my rifle I ordered my men into the road, but instantly the flash from both barrels of a gun and I lay insensible on the ground. Cautiously returning almost at once I was as one in nightmare. I heard, or imagined, praying and cursing mingled with the shrieks of wounded horses, and finally found I was unable to stand on my feet. I was carried to the widow Lee's house, where Dunham and Newbury were laid side by side in a wagon and drawn in by the men. One of our wounded walked in, the other remained on the field until morning, next, and died soon after reaching the Hospital, more from exposure than from wounds.

In closing, I must thank you for the straightforward, soldierly and gentlemanly wording of your narrative. It should be at this date we who participated in the bloody struggle forget the questions that brought about the unhappy state of affairs and only view each other as heroes, because you as well as we offered our lives freely for the cause we conscientiously felt called on to defend. For me I would ask no better company, if the needs of our common country

called for defense, than such men and officers as entered Bog Wallow on the night of 4th and 5th December, 1861.

I cannot account for the shot in the leg of Heidt unless in closing up on the wire he turned and faced our men or turned entirely around; or else the shot passed first through his horse and then in his leg, for there was one simultaneous quick discharge, and not one shot after, as I can remember.

I am astonished that you cannot place the Loudon Scouts, as I seemed to think that Dunham had told me that they had taken some of the Hussars occasionally to show them the routes; and also that the shot that struck Captain Waring first struck the pommel of his saddle and so saved his life.

I would love dearly well to meet the Hussars at Sea Girt, but cannot get off. Would love dearly well to have a talk about the days passed into history. Again thanking you for your narrative, etc., I remain,

Respectfully, etc.,  
(Signed) E. S. E. Newbury.



## APPENDIX D.

---

### **The Death of Second Lieutenant Joseph McLeod Turner, "Georgia Hussars," Company "A."**

Because of serious losses inflicted by reason of arduous service and insufficient provender, the Cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia, especially those from the South Atlantic and Gulf States, experienced much trouble in keeping themselves mounted. In purpose to remount them a system of furloughs was adopted—"horse furloughs." The Cavalry of the South provided their own horses.

These dismounted men, in detachments, were sent to their homes under command of a commissioned officer, who was to get them together at some convenient rendezvous and thence march them overland to their respective commands.

In the late summer of 1863 Lieutenant "J. McLeod Turner" of the Hussars was detailed for such duty, and discharging its requirements reported back to his command on the evening of Nov. 6, near Stevensburg, Va.

In fine spirits and exulting good humor he gave tidings of news from home and in all earnestness rejoiced at his return to the firing line. In conviction of immunity from hurtful missiles he confidently declared that "the bullet was not moulded that was to kill him."

The morning of Nov. 7 brought to the Jeff Davis Legion its turn for picket duty along the Rappahannock. On parade of the Battalion, as an incident of the service, Lieutenant Turner was the only commissioned officer present with the Second Squadron.

The column was barely en route when Lieutenant Turner rode to the head and requested of the Commanding Officer that he might be excused from duty that day. This request occasioned no little surprise, as Lieutenant Turner was recognized as one always seeking contact with the enemy and participation in every conflict. It was soon explained by the declaration that he had not yet been able to prepare and submit to the Quartermaster an account as to the expenditure of public monies which had been committed to him, and that this duty discharged, he would report to the front. This was an elegant illustration of his sense of duty, and his request was complied with, although his services were sadly needed.

As the day advanced General Meade put the Federal Army in motion and made a vigorous assault upon the Confederate Army posted along the Rappahannock river. His advance at "Kelley's Ford" was promptly opposed by Gen. P. M. B. Young (and other Confederates) to whom Lieutenant Turner reported, with such men of the Jeff Davis Legion as had remained in camp when the Bat-

talion set out for picket. Utilizing this squad as couriers General Young attached Lieutenant Turner to his staff as a temporary A. D. C.

The advance of the enemy was being gallantly and stubbornly resisted by the Phillips Legion of Cavalry, dismounted.

Seeing an opportunity to utilize a mounted regiment to advantage, General Young directed Lieutenant Turner to guide the Second South Carolina Regiment (Colonel Lipscomb) to an indicated point. This duty discharged, Lieutenant Turner voluntarily rode out and joined the Phillips Legion, who were being steadily flanked and compelled to give ground. Riding leisurely and composedly up and down the line, uttering words of encouragement and good cheer he was a conspicuous mark for the aim of the enemy not fifty yards away, and yet further to give emphasis to his words, halting his horse in face of the foe, he draws his pistol and deliberately empties its every barrel. With the discharge of his fifth shot he is struck in the forehead and falls dead from his horse, killed instantly. His horse retiring, the body of Lieutenant Turner fell into the hands and keeping of the enemy, but not to spurning or indignity.

Some days after this affair the Battalion at the close of a day of arduous work went into bivouac but a short distance away from where Lieutenant Turner had been killed. The gleaming of the little fires that were soon kindled lit up the canopy of green boughs overhead, the weary soldiers were many of them in repose. The pervading stillness was suddenly broken by a squeaky and nasal voice of high pitch that begged to know "where he could find the Captain of the Georgia Hussars."

To this inquiry the Officer Commanding responded: "Here!" when there approached him a lad of apparently thirteen or fourteen years of age, barefooted, jacketless and wearing a single gallus, holding in hand a package neatly embodied and addressed to the "Captain Commanding the Georgia Hussars," with the announcement: "I have a package for you." Packages of any sort were unlooked for by the Hussars, and no hasty conjecture could account from whom or whence could come the present proffer.

On breaking the package there was disclosed the effects found by the foe upon the body of Lieutenant Turner which were ordered to be transmitted through the lines as above by General H. E. Davies, Commanding First Brigade, Third Division of Cavalry of Army of the Potomac. Accompanying the order was the declaration that his command had noticed the distinguished gallantry of Lieutenant Turner, and that he had been buried with every respect and a sketch of place of burial was enclosed to indicate the place of interment. Likewise enclosed was the following letter of gracious condolence, which being unaddressed, was by its terms evidently prepared for some loving stricken heart.

"Copy."

Headquarters First Brigade,  
Stephensburg, Va., Nov. 11, 1863.

Enclosed you will find all that was in the pockets\* of the late Lieutenant McLeod Turner, who was killed on Sunday last. I saw him just after he was shot, but in the hurry and confusion of the fight, did not have time to secure his effects. After the fight was over I sent up and had him buried, and his pockets searched in order to return his effects to his friends if possible. There were only three letters, which I took the liberty to read, in order to discover his name and residence. In one of the letters, it mentioned him wearing a ring which was wished on. I have made inquiries about it, and have come to the conclusion that some of your men must have taken it off before they retreated. I have a button† that was taken off his coat, which I will keep in my possession until you can send for it, or let me know your address so that I can send it to you. If you have any friends in New York city (my home) or near it, I will send it to them. Lieutenant Turner was a brave officer, and fell at the head of his men. Although I am upon the Union side, and nothing but a Yankee, still I admire bravery even in an enemy. I had him buried in a small clump of pines, south of Stephensburgh. I have tried to give you an idea of the place where he is buried on the little scrap of paper which you will find enclosed. If I can ever be of any service to you whatsoever, provided it does not compromise me in my duty to my country, you must call upon me.

My address in New York city is 179 Water street.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) Edmund Blunt, Jr.,

First Lieutenant and Aid-de-Camp, First Brigade, Third Division of Cavalry, Army of the Potomac.

P. S.—The Third Division is better known as "Kilpatrick's," and the First Brigade is commanded by General Davies, on whose staff I am.

If we ever make a raid near where you live, I hope you will call on me if you want anything.

(Signed) E. Blunt, Jr.

This delicate and sympathetic utterance prompted by a manly impulse, is too beautiful to remain unknown in the seclusion of desk or place of records. It is here proudly presented to the world, and to the knowledge of every soldier as an illustration of the Amenity of War.

\*Principally a daguerreotype of and three letters from his affianced.

†This button was subsequently safely delivered to Lieut. Turner's sister.

The receipt of this package was immediately acknowledged by the same hand that bore it. I regret that a copy of the same is not extant; it was, however, full grateful in recognition.

The package with contents were carefully transmitted when occasion offered to the mother and sister of Lieutenant Turner. To the latter (Mrs. Ellen Giles of Wilmington, N. C.), I am indebted for the copy of Lieutenant Blunt's letter, for which I here happily make acknowledgement, as it enabled me to present as authentic, a unique story difficult to parallel.

N. B.—But see the "Chalfin" incident succeeding, occurring without knowledge on the part of the movants, of the "Turner Blunt" incident, and altogether ingenuous and handsomely respondent.

## APPENDIX E.

### **The Tribute to Colonel Samuel Fletcher Chalfin.**

Appointed as a cadet from his native state of Illinois, Samuel Fletcher Chalfin entered the United States Military Academy at West Point on the 1st of July, 1843; and he graduated with distinction four years later, standing seventh in his class. He was commissioned a Second Lieutenant in the First Artillery on the 1st July, 1847 and shortly thereafter he received his "baptism of fire" in the closing days of the Mexican War. A man of versatile talents, his military career was a varied one, including campaigns against Indians in Florida, a professorship of languages at West Point, and much service during and immediately following the war between the States; and when he resigned from the Army on the 20th Sept., 1869, his rank was that of Colonel by Brevet, which he had attained on the 13th March, 1865. Among his pupils at the Military Academy was the late General Robert H. Anderson of Savannah (subsequently a Captain of the Georgia Hussars), and a warm and lasting friendship resulted from that relation.

Like most of the many West Pointers whom it has been my privilege to know, Colonel Chalfin's choice of allegiance in the civil strife was neither inspired nor followed by the slightest feeling of animosity against any section. A Northerner by birth, education and sentiment, it was natural that he should have supported the North's contention when the irrepressible conflict took concrete form in 1861; but, from his viewpoint, the war—which he always regarded as a most regrettable necessity—ended as soon as the Confederacy's armed forces surrendered, and thenceforth he strove earnestly and consistently for the pacification of the entire country. Of his strong convictions in this respect he gave substantial and practical proof; and his service as Provost Marshal at Richmond, Va., in the latter sixties deservedly fastened to him and to his memory the sincerest approval and thanks of the best citizens of that model American city.

The period of reconstruction is not an attractive one to describe or to contemplate. No more discreditable chapter exists in the country's history. A brave and sensitive people, after a four years' record of heroism and sacrifice so sublime and unexampled that it promptly aroused and still retains the boundless admiration of the world, had been overwhelmed by immeasurably superior material resources. When the gigantic struggle ended, there were, within

the vast area of the exhausted provinces, few families which had escaped bereavement on the many battlefields, or utter financial ruin, or both. The abolition of slavery, by the stroke of a pen, had suddenly destroyed the entire labor system of the South, annihilated a stupendous capital, and let loose agencies of disorder and unrest which would have undone a less resolute community. A policy of generous conciliation then—such as men like Colonel Chalfin advocated—would have evidenced, on the victors' part, the possession at once of humanity and sound statesmanship; but the exactly opposite course was deliberately pursued. The familiar maxim, now so frequently and hysterically reiterated in behalf of the irreclaimably savage Filipinos, that all governments derive "their just powers from the consent of the governed," had no efficacy then, although the prostrate commonwealths included four out of the thirteen colonies which, less than a century before, had manfully wrested this great country from British misrule. The fundamental issue upon which the Revolutionary War and the Civil War were fought was really the same in each case—i. e., the right of self-government. From the Declaration of Independence in 1776 until the secession movement in 1861, the South, whether in field, in forum or elsewhere, had always contributed at least its full share to the establishment, the maintenance and the development of the United States; there had been no branch of the public service which Southerners had not illustrated and adorned, and in which Southern men had not freely risked their lives, to insure the general safety. Not only were all of these facts conveniently ignored at the period now under review, but the dominant party exhibited the utmost ingenuity and malignity in aggravating the already deplorable condition of the Southern States. In that desolate and desolated region, many of the most intelligent and experienced citizens were disfranchised, through the operation of the so-called "iron-clad" oath, while the ballot was conferred, practically without qualification of any sort, upon their late slaves—an electorate remarkable chiefly for its almost indescribable incompetency. Military governors, many of whom were corrupt, and most of whom were brutal, eagerly and energetically exercised their little brief authority in the persecution and oppression of a people whose sterling merits they were incapable of appraising or appreciating. No words can make clear to the younger generation the horrors of the reconstruction times; yet, lamentable as the record is, it may be salutary to recall it, upon occasions like the present one.

Because Colonel Chalfin's administration as Provost Marshal at Richmond had been so just, fair, firm, wise and efficient—and therefore in such striking contrast with the conduct of most of his colleagues in other Southern communities—that even to-day his name is one to conjure with in the late capital of the Confederacy, it was proposed, when he died in Savannah on the evening of the 1st Nov., 1891, that the regulation funeral honors be accorded him by the

Georgia Hussars. The suggestion meeting with the approval of General W W Gordon (then Colonel of the First Regiment of Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers), and of Colonel Beirne Gordon (at that time Captain of the troop), it was adopted. From the Savannah Morning News of the 3rd Nov., 1891, the following is quoted:

"The Georgia Hussars' escort of the remains of Colonel Samuel F. Chalfin from the Savannah Hospital to the New York train last night was more than a graceful act of courtesy on the part of Captain Beirne Gordon. It proved indisputably and more eloquently than words could do, that among the men who did the fighting during the civil struggle fraternal accord prevails, and that the efforts to keep up sectional strife are confined to those who were 'invisible in war, and are invincible in peace.' Colonel Chalfin's conduct as Provost Marshal at the Confederate capital during the trying days of reconstruction showed him to be humane, liberal and conservative, and gained for him the respect, esteem and gratitude of the people of Richmond. And it was peculiarly appropriate that one who had taught the art of war to the gifted and lamented Anderson should be honored by a troop of which the latter had once been Captain. The spectacle of so distinguished a Union veteran as General W W Burns, U. S. A. (retired)—the inventor of the Sibley tent, and the real author of 'Hardee's Tactics'—marching as a pall-bearer shoulder to shoulder with four troopers of a command which achieved deathless fame under the brilliant Stuart, conclusively demonstrated that the war is over.

"The Hussars were mounted and fully equipped for the escort. At the Hospital the pall-bearers were detailed: Ex-Captains W W Gordon and G. B. Pritchard, and Corporals W I. O'Brien and Geo. P. Screven of the Hussars, and General W W Burns and Dr. I. F. Cowan, of New York, personal friends of Colonel Chalfin. \* \* \* At the depot the Hussars were drawn up in line, and paid the usual military honors as the remains passed and were deposited on the train."

During Colonel Chalfin's later years, he frequently expressed great regret that having resigned from the Army, he could not expect the military funeral which his professional training invested with much importance. It seems to be one of the strangest ironies of fate that this magnanimous warrior, whose broad and enlightened manhood had been displayed when, perhaps, it was most needed and most welcome, should have received, at the hands of a once hostile troop, the coveted final soldierly tribute which would have been denied him had he died in the section for which he fought. And who can question that, in honoring a former foe so "worthy of their steel," the Georgia Hussars substantially and permanently honored themselves?

Charles F. Prendergast.

## APPENDIX F.

Columbia, S. C., Nov. 10, 1875.

My Dear Sir:

Your letter conveying the gratifying information that the Georgia Hussars have done me the honor to elect me an honorary member, has been received. This mark of regard on the part of your company is highly appreciated, for it comes from men who won for the Georgia Hussars a proud and enviable reputation during the war.

I esteem the compliment the more highly because it comes from my old comrades, and I beg you to present my best wishes to my old and gallant friends.

With my kind regards to them all,

Very truly yours,

(Signed)

Wade Hampton.

To Frank Winter, Esq., Secretary.

Natchez, Miss., Dec. 2, 1875.

Mr. Frank Winter, First Sergeant and Secretary G. H.

Dear Sir: Your esteemed favor of the 18th ultimo informing me that I had been elected an honorary member of your Troop, is at hand. Please convey to the Troop my grateful appreciation of the honor thus conferred upon me. I can assure you that it affords me no little gratification to know that my name is associated with that of a command whose history is known to the whole Army with which it served amidst the stirring scenes of the late war.

The members of your organization can with pardonable pride, point to its magnificent record, during the late struggle, and its no less distinguished bearing during more recent years. It will always be a sufficient guaranty of a man's valor in war and his fidelity in peace for him to be able to say, "I was and am a member of the Georgia Hussars."

It is my fervent hope that your organization may be perpetuated many, many years, so that should the "call" of duty ever again summon you to the battle's front, you may as a solid phalanx be ready for the summons, prepared to rival (for you will never surpass it) the splendid record of the "Georgia Hussars" who fought for the independence of the Southern Confederacy.

With sentiments of the highest esteem for your command, and with the most delightful recollections of my companionship with many of your members in days gone by, I am,

Yours very respectfully,

(Signed)

R. E. Conner.

Lieutenant Conner was Adjutant of Jeff Davis Legion.



Wheeler Station, Lawrence Co.,  
Courtlandt, Ala., Dec. 17 1875.

Frank Winter, Esq., First Sergeant and Secretary G. H.

My Dear Sir:

During my absence your letter was received, making the highly flattering announcement of my election as an Honorary Member of the "Georgia Hussars."

Allow me to assure the gentlemen who compose the company that it is very gratifying to receive such an evidence that I am remembered by the brave and true, with whom in years gone by it was my duty to share the trials and hardships incident to the campaign, the triumphs of success, and the pain and mortification of sometimes being compelled to retreat before the overwhelming forces with which it was our lot to contend.

In all the changes and chances of our career, whether in the triumph of victory or the vicissitudes of reverse, it was my proudest satisfaction that the Soldiers and Officers it was my good fortune to command always showed themselves to be brave and chivalrous, and none more so than the company who now has seen fit to honor me with their remembrance and esteem.

It is especially pleasing that this token should come from the sons of my native state, for my earliest teachings were to reverence and love the name of Georgia.

Again asking you to extend my thanks to the members of the Georgia Hussars for the compliment they have bestowed upon a fellow soldier, believe me, with great respect, your friend,

(Signed) Jos. Wheeler.

Headquarters Inspector General's Dep't.

Ayssinian Expedition,

Massonah, on Red Sea.

Jan. 3, 1876.

Sergeant F. Winter, Georgia Hussars, Savannah.

My Dear Sir.—Your kind note of Nov. 18 informing me that I had been unanimously elected an Honorary Member of the Troop, the gallant Hussars, and asking my acceptance, has only just reached me.

I hasten to make immediate reply and to express my high appreciation of the distinguished honor done me, and my lively gratification and pride at being again intimately associated with your chivalrous corps.

Trusting that I may again have the pleasure of reporting in person at the Hussars' Headquarters, I am,

Very respectfully and truly,

Your friend and comrade,

(Signed) Charles W. Field.

## APPENDIX G.

### Roll of "Liberty County Mounted Rangers," Originally Co. B, of the 20th Georgia Battalion (Cavalry),

Lieutenant Colonel John M. Millen, and which by Paragraph XXIX of Special Order No. 254, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office of date Richmond, Oct. 25th, 1864, was transferred to the Jeff. Davis Legion to be Co. "K" of that command, and to constitute, with the Georgia Hussars, the Third or Georgia Squadron of the Legion. This roll was published in the Savannah Morning News, and on submission of same to Lieutenant C. O. S. Mallard, Sergeant A. S. Quarterman and Privates W. S. Mallard and Joseph B. Martin, they have made corrections, amendments and enlargement.

Captain, Thompson, W. G.	4th Sergt., Stacy, Thos. S.
1st Lieut., Way, Edgar B.	5th Sergt., Baker, R. L.
2nd Lieut., Screven, Ben. S.	1st Corpl., Spivey, A.
2nd Lieut., Jr., Way, Jos. E.	2nd Corpl., Quarterman, A. S.
1st Sergt., Baker, Jno. E.	3rd Corpl., Martin, Wm. J.
2nd Sergt., McRae, Phillip.	4th Corpl., Cassels, S. Mallard.
3rd Sergt., Martin, Henry C.	

### Privates.

Andrews, L. W.	Cowert, C.	Hansell, Chas. D.
Andrews, S. J.	Cowert, Matthew.	Hart, Jno. C.
Bacon, Jas. Madison.	Curry, D. B.	Holmes, C. W.
Bacon, O. F.	Dodd, —.	Holmes, J. B.
Bacon, Q. B.	DeLegall, Edward J.	Holmes, W. J.
Baker, Charles J.	Futch, Wm.	Hester, W. G.
Baker, B. L.	Futch, W. J.	Jones, S. T.
Baker, Geo. V.	Farrow, —.	Kottman, W. M.
Baker, S. W.	Feaster, W. J.	Kremer, —.
Barrow, Will.	Fraser, Jas. B.	Mallard, C. O. S.
Bradley, W. E.	Fulton, W. Luther.	Mallard, C. W.
Bradshaw, J. A.	Gear, P. F.	Mallard, W. J.
Barlow, Wm.	Geiger, L. L.	Mallard, W. S.
Beecham, L. C.	Gignilliat, Thos.	Martin, Jos. B.
Brewton, L. W.	Gerardeau, C. G.	Martin, Jno. E.
Butler, —.	Grant, Josiah.	Michel, Jas. S.
Branch, Needham.	Green, L.	Miller, E. Payson.
Calhoun, Wm.	Grest, Josiah.	Mobley, John.

Morris, Will.	Perry, Dan.	Strickland, Henry.
Morrison, A.	Prickett, R. A.	Strickland, Jesse.
Moses, Aaron.	Quarterman, Jno. H.	Smith, Robert.
Moses, I.	Quarterman, Jno. W.	Spencer, J. Q.
Mozo, A.	Quarterman, Robt. E.	Stacy, T. G.
Muller, John.	Quarterman, R. Luther.	Summersall, Jas.
Mydleton, Robt. T.	Quarterman, N. P.	Summersall, Stafford.
Mydleton, Sam.	Quarterman, Saml. J.	Tidwell, John.
McArthur, D. M.	Quarterman, T. Elliott.	Tidwell, Madison.
McArthur, J. W.	Rowe, Gideon.	Way, Chas. F.
McAullum, J. A.	Rowe, D. J.	Way, Edward C.
McCay, Andrew.	Rowe, Saml.	Way, Henry.
McMullin, J. A.	Rowe, W. Raiford.	Way, W. F.
Norman, J. Calvin.	Ryals, J. W.	Winn, C. G.
Norman, Laurence W.	Spivey, Frank.	Winn, Thos. N.
Palmer, Ed. F.	Sharpe, L.	Varnedoe, L. L.
Peeples, J. W.	Sharpe, Matthew.	Total 118.

### **Of the Above there were Killed in Battle:**

At Hawes Shop, Va., on May 28, 1864, Bradshaw, J. A.; Baker, Charles J.; Bradley, W. E.; Rowe, Gideon; Way Ed. C.  
 At Cold Harbor, Va., on May 30, 1864, Gerardeau, C. G.  
 Near Richmond, Va., Martin, Wm. J.  
 At Trevillian Station., June 11, 1864, Andrews, S. J.  
 Near Petersburg, Va., 1864, Norman, Laurence W.  
 At Cummings Farm, Va., 1864, Quarterman, R. Luther.  
 At Reams Station, Oct. 27, 1864, Moses, I.

### **Mortally Wounded:**

At Hawes Shop, May 28, 1864, Thompson, W. G., and Brewton, L. W.

### **Otherwise Wounded:**

At Hawes Shop, May 28, 1864, Screven, Ben. S.; Bacon, O. F.; and at South River, N. C., March 15, 1865, Mallard, C. O. S.; Roe, W. Raiford.  
 At White House, 1864, Beecham, L. C.  
 At White House, 1864, Winn, Thos. N.

### **Died of Disease:**

Lieut. E. B. Way, at Charleston; Sergt. Henry C. Martin, Sergt. Thos. S. Stacy Jas. Madison Bacon, in 1862, on James Island; Q. B. Bacon, July 19, 1864, at Petersburg; L. C. Beecham, at the White House, 1864; John H. Quarterman, Richmond; Madison Tidwell, on James Island, 1862.



CHARLES BOOTH SATTERLEE.



### **Captured by the Enemy:**

Lieut. Jos. E. Way, at Dinwiddie Court House; E. P. Miller, at McDowell's Farm, Sept. 28; Josiah Grant, at Gravelly Run, Oct. 27, 1864; A. Mozo, at Cold Harbor, May 30, 1864; S. J. Quarterman, in attack on Kilpatrick's Camp, Feb. 9, 1865.

### **Living at this Date:**

Baker, Jno. E.	Hansell, Chas D.	Quarterman, A. S.
Baker, B. L.	Hart, Jno. C.	Quarterman, R. E.
Baker, Geo. V	Kottman, W M.	Quarterman, S. J.
Baker, R. L.	Mallard, W J.	Quarterman, N. P
Baker, S. W.	Mallard, W S.	Quarterman, T. Elliott.
Cassels, S. Mallard.	Mallard, C. O. S.	Way, Chas. F
Curry, D. B.	Martin, Jos. B.	Way, W F
DeLegall, E. J.	Martin, Jno. E.	

### **Known to be Deceased at this Date:**

Capt. B. S. Screven.	John Muller.	John Tidwell.
Sergt. Thos. S. Stacy.	C. W. Mallard.	Henry Way.
Jas. B. Fraser.	J. Calvin Norman.	C. G. Winn.
Thos. Gignilliatt.	J. Q. Spencer.	Jos. E. Way.
S. T. Jones.	T. G. Stacy.	L. L. Varnedoe.

## **APPENDIX H.**

### **As to Sea Girt Matches and Match at "Wormsloe."**

**1894.**

**Extract of Report of C. B. Satterlee, First Lieutenant, Third Artillery, U. S. A., Acting Inspector General of Rifle Practice, Georgia Volunteers, to Adjutant General of Georgia.**

#### **RIFLE COMPETITION AT SEA GIRT, NEW JERSEY.**

During the early part of the year I learned of the rifle competitions held annually at Sea Girt, New Jersey, under the auspices of the New Jersey State Rifle Association, in which representative teams from the several States of the Union, and other countries are permitted to participate. In the hope of stimulating target practice in this State, and giving at least a few officers and men a wider experience and a broader insight into the subject, I requested First Sergeant John C. Postell, Troop A, First Regiment Cavalry (Georgia Hussars), Savannah, an expert shot and a man deeply interested in marksmanship, to take the matter in hand and, if possible, work up a team from Georgia for the competition to take place at Sea Girt, between September 3rd and 8th, 1894. He consented to assume the charge, and in due time reported sufficient progress and interest to warrant further and more definite action by this department.

Instructions were thereupon issued, with the approval of the Adjutant-General's Department, to the several Company Commanders to practice their best shots during the month of July and to report their scores duly attested to First Sergeant John C. Postell, Troop A, First Regiment of Cavalry, who is hereby designated as Secretary for the Team.

Sergeant Postell, of the Georgia Hussars, was subsequently designated as "Captain" of the Georgia Team. Several other States and the District of Columbia were represented by Teams from their National Guard. The work of the Georgia Team and its achievements are fully set forth in the report of Sergeant Postell, which I beg to insert for publication. It is replete with interesting information, and will give encouragement for representation in future. It is a story of most commendable endeavor and self-sacrifice to uphold the dignity and reputation of the State and her volunteer force; it speaks volumes for the soldierly spirit and pride of these twelve representatives, who, at their own expense and without expectation of reward from the State, undauntedly devoted days and weeks to preparation

for a contest in which, from the start, they well knew they would be handicapped by lack of experience and practice; a contest in which they would meet with the best shots of the country; and while they returned with but few prizes and medals, they acquitted themselves with great credit and reflected honor on the State. Each officer and man of the team is richly entitled to the thanks of the State. Special commendation and thanks are due First Sergeant Postell, through whose interest and zealous efforts, mainly, was a Team organized.

Relative to the participation of the Georgia Team at Sea Girt, I beg to submit the accompanying letter from the Inspector of Rifle Practice of New Jersey, who speaks in flattering terms of the work and soldierly bearing of these representatives.

Accompanying this report is a tabulated statement showing the individual firing records of each member of the Georgia Team; also a comparison of their aggregate scores with those of other Teams; to these figures I invite attention.

In consideration of these facts and in recognition of the self-sacrificing and meritorious work of the members of the Georgia Team I earnestly recommend that they be officially classified as sharpshooters, and that special certificates and the usual badges be awarded.

They may form a special class and be so designated without detracting from the standard of excellence established as necessary for qualification as such. Their records alone fully entitled them to be so classed; their endeavor and zeal to make a reputation for and creditably hold up the name of the State in friendly competition with representatives from other States surely merits this small consideration. It is thought that Georgia is the first Southern State to be represented in competitions of such character and significance. A just recognition will serve as an encouragement, not alone to them but to others, and will do much towards building up and fostering the system of target firing in Georgia; it will be an earnest of the State's interest in the practical training of her soldiers.

Very Respectfully,  
(Signed) C. B. SATTERLEE,  
Inspector-General of Rifle Practice.

---

State of New Jersey,  
Inspector-General of Rifle Practice,  
Passaic, N. J., Sept. 12th, 1894.

Lieutenant C. B. Satterlee,  
Inspector-General of Rifle Practice,  
State of Georgia,  
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Sir:

The participation of a Team from the Georgia Volunteers at this year's meet was a source of much gratification to the New Jersey



State Rifle Association, and their brilliant records, considering the circumstances, reflect great credit to the State, while much credit also is due to each and every member of the Team who left their respective businesses under great personal sacrifice, financially and otherwise, came this distance and faced the butts against the finest shots in the world.

The distinction of earning a position on a State Team has due consideration in most of the States, very many presenting each member with distinguished marksman badges, and allowing scores in Team matches to apply on record for sharpshooter medals, etc.

I trust the custom of your State will allow you to give due consideration to the gallant efforts of the gentlemen from Georgia, who, I understand, were not even given a chance to qualify this year.

We earnestly hope the State will offer such assistance and encouragement as to enable a Team to be again present next year. Permit me also to commend the gentlemanly bearing of the Georgia Team, and call your attention to the fine individual records made by Sergeant Postell and Messrs. Richmond and Wilson.

There is every reason to believe, from the records made this year, that Georgia will not be far behind, if at all, in future contests for the Hilton Trophy and Interstate matches.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) BIRD W SPENCER,  
Inspector-General Rifle Practice, N. J.

**Extract from Report of First Sergeant John C. Postell to Lieutenant C. B. Satterlee, Inspector General of Rifle Practice.**

### **SCORES INTERSTATE AND HILTON TROPHY MATCH.**

**1894.**

Matches.—The Team representing the Georgia Volunteers, and entered for the Hilton Trophy, and Interstate Military Matches, was composed of:

Captain George T. Cann, Company C, 1st Battalion, Infantry.  
Assistant Surgeon L. E. Welch, Medical Department.  
First Sergeant J. C. Postell, Troop A, 1st Regiment, Cavalry.  
Quartermaster Sergeant A. S. Eichberg, 1st Regiment, Cavalry.  
Sergeant Henry Blun, Jr., Company D, 1st Battalion, Infantry.  
Corporal R. F. Jones, Troop H, 1st Regiment, Cavalry.  
Private Thomas Hunter, Troop A, 1st Regiment, Cavalry.  
Private J. G. Nelson, Troop A, 1st Regiment, Cavalry.  
Private C. S. Richmond, Troop A, 1st Regiment, Cavalry.  
Private J. T. Shuptrine, Troop A, 1st Regiment, Cavalry.



LIEUT. COL. JOHN C. POSTELL.  
Assistant Ordnance Officer, State of Georgia.



Private F. C. Wilson, Troop A, 1st Regiment, Cavalry.

Private W. B. Burpitt, Company D, 1st Battalion, Infantry.

From which it will be seen eight were from the Georgia Hussars.

The following scores were made in the two Interstate Matches:

### Hilton Trophy Match.

#### Seven Shots at Each Range.

GEORGIA TEAM.					
		200 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.	Total.
Captain Cann		32	29	26	87
Surgeon Welch	..	26	31	29	86
Private Burpitt	.. ..	27	31	22	80
Sergeant Blun		29	29	30	88
Sergeant Postell	.. ..	28	32	28	88
Sergeant Eichberg	..	28	33	31	92
Private Wilson	.... ....	30	34	32	96
Private Richmond	....	32	29	29	90
Private Hunter	... ..	29	25	27	81
Private Shuptrine	....	27	33	26	86
Private Nelson	.. .....	31	27	30	88
Corporal Jones	.. ..	22	26	22	70
Totals	..	341	359	332	1,032

### Inter-State Military Match.

#### Ten Shots at Each Range.

GEORGIA TEAM.				
		200 yds.	500 yds.	Total.
Captain Cann		44	38	82
Surgeon Welch	.. ..	38	38	76
Private Burpitt	.. .. .	38	42	80
Sergeant Blun	.. ..	40	43	83
First Sergeant Postell		40	44	84
Sergeant Eichberg	.. .. . .	42	46	88
Private Wilson		45	41	86
Private Richmond		43	44	87
Private Hunter	.. .. . . .	43	45	88
Private Shuptrine	..	42	46	88
Private Nelson	.... ..	40	41	81
Corporal Jones	.... ..	42	38	80
Totals	.. .. . . .	497	506	1,003

**Extract from Report of First Sergt. John C. Postell to Lieut. C. B. Satterlee, Inspector General of Rifle Practice, Georgia Volunteers, Atlanta, Ga.**

"Wednesday, September 5th, was held the Regimental Team Match of six, in which I entered from Troop A, First Regiment, Cavalry, First Sergeant J. C. Postell, Sergeant A. S. Eichberg, Privates Thomas Hunter, C. S. Richmond, J. T. Shuptrine and F. C. Wilson, who shot very well at the known distances, coming out a good **THIRD** out of fourteen Teams competing. The conditions of this match were, ten shots each per man, at 200 and 500 yards the first day, and on Thursday, the 6th, two skirmish runs of **twenty** shots each per man at the B target, ten halts, five advancing and five retreating, one shot at each halt, until ammunition is exhausted, **thirty** seconds firing time allowed from last note of 'commence' to last note of 'cease firing.' The catch in this was rapid firing at the near halts, expending all your ammunition, and thereby having none to fire at the long halts. All this was entirely new to the Georgia Team, none of them ever having experienced it before. Hence, while they made a good showing at the known distances, they dropped to fifth place at the completion of the skirmish. On the whole, I consider that they made a very creditable showing under the circumstances, and feel confident that, with present lights, they could safely be expected to show marked improvement at this kind of work should the opportunity again offer. Full scores of both stages of this match are hereto attached:

## Inter-State Regimental Team Match.

### Ten Shots at Each Range, and Forty Shots at Skirmish at Unknown Distances.

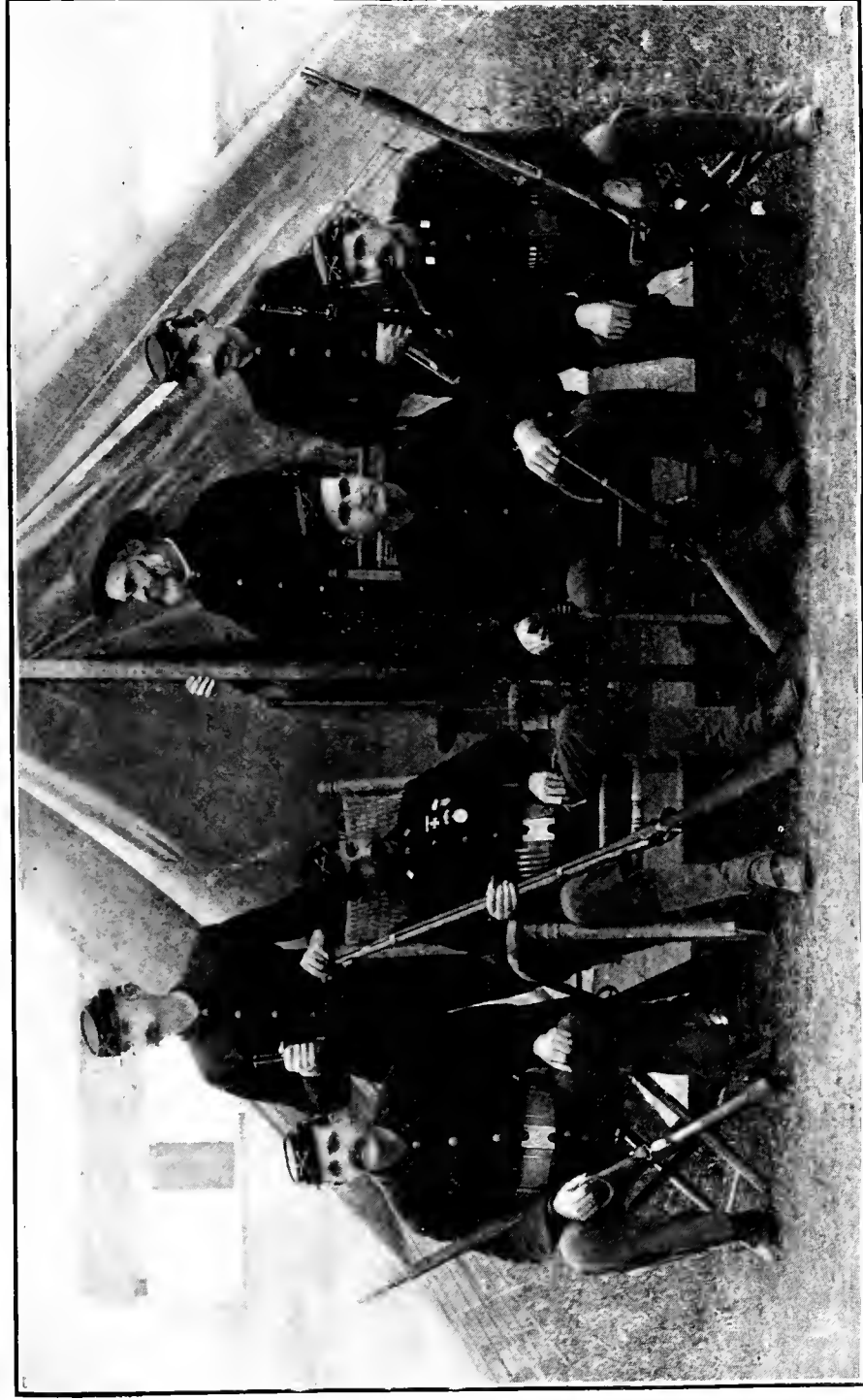
#### FIRST REGIMENT, CAVALRY, GEORGIA.

	200 yds.	500 yds.	Skirmish.	Total.
Sergeant Postell	42	41	145	228
Sergeant Eichberg	42	44	133	219
Private Wilson	42	46	154	242
Private Richmond	43	42	154	239
Private Shuptrine	40	42	119	201
Private Hunter	42	37	130	209
<b>Totals</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>1,338</b>

Standing fifth out of thirteen Teams entered.

Private Shuptrine.

Sergt. Eichberg.



Private Richmond .

Sergt. Postell.

Private Wilson.

Private Hunter.

GEORGIA HUSSARS COMPANY TEAM AT SEA GIRT, NEW JERSEY, SEPT. 5, 1894.



"The balance of the week was devoted to individual matches, in which five of the Team participated, and I am glad to state, made creditable showing in everything they entered. Private F. C. Wilson, of Troop A, First Regiment, Cavalry, won first prize (a handsome gold medal) in Trenton Interstate, and third prize in Allcomers' Military Matches; Private C. S. Richmond won first in Revolver and fifth Scheutzen Matches; First Sergeant J. C. Postell won the third in Hayes and fourth in Wimbledon Cup Matches; Sergeant Henry Blun, Jr., of Company D, First Battalion, Infantry, won second prize in Trenton Interstate Match, and Sergeant A. S. Eichberg, of Troop A, First Regiment, Cavalry, using the Cavalry 45-calibre Colt's, came out eighth in Revolver Match.

"The week was fittingly closed by the Wimbledon Cup Match, 1,000 yards, which was begun early Saturday, September 8th. Two men from Troop A, First Regiment, Cavalry, entered this match, First Sergeant J. C. Postell and Private F. C. Wilson, who did fairly well considering that they had never before faced a 1,000-yard butt.

"Taking all in all, I feel that the State of Georgia is to be congratulated, in having a representation at the Sea Girt Matches for 1894, and believe firmly that every member of the Team present was greatly benefitted by the increased knowledge obtained in the use of the rifle, and last but not least, the Georgia Volunteers were brought into marked prominence throughout the country. Napoleon, I believe, once said: 'Shooting to hit is the objective point of military art,' and no truer words were ever spoken.

"Finally, I beg to state that too much credit cannot be accorded by the State to every member of the Team, who at great personal sacrifice left their respective pursuits, and at their own expense went to Sea Girt for simply patriotism to their State and honor to its soldiery, and I trust the State will appreciate the fact sufficiently to now give its unqualified support towards sending a crack Team to represent her next year, when she may reasonably hope to reverse the order of this one."

(Signed)

JOHN C. POSTELL,

First Sergeant Troop A, First Reg't Cav., Ga. Vol.

## INDIVIDUAL MATCHES.

Participated in by Members of the Georgia Hussars.

### Wimbledon Cup Match.

Fourth place, Sergeant Postell; score, 92.

Seventh place, Private Wilson; score, 68.



## **Trenton Inter-State Fair Match.**

First place, Private Wilson; score, 64.

## **Revolver Match.**

First place, Private Richmond; score, 130.

Eighth place, Sergeant Eichberg; score, 105.

## **President's Match for the Military Championship of the U. S.**

Second place, Private Wilson; score, 62.

## **All-Comers' Military Match.**

Second place, Private Wilson; score, 63.

## **Scheuizen Match.**

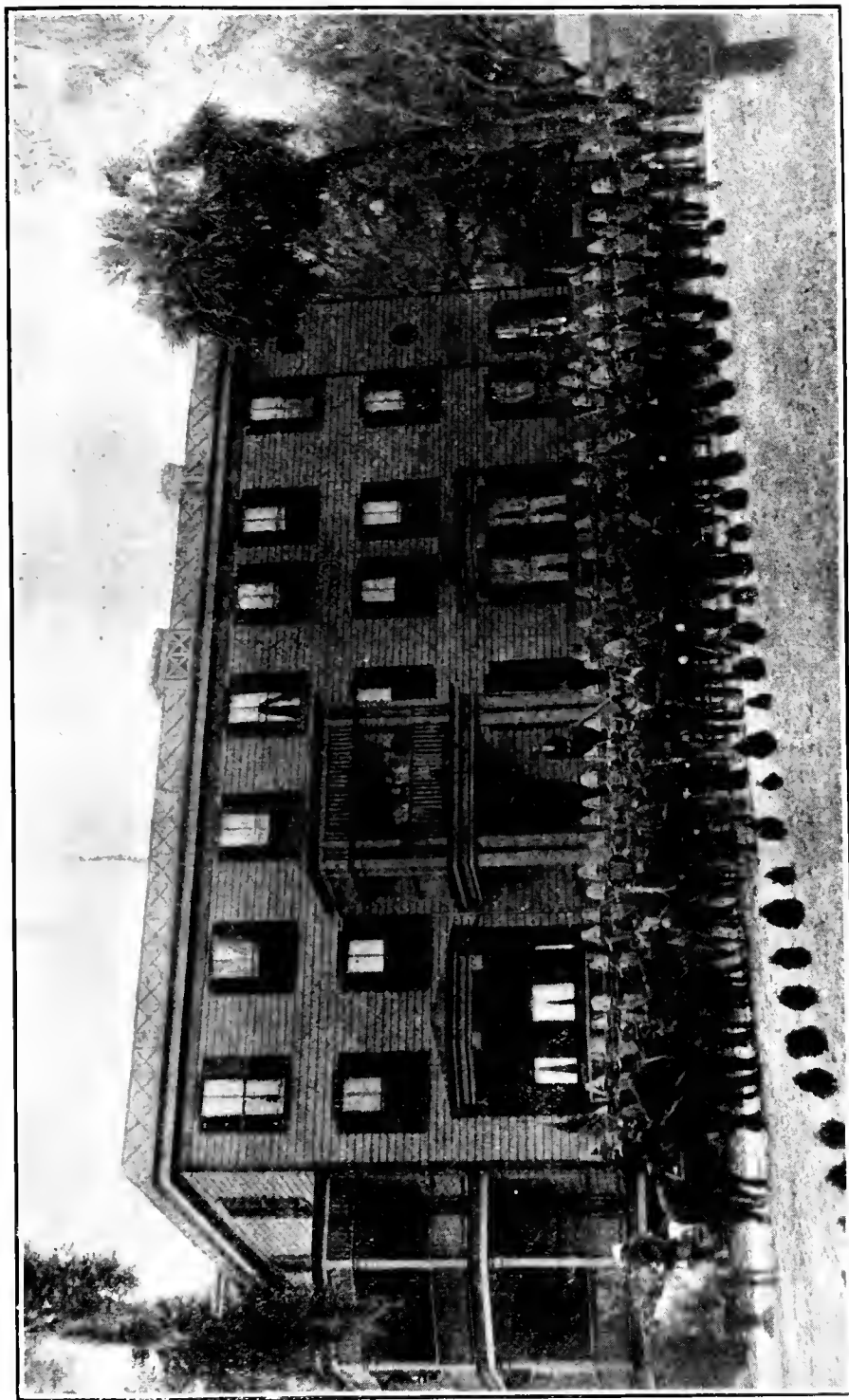
Fifth place, Private Richmond; score, 176.

## **1895.**

### **Match Shot at "Wormsloe," February 22d, 1895.**

Much friendly intercourse and rivalry was engendered through this trip of the Georgians to New Jersey, resulting in a challenge by the Georgia Hussars contingent of the Georgia Team for a return match of the Regimental Teams of Georgia and New Jersey, to be held in Savannah, Ga., Feb. 22nd, 1895 (Washington's Birthday). This the Jerseymen readily accepted in due course. A representative party of Jerseymen reached this city about the 20th of February, consisting of:

Brig. Gen'l Wm. S. Stryker, Adj't. General N. G., of N. J.  
Brig. Gen'l Bird W. Spencer, Inspector-General of R. P., of N. J.  
Col. A. R. Kuser, A. D. C. Governor's Staff.  
Col. John S. Van Cleaf, A. D. C. Governor's Staff.  
Col. Chas. A. Reid, Insp. R. P., 7th Reg. N. G. of N. J.  
Lieut.-Col. Geo. P. Oleott, Asst. Q. M. Gen'l. N. G. of N. J.  
Capt. Walter P. Clark, 2nd Reg. N. G., of N. J.  
1st Lieut. Alfred T. Holley, Adj't. 2nd Reg. N. G., of N. J.  
Sergt. Charles Chinn, 2nd Reg. N. G., of N. J.  
Private Wm. Hayes, Co. A, 2nd Reg. N. G., of N. J.  
Private J. L. Kuser, Essex Troop N. G., of N. J.  
Private Theodore Beck, Essex Troop N. G., of N. J.



GEORGIA HUSSARS, WITH A TEAM REPRESENTING NEW JERSEY RIFLEMEN,

At "Wormsloe," the Guests of W. J. DeRenne, Esq., Feb. 22, 1895.



Judge Albert P. Hoffman, Newark, N. J.

Thos. C. Barr, Esq., Newark, N. J.

Frank C. Watts, Esq., Newark, N. J.

This distinguished party, together with their wives and lady friends, were met on their arrival by a committee consisting of Colonel W. W. Gordon, Captain Geo. T. Cann, Sergeant John C. Postell, Sergeant A. S. Eichberg, Privates Wilson, Hunter, Richmond, Shuptrine and others, and escorted to the De Soto, where quarters had been engaged.

The ladies were taken in charge by a committee of wives and friends of the Savannah Team and made to pass their three days' stay in our midst pleasantly by rides to Bonaventure, the Hermitage, through the city, and a lunch at Mrs. Bannon's, at Thunderbolt.

The members of the Team and their friends were taken out to the Wheelman's Park, where they were afforded an informal practice on a range at 200 and 500 yards.

Through the courtesy of Mr. Wymberly J. DeRenne, an Honorary Member of the Georgia Hussars, a cordial invitation was extended to hold the match on the 22nd of February, at his historic country residence, "Wormsloe," about ten miles from the city, where a temporary range had been erected. The two Teams and guests were escorted to "Wormsloe" by the Georgia Hussars mounted and in full dress uniform. After certain social ceremonies and other preliminaries, the Match was shot and gloriously won by the Georgia Hussars Team, scores of which are submitted herewith:

## Score Sheet—Georgia Hussars vs. New Jersey.

### Ten Shots at Each Range.

"Wormsloe," Savannah, Ga., Feb. 22, 1895.

#### NEW JERSEY

Rank.	Name.	200 yards. Total	500 yards. Total.	Aggre- gate.
General	B. W. Spencer ..	37	23	60
Private	Wm. Hayes .. ...	43	45	88
Colonel	A. R. Kuser .....	40	41	81
Private	Theo. E. Beck ..	37	37	74
Private	John L. Kuser. ... ..	42	47	89
Colonel	C. A. Reid .. . . .	42	42	84
		<hr/> 241	<hr/> 235	<hr/> 476

## GEORGIA.

Rank.	Name.	200 yards.	500 yards.	Aggregate.
		Total.	Total.	
Sergeant	J. C. Postell	45	46	91
Private	J. T. Shuptrine	42	42	84
Private	F. C. Wilson	40	47	93
Private	J. G. Nelson	41	39	80
Private	Thos. Hunter	40	46	86
Private	C. S. Richmond	42	41	83
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		256	261	517

I hereby certify upon HONOR, that this is a correct return of scores made by the men whose names appear herein, with the regulation rifle and ammunition, and by the men opposite to whose names the same are entered, who appeared in person.

(Signed) ADJT. A. T. HOLLEY,  
Scorer.

## 1895.

Georgia Team for 1895 consisted of the following:

Capt. Wm. W. Williamson, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.    Team Capt.  
 Capt. Geo. T. Cann, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Sergt. R. M. Scriven, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Corpl. Geo. Freeman, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private W. G. Austin, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private C. S. Richmond, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private E. C. Mercer, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private F. C. Wilson, Co. B, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private H. E. Wilson, Co. B, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private Fred Myers, Jr., Co. B, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private W. B. Burpitt, Co. D, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Capt. John C. Postell, Insp. Rifle Practice, 1st Reg. Cav., Ga. Vol.  
 Sergt. A. S. Eichberg, Troop A, 1st Reg. Cav., Ga. Vol.  
 Private Thos. Hunter, Troop A, 1st Reg. Cav., Ga. Vol.  
 Private J. G. Nelson, Troop A, 1st Reg. Cav., Ga. Vol.

— — —  
 In recognition of this brilliant achievement due in great measure to the assiduous efforts of Sergt. Postell, he was immediately appointed by Col. W. W. Gordon, commanding 1st Regt. of Cavalry, Georgia Volunteers, Captain and Inspector of Rifle Practice of that Regiment, to date, from that date.



MYERS

HUNTER

WILSON, H. E.

RICHMOND W



MERCER

CANN

EICHBERG

GEORGIA TEAM AT SH

AMSON

WILSON, F. C.

AUSTIN

NELSON

FREEMAN



SCREVEN

POSTELL

BURPITT

GIRT, SEPTEMBER, 1895.





## Inter-State Match.

### Ten Shots at Each Range.

Won by the Georgia Team Over Seven Competitors.

Georgia Team.	200 yds.	500 yds.	
R. M. Screven ..	45	44	89
W. B. Burpitt	42	46	88
Fred Myers, Jr. ..	46	45	91
A. S. Eichberg	42	44	86
F. C. Wilson	45	48	93
H. E. Wilson	41	35	76
E. C. Mercer	39	42	81
W. G. Austin ..	43	47	90
Thos. Hunter ..	44	39	83
Geo. T. Cann	41	46	87
C. S. Richmond	42	44	86
J. C. Postell ..	45	48	93
	<hr/> 515	<hr/> 528	<hr/> 1,043

## INDIVIDUAL MATCHES.

### The Kuser Medal Match.

Capt. J. C. Postell, first .. 35-34-34= 103

### All-Comers' Match.

Capt. J. C. Postell, third 30-32= 62

### Department of Rifle Practice Match.

Capt. J. C. Postell, third .. 115-98= 213

### Trenton Inter-State Fair.

Capt. J. C. Postell, second .. 31-29= 60

State of New Jersey,  
Office of Adjutant-General,  
Trenton, October 14, 1895.

General John McIntosh Kell, Adjutant-General State of Georgia,  
Atlanta, Ga.:

General:

It gives me great pleasure to forward to you to-day the trophy won by your Team this year at Sea Girt, in the Interstate Military Match, shot under the auspices of the National Rifle Association of America. The trophy, "Soldier of Marathon," has been contested for annually during the past twenty years, and has been won and held mainly by States which have given a large amount of time and labor to the education of a State Team. For the first time in the history of rifle practice the trophy goes to the SOUTH, and your Team of gallant Georgians, who made the effort in 1894, led all competitors in the match this year by a score which has been seldom equalled in these competitions. The best riflemen of the States of Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, and the District of Columbia, were their opponents, and it is particularly gratifying for me to be able to say to you that the Team from the State of Georgia excelled the Teams from all these States in this competition. New Jersey welcomes her Southern friends to the competitions held on the Sea Girt range, and congratulates them upon their victory.

Very Respectfully.

WILLIAM S. STRYKER,  
Adjutant-General.

---

State of Georgia,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 12, 1895.

General Orders No. 15:

The following result of the work of the Rifle Team from this State in the competition held at Sea Girt, New Jersey, in September, is hereby announced to the Georgia Volunteers.

In this contest, brought into competition with the best riflemen of the country, the Team won the Interstate Match—was second, and within a few points of winning the Regimental Match, was fifth in the Hilton Trophy Match, and in the individual contests its members won five of the seven matches in which they competed.

These results show a degree of skill and efficiency obtained only by close, intelligent work, and at a sacrifice of much time and personal comfort; that it was a voluntary act on the part of the members of the Team, and without aid from the State, is all the more to their credit. The Governor desires to express to Captain Wm. W. Williamson, First Battalion Infantry, Georgia Volunteers, Captain of the Team, and to its individual members, his gratification at their success, and believes it will prove a stimulus to increased interest in rifle firing throughout the State.

2. In view of the scores made by them in the Rifle Competition, held at Sea Girt, New Jersey, in September last, the following named officers and enlisted men will be classified as Sharpshooters, and special certificates and sharpshooters' badges will be issued to them:

Capt. John C. Postell, Insp. Rifle Prac., 1st Cav., Ga. Vol.  
 Capt. Geo. T. Cann, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Sergt. R. M. Screven, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Sergt. A. S. Eichberg, Troop A, 1st Cav., Ga. Vol.  
 Private W. G. Austin, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private E. C. Mercer, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private C. S. Richmond, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private F. C. Wilson, Co. B, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private H. E. Wilson, Co. B, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private Fred Myers, Jr., Co. B, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private W. B. Burpitt, Co. D, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private Thos. Hunter, Troop A, 1st Cav., Ga. Vol.

By order of the Governor.

J. McIntosh Kell,  
 Adjutant-General.

## 1895.

### Sharpshooters of the Georgia Hussars

**As Contained in the Report of Adjutant General, of State of Georgia.**

Sergeant C. A. L. Cunningham, Troop A...	124
Lieutenant A. Minis, Troop A	119
Sergeant W. G. Harrison, Troop A	112
Private C. S. Richmond, Troop A	111

## 1896.

**Extract from Report of Capt. W. W. Williamson, Captain of Georgia Team.**

The Team, all from Savannah, was composed of the following men:

Capt. Wm. W. Williamson, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V., Team Captain.  
 Capt. Geo. T. Cann, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Lieut. F. C. Wilson, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Corpl. Fred Myers, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Corpl. Geo. Freeman, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private W. G. Austin, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.

Private E. C. Mercer, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private H. E. Wilson, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private C. S. Richmond, 1st Bat. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Capt. J. C. Postell, 1st Reg. Cav., Ga. Vol.  
 Capt. A. S. Eichberg, 1st Reg. Cav., Ga. Vol.  
 Sergt. W. G. Harrison, 1st Reg. Cav., Ga. Vol.  
 Sergt. Thos. Hunter, 1st Reg. Cav., Ga. Vol.  
 Private J. G. Nelson, 1st Reg. Cav., Ga. Vol.  
 Private R. C. Fetzer, Co. E, 1st Reg. Inf., Ga. Vol.  
 Private J. D. Miller, Chatham Artillery.

## Inter-State Match.

### Ten Shots at Each Range.

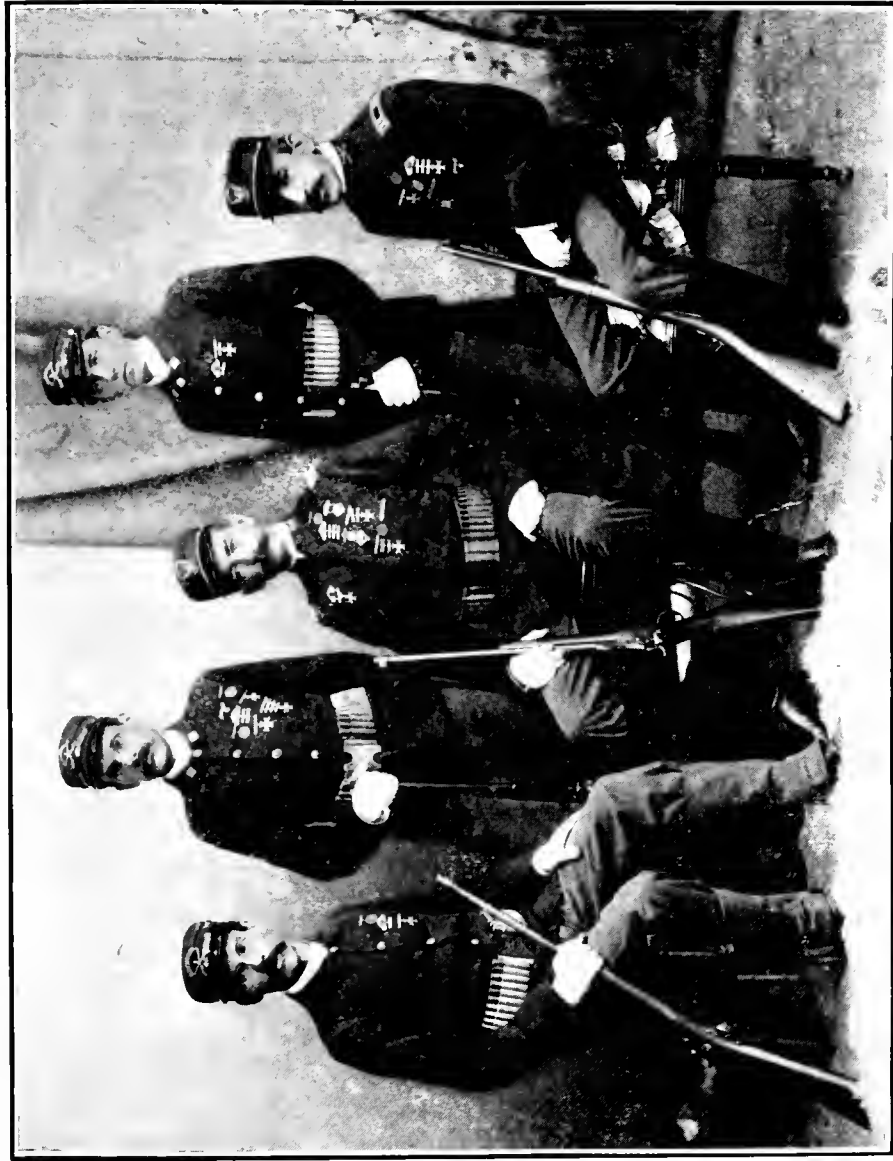
	200	500	Total.
Capt. George T. Cann. . . . .	46	45	91
Capt. J. C. Postell . . . . .	44	43	87
Capt. A. S. Eichberg . . . . .	45	45	90
Private H. E. Wilson . . . . .	43	40	83
Sergeant Thomas Hunter . . . . .	42	45	87
Private J. D. Miller . . . . .	39	43	82
Private R. C. Fetzer . . . . .	42	46	88
Sergeant W. G. Harrison . . . . .	40	45	85
Private J. G. Nelson . . . . .	44	45	89
Private C. S. Richmond . . . . .	39	45	84
Private W. G. Austin . . . . .	48	43	91
Lieut. F. C. Wilson . . . . .	45	46	91
	517	531	1048

Won by the Georgia Team.

## Hilton Trophy Match.

### Seven Shots at Each Range.

	200	500	600	Total.
Capt. George T. Cann . . . . .	32	33	29	94
Capt. J. C. Postell . . . . .	30	30	28	88
Corporal Fred Myers . . . . .	29	32	27	88
Private E. C. Mercer . . . . .	28	27	32	87
Private H. E. Wilson . . . . .	26	28	25	79
Private C. S. Richmond . . . . .	24	35	24	83
Sergeant Thomas Hunter . . . . .	22	27	26	75
Private J. D. Miller . . . . .	27	31	19	77
Private R. C. Fetzer . . . . .	23	28	26	77



Private Nelson.

Capt. Postell.

Capt. Eichberg.

GEORGIA HUSSARS CARBINE TEAM AT SEA, GIRT, NEW JERSEY SEPTEMBER, 1896.



	200	500	600	Total.
Sergeant W. G. Harrison .. .. .	17	33	31	81
Private W. G. Austin .. .	29	34	28	91
Lieut. F. C. Wilson .... .	29	32	29	90
	316	370	324	1010

Tied with District of Columbia Team.—Lost by inverse order.

## Carbine Match.

### Seven Shots at Each Range.

Won by the Georgia Hussars.

	200	500	Total.
Private Nelson .. .	28	30	58
Sergeant Hunter .. .	27	28	55
Sergeant Harrison .. .	29	27	56
Captain Eichberg .. .	28	30	58
Captain Postell .. .	25	30	55
	137	145	282
2d. Essex Troop. .. .			261
3rd. Governor's Horse Guards, Georgia .. .			239
4th. Troop "A." District of Columbia .. .			211
5th. Squadron "A," New York. .. .			201

## Company Match.

	200	500	Total.
Private Nelson .. .	40	36	76
Sergeant Hunter .. .	40	30	70
Sergeant Harrison .. .	41	47	88
Captain Eichberg .. .	44	40	84
Captain Postell ...	42	38	80
	207	191	398

Hussars third in this match.

### Extract from Adjutant General's Report of 1896.

The riflemen of Georgia entered eighteen matches. Of this number they won thirteen; tied in two, which were lost by smaller score at longest distance; and lost three.

The matches won by them were on good margins; those lost, on very small ones.



These matches are held annually, at Sea Girt, under the direction of the New Jersey Rifle Association, whose president is, by law, the Governor of the State. The most expert rifle shots in the country meet here in friendly rivalry, and to win in such contests requires, as a preparation, hard, systematic, intelligent work, and a high degree of skill. There are no State funds available for defraying the expenses of the team; so, in addition to the time lost and hard work done, the entire cost falls on its individual members.

The Governor congratulates Captain Williamson, Team Captain, and the members of the team on the remarkable scores made and the honors they have won for the State and themselves. They will be classified as sharpshooters, and special certificates and sharpshooters' badges will be issued to them by the Inspector-General of Rifle Practice.

The creditable work of the team from the Governor's Horse Guards, that, with little time for preparation, went to Sea Girt, as a first experience this year, is deserving of mention, and the knowledge thus gained of team shooting will be of great benefit to its members in future contests.

## SHARPSHOOTERS, 1896.

### FIRST REGIMENT CAVALRY, GEORGIA VOLUNTEERS.

No.	Name.	Company or Staff	Score.	Insignia
Certificate.		Position.		Awarded.
11.	Postell, Capt. J. C.	I. R. P	123	Bar
12.	Eichberg, Capt. A. S.	Q. M.	117	Badge
13.	Harrison, W. G.	Sergt. Maj.	127	Bar
14.	Hunter, Thomas	Com. Sergt.	123	Badge
69.	Minis, 1st Lieut. A	Troop A	132	Bar
62.	Constantine, Sergt. R. P	Troop A	115	Badge
63.	Kayton, Trumpeter G. L.	Troop A	112	Badge

## 1897.

The Team of 1897 was composed of the following men, all from Savannah, Ga.:

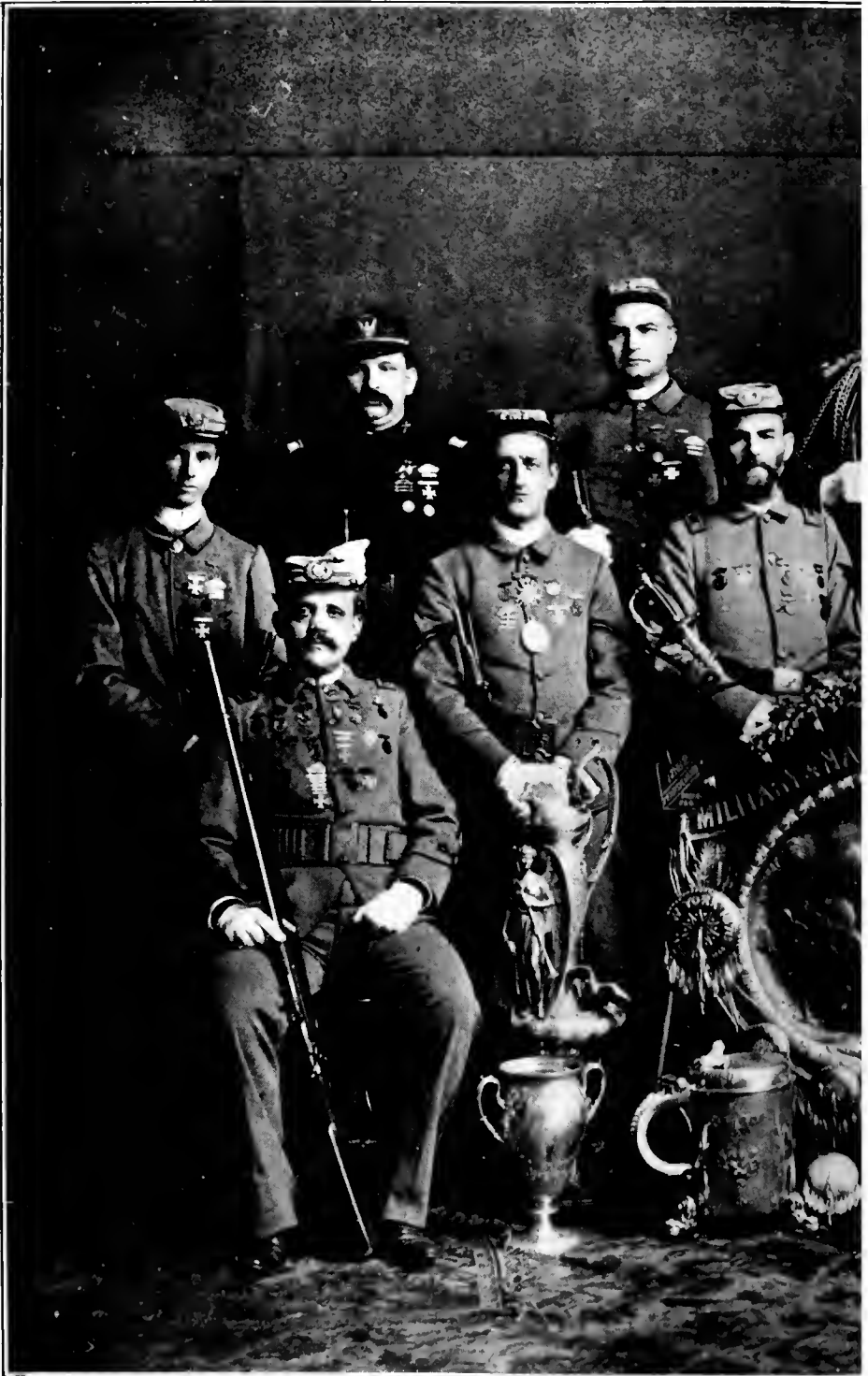
Capt. Wm. W. Williamson, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V., Team Captain.  
 Capt. Geo. T. Cann, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Lieut. F. C. Wilson, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Lieut. W. T. Hopkins, Co. D, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Lieut. C. S. Richmond, Ins. R. P., 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Sergt. Geo. Freeman, Co. D, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Corpl. Fred. Myers, Jr., Co. D, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Corpl. Jas. M. Dreyer, Co. D, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.



MERCER

KONNEMANN

WILSON, H. E.



RICHMOND

MYERS

WILLIAMSON

GEORGIA TEAM AT S



POSTELL

WILSON, F. C.

AUSTIN

I, SEPTEMBER, 1897.



Private E. C. A. Mercer, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V  
 Private Wm. G. Austin, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V  
 Private H. E. Wilson, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V  
 Private F. C. Battey, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V  
 Private John S. Schley, Co. D, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V  
 Capt. J. C. Postell, Ins. R. P., 1st Reg. Cav., G. V  
 Capt. Thomas Hunter, Com'y, 1st Reg. Cav., G. V  
 Capt. W. G. Harrison, Adj't., 1st Reg. Cav., G. V  
 Lieut. A. Minis, Troop A, 1st Reg. Cav., G. V  
 Sergt. R. P. Constantine, Troop A, 1st Reg. Cav., G. V  
 Private F. W. Garden, Troop A, 1st Reg. Cav., G. V  
 Lieut. C. H. Konnemann, Co. C, 1st Reg. Inf., G. V  
 Corpl. Thos. Philpot, Co. B, 1st Reg. Inf., G. V  
 Sergt. J. D. Miller, Chatham Artillery.

## Inter-State Match.

### Ten Shots at Each Range.

This match was shot on Thursday, 2nd September, and considering the fact that there was a dull sky, with changing light and a stiff cross-wind, the score made by Georgia was remarkable.

	200 yds.	500 yds.	Total.
Capt. Geo. T. Cann .. .. .	50	48	98
Capt. J. C. Postell .. .. .	48	46	94
Corpl. F. Myers, Jr. .... .	45	40	85
Private E. C. A. Mercer ..... .	50	43	93
Private F. C. Battey ..... .	48	48	96
Lieut. C. S. Richmond ..... .	49	35	84
Private H. E. Wilson .. .. .	50	46	96
Capt. Thos. Hunter .. .. .	45	44	89
Lieut. C. H. Konnemann .. .. .	44	44	88
Capt. W. G. Harrison .. .. .	47	46	93
Private W. G. Austin .. .. .	50	47	97
Lieut. F. C. Wilson .. .. .	50	44	94
	<hr/> 576	<hr/> 531	<hr/> 1107

Won by the Georgia Team—the third year in succession.

## Hilton Trophy Match.

### Seven Shots at Each Range.

This match was shot on Friday, the 3rd of September, in a very heavy wind, which prevented any good scores at 200 yards. This match is considered the most important of the meet, and after try-

ing for four years, Georgia was rewarded for her perseverance by winning it. It will be recalled that last year Georgia tied Washington in this match, and lost only through a smaller score at the longest range. This year the fight was with New York, and it was anybody's match after 500-yard stage was completed, Georgia only leading by three points.

	200	500	600	Total.
Capt. Geo. T. Cann .....	27	35	31	93
Capt. J. C. Postell .....	32	27	33	92
Sergt. J. D. Miller .. ..	30	33	28	91
Private E. C. A. Mercer ..	30	35	27	92
Private F. C. Battey .....	23	32	29	84
Lieut. C. S. Richmond .. ..	33	30	24	87
Private H. E. Wilson .. ..	26	33	29	88
Capt. Thos. Hunter .....	26	30	28	84
Lieut. C. H. Konnemann .. ..	29	32	26	87
Capt. W. G. Harrison .. ..	27	35	28	90
Private W. G. Austin .. ..	33	33	31	97
Lieut. F. C. Wilson .. ..	33	34	34	101
	349	389	348	1086

Won by the Georgia Team.

## REGIMENTAL TEAM MATCH.

### Ten Shots at Each Range and Forty Shots Skirmish at Silhouette.

#### FIRST TEAM, FIRST BATTALION INFANTRY, G. V

	200 yds.	500 yds.	Skirmish.	Total.
Capt. Geo. T. Cann ..	48	46	42 16	152
Private E. C. A. Mercer... ..	48	47	59 35	189
Lieut. C. S. Richmond ....	48	48	24 60	180
Private H. E. Wilson .. ..	46	44	44 12	146
Private W. G. Austin .... ..	46	45	59 32	182
Lieut. F. C. Wilson .....	49	46	24 39	158
	<hr/> 285	<hr/> 276	<hr/> 252 194	<hr/> 1007

#### SECOND TEAM, FIRST BATTALION INFANTRY G. V

	200 yds.	500 yds.	Skirmish.	Total.
Lieut. W. T. Hopkins ..	40	36	29 16	127
Private J. S. Schley .. ..	39	44	11 19	113
Sergt. G. Freeman ....	35	44	39 22	140
Private J. M. Dreyer ..	43	42	31 28	144
Corpl. F. Myers, Jr. ..	44	40	16 12	112
Private F. C. Battey ..	48	47	32 31	158
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	255	253	158 128	704

## SCORES OF OTHER COMPETING TEAMS.

	Total.
First Team, Engineer Corps, Washington .. . . .	931
Seventh Team, Engineer Corps, Washington .. .	849
Fourth Regiment New Jersey N. G. .... .	777
Second Regiment New Jersey N. G. .... .	721
Third Regiment New Jersey N. G. .... .	686
Seventh Regiment New York N. G.—First Team...	509
Seventh Regiment New York N. G.—Second Team ..	506

It will be seen that the First Battalion Infantry, G. V., beat their old competitors, the Engineer Corps, of Washington, D. C., the next highest contestants, by 76 points. The First Regiment Cavalry, Ga. Vols., came in third, and the second team, First Battalion Infantry, G. V., sixth.

## REGIMENTAL TEAM MATCH.

## Ten Shots at Each, 200 and 500 Yards, and Forty Shots at Skirmish.

## FIRST REGIMENT CAVALRY, GEORGIA VOLUNTEERS.

	200 yds.	500 yds.	Skirmish.	Total.
Capt. Thos. Hunter ....	44	47	21 24	136
Private R. P. Constantine ....	48	47	15 16	126
Lieut. A. Minis .. ..	47	49	26 23	145
Private F. W. Garden ....	47	48	47 26	168
Capt. W. G. Harrison .. ..	45	46	17 18	126
Capt. J. C. Postell .....	48	48	44 11	151
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	279	285	170 118	852
Carbine allowance ....				18
				<hr/>
				870

Third (3rd) out of ten (10) teams.

## COMPANY MATCH.

## Ten Shots at Each Range.

## COMPANY C, FIRST BATTALION INFANTRY, G. V.

	200 yds.	500 yds.	Total.
Capt. Geo. T. Cann ..	50	48	98
Private E. C. A. Mercer ....	48	47	95
Private F. C. Battey .. ..	49	45	94
Private W. G. Austin .. . . .	50	45	95
Lieut. F. C. Wilson . . . . .	49	50	99
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	246	235	481



I wish to call especial attention to this score. The five men averaged 96.15 to the man, or out of 20 shots each, all bull's-eyes except 4.

COMPANY D, FIRST BATTALION INFANTRY, G. V.

	200 yds.	500 yds.	Total.
Lieut. W. T. Hopkins	45	46	91
Private J. S. Schley	48	42	90
Sergt. Geo. Freeman	43	40	83
Corpl. J. M. Dreyer	46	45	91
Corpl. F. Myers, Jr.	46	47	93
	<hr/> 228	<hr/> 220	<hr/> 448

OTHER COMPANIES COMPETING MADE

Company A. Engineer Corps—First Team	475
Company A. Engineer Corps—Second Team ..	453
Company D. Thirteenth Infantry, U. S. A. ..	428
First Troop N. G., New Jersey ..	411

## COMPANY MATCH.

**Ten Shots at Each Range.**

TROOP A, FIRST REG. CAV., GA. VOLS.

	200 yds.	500 yds.	Total.
Capt. T. Hunter ..	43	40	83
Sergt. R. P. Constantine ..	38	43	81
Lieut. A. Minis	44	38	82
Capt. W. G. Harrison ..	40	48	88
Capt. J. C. Postell	48	49	97
	<hr/> 218	<hr/> 218	<hr/> 436
Carbine allowance ..			15
			<hr/> 446
Third (3rd) out of seven (7) Teams.			

## CARBINE TEAM.

### Seven Shots at Each Range.

#### FIRST REG. CAV., GA. VOLS.

	200 yds.	500 yds.	Total.
Capt. Thos. Hunter .. . . .	24	32	56
Private R. P. Constantine ....	24	30	54
Lieut. A. Minis .. . . .	27	29	56
Capt. W. G. Harrison .. . . .	31	33	64
Capt. J. C. Postell .. . . .	32	33	65
	138	157	295

First out of three (3) Teams.

## INDIVIDUAL MATCHES.

### Wimbledon Cup, 1000 Yards, 30 Shots.

Lieut. F. C. Wilson, 1st .. . . .	125
Capt. Geo. T. Cann, 3rd .. . . .	117

### President's Match, Championship U. S.

	500	600	
Private F. C. Battey, 1st .. . . .	47	49	96
Lieut. F. C. Wilson, 2nd .. . . .	48	47	95

### Kuser Match, 500 Yards, 3 Strings of 7 Shots.

Private W. G. Austin, 1st .. . . .	35	35	35	105
------------------------------------	----	----	----	-----

### All-Comers' Match, 200 and 300 Yards 7 Shots.

Lieut. F. C. Wilson. .. . . .	35	35	70
Private H. E. Wilson, .. . . .	35	35	70

### Hayes Medal, 500 and 600 Yards, 7 Shots.

Capt. Geo. T. Cann, 1st .. . . .	35	34	69
Sergt. Geo. Freeman, 4th .. . . .	34	34	68
Corpl. F. W. Garden, 5th .. . . .	34	34	68

### **E. P. Meany Match, 500 and 600 Yards, 10 Shots.**

Private F. C. Battey, 1st ..	49	47	96
Lieut. C. S. Richmond, 2nd ..	47	48	95
Capt. Geo. T. Cann, 5th	48	43	91

### **New Jersey Rifle Association Trophy, 500 and 600 Yards, 10 Shots.**

Private W. G. Austin, 1st	35	34	69
---------------------------	----	----	----

### **Trenton Inter-State, 200 and 300 Yards, 7 Shots.**

Lieut. F. C. Wilson, 1st ..	35	35	70
-----------------------------	----	----	----

### **Championship Revolver Match, 30 Shots.**

Lieut. C. S. Richmond, 2nd .. .. .	237
------------------------------------	-----

### **Championship Military Revolver Match, 30 Shots.**

Lieut. C. S. Richmond, 1st	141, possible 150
----------------------------	-------------------

### **Revolver Match, 3 Scores of 5 Shots.**

Lieut. C. S. Richmond, 1st	144, possible 150
----------------------------	-------------------

#### **Extract from Capt. W. W. Williamson, Team Captain's Report.**

"A recapitulation of which is that in five team and twelve individual matches in which our men participated, they won the five Team Matches, eleven of the twelve Individual Matches, and came in second in the other, viz.: The Championship Revolver Match. In this match Lieutenant Richmond, although with a heavy handicap against him, came in second.\*

"In conclusion, I cannot speak too highly of the magnificent work done by the members of the Georgia Team. Its record simply cannot be beaten, and I doubt very much if it will ever be equalled.

(Signed) "W. W. WILLIAMSON,  
"Team Captain."

\*Capt. Jno. C. Postell also came in second in Department of Rifle Practice Match, losing by three points and with a score which was superior to any previous record by seven points.

## SHARPSHOOTERS, 1897.

As Contained in Report of the Adjutant General of State of Georgia.

### FIRST REGIMENT, CAVALRY.

No.	Name.	Comp. or Staff.	Score.	Insignia.
13.	Postell, Capt. J. C. ....	I. R. P.	129	Bar
15.	Eichberg, Capt. A. S. ....	Q. M.	115	Bar
16.	Hunter, Capt. Thos. ....	Com.	116	Bar
17.	McAlpin, 2d. Lt. H.	Troop A	114	Badge
18.	Cunningham, Sergt. C. A. L.	Troop A	114	Bar
19.	Constantine, Sergt. R. P.	Troop A	110	Bar
14.	Quantock, Priv. G. A. ....	Troop A	122	Badge
20.	Kayton, Priv. G. L.	Troop A	143	Bar
21.	Hammeran, Priv. C. W.	Troop A	119	Badge

## SHARPSHOOTERS, 1898.

As Contained in Report of the Adjutant General of State of Georgia.

No.	Name and Rank.	Scores.					Previous Qualifications	
		200 yds.	300 yds.	500 yds.	600 yds.	Skirm- ish.	Total.	as Sharpshooters.
18.	Capt. J. C. Postell							
	I. R. P. 1st Cav.	22	21	41	19	31	134	1893 '96 '97
19.	Capt. Thos. Hunter,							
	Com y 1st Cav.	21	19	39	19	16	114	1896 '97'
20.	Capt. W. G. Harrison,							
	Adj. 1st Cav.	19	24	39	20	8	110	1895 '96 '97
21.	Trumpeter G. L. Kay-							
	ton, Tr. A, 1st Cav.	18	20	37	15	24	114	1896 97
30.	Lieut. A. Minis,							
	Troop A (Retired)	21	20	41	10	28	120	1895 '96 '97

No contest held at Sea Girt this year on account of the Spanish-American War.

## 1899.

### From Savannah—Team of 1899.

Capt. W. W. Williamson, Team Captain, G. V. Retired.  
 Lieut.-Col. J. F. Brooks, Vice Team Captain, Lieut.-Col. 1st Reg.  
 Inf., G. V.

Col. Geo. T. Cann, Ins.-Gen. R. P., G. V.  
 Capt. J. C. Postell, Insp. R. P., 1st Reg. Cav., G. V.  
 Capt. W. G. Harrison, Adj. 1st Reg. Cav., G. V.  
 Capt. Thomas Hunter, Commissary 1st Regt. Cav., G. V.  
 Capt. C. H. Konemann, Co. C, 1st Reg. Inf., G. V.  
 Lieut. F. C. Wilson, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Lieut. Henry Blun, Jr., Co. D, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Lieut. W. W. Gordon, Jr., Troop A, 1st Reg. Cav., G. V.  
 Capt. G. A. Gordon, Co. D, 1st Reg. Inf., G. V.  
 Sergt. Geo. Freeman, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Sergt. F. W. Garden, Co. A, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Sergt. R. P. Constantine, Troop A, 1st Reg. Cav., G. V.  
 Corpl. G. A. Quantock, Troop A, 1st Reg. Cav., G. V.  
 Private W. G. Austin, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Private C. S. Richmond, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Private E. C. A. Mercer, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Private F. C. Battey, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Private H. E. Wilson, Co. C, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Private R. C. Fetzer, Jr., Co. D, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Private Fred Myers, Jr., Co. D, 1st Bat. Inf., G. V.  
 Private Thomas G. Philpot, Co. B, 1st Reg. Inf., G. V.

## INTER-STATE MATCH.

### Ten Shots at Each Range.

#### GEORGIA TEAM, SECOND.

	200	500	Total.
Colonel Geo. T. Cann	45	41	86
Captain J. C. Postell	41	43	84
Private F. C. Battey	40	44	84
Lieutenant H. Blun, Jr.	42	40	82
Captain Konemann	43	43	86
Private H. E. Wilson	43	35	78
Private C. S. Richmond	41	48	89
Private L. J. Daniel	41	42	83
Captain W. G. Harrison	44	39	83
Private R. C. Fetzer, Jr.	40	43	83
Private W. G. Austin	44	41	85
Lieutenant F. C. Wilson	41	42	83
			<hr/>
1st. Washington Team			1,006
3rd. New Jersey			1,006
4th. New Hampshire			959
			894

The District of Columbia Team, although making the same total score as Georgia, won the match, its total at the longest range, 500 yards, being more than Georgia's. This is the second time Georgia has lost to Washington on a tie, the other occasion being in 1896, when Washington got the Hilton Trophy.

## HILTON TROPHY MATCH.

### Seven Shots at Each Range.

#### GEORGIA TEAM, SECOND.

	200	500	600	Total.
Colonel Geo. T. Cann	31	31	32	94
Captain J. C. Postell	30	30	26	86
Private E. C. A. Mercer	30	27	27	84
Private T. G. Philpot	28	29	27	84
Private F. C. Battey	30	29	32	91
Lieutenant H. Blun, Jr.	30	31	30	91
Sergeant R. P. Constantine	30	29	27	86
Private L. J. Daniel	30	34	30	94
Captain W. G. Harrison	32	29	32	93
Private R. C. Fetzer, Jr.	29	32	30	91
Private W. G. Austin	30	30	30	90
Lieutenant F. C. Wilson	31	33	31	95
				<hr/>
				1,079
1st. New Jersey	.....	.....	.....	1,089
3rd. Washington	..	....		1,025

## REVOLVER TEAM MATCH.

### Ten Shots at Each Range, Eight Seconds to Each Five Shots.

#### FIRST REGIMENT CAVALRY, GEORGIA VOLUNTEERS.

	25 yds.	50 yds.	75 yds.	Total.
Lieut. W. W. Gordon, Jr.	25	15	18	58
Sergeant R. P. Constantine	41	35	29	105
Corporal G. A. Quantock	40	26	20	86
Capt. W. G. Harrison	39	33	24	96
Capt. J. C. Postell	39	38	10	87

2d. Sixth Battalion, District Columbia N. G.	..	424
3rd. First Troop N. G., New Jersey		420
4th. Second N. G., New Jersey	....	351
5th. Squadron, A. N. G., New York	....	310

## INDIVIDUAL MATCHES.

### Department of Rifle Practice.

#### Twenty-five Shots Each at 500 and 600 Yards.

Won by Captain J. C. Postell	...	..	222
------------------------------	-----	----	-----

### Kuser Match.

#### Best Three Scores of Seven Shots at 500 Yards.

	600	800	1000	Total.
Private W. G. Austin, first	35	35	34	104
Private C. S. Richmond, second	..	35	33	101
Captain W. G. Harrison, third	34	31	31	96

### Hayes Medal Match.

#### Seven Shots at 500 and 600 Yards.

Colonel Geo. T. Cann, first	....	..	35	33	68
Captain J. C. Postell, second	..		33	32	65
Private E. C. A. Mercer, third		..	32	31	63



GOVERNOR JOSEPH E. BROWN.





## SHARPSHOOTERS, 1899.

**As Contained in Report of Adjutant General of the State of Georgia.**

Number	NAME AND RANK.	SCORES					Previous Qualifications as Sharp Shooters.
		200 Yards	300 Yards	500 Yards	600 Yards	Skirmish Total	
66	Capt. W. G. Harrison— Adjutant First Cavalry.....	21	21	37	19	26	124 '95, '96, '97, '98
67	Capt. J. C. Postell— I. R. P. First Cavalry.....	22	21	39	21	22	125 '93, '96, '97, '98
69	Capt. H. McAlpin— Tr. A., First Cavalry.....	20	19	35	23	12	109 '97
70	Lieut. C. A. L. Cunningham Tr. A., First Cavalry.....	17	18	38	20	21	114 '97
71	Lieut. W. W. Gordon— Tr. A., First Cavalry .....	19	19	42	12	16	108
72	Corpl. G. A. Quantock— Tr. A., First Cavalry .....	20	20	42	11	33	126 '97
73	Private G. L. Kayton— Tr. A., First Cavalry.....	22	21	41	20	16	120 '96, '97, '98
86	Lieut. A. Minis— Tr. A. (retired).....	17	20	34	12	29	112 '95, '96, '97, '98
88	Sergt. R. P. Constantine Tr. A., First Cavalry.....	20	16	39	20	29	124 '96, '97

## SHARPSHOOTERS, 1900.

**As Contained in Report of Adjutant General of the State of Georgia.**

Number	NAME AND RANK	SCORES					Previous Qualifications as Sharpshooters
		200 Yards	300 Yards	500 Yards	600 Yards	Skirmish Total	
89	Capt. Thomas Hunter— F'd and St., First Cavalry....	21	21	42	21	22	127 '96, '97, '98
90	Capt. J. C. Postell— I. R. P., F. and S., First Cav.	21	17	38	17	22	115 '93, '96, '97, '98, '99
99	Corpl. R. H. Smith— Tr. A., First Cavalry.....	20	15	38	20	34	127
100	Lieut. W. W. Gordon, Jr.— Tr. A., First Cavalry.....	22	18	36	19	16	111 '99
101	Sergt. R. P. Constantine— Tr. A., First Cavalry.....	20	18	38	18	23	117 '96, '97, '99
102	Corpl. G. A. Quantock— Tr. A., First Cavalry.....	20	15	35	21	22	113 '97 '99
103	Private J. G. Nelson— Tr. A., First Cavalry.....	19	18	42	14	24	117
105	Private G. L. Kayton— Tr. A., First Cavalry.....	21	20	41	10	16	108 '96, '97, '98, '99
117	Lieut. A. Minis— Tr. A. (retired) .....	19	20	41	18	16	114 '95, '96, '97, '98 '99

## APPENDIX I.

### Original Honorary Roll of the Georgia Hussars as Authorized by the Charter Approved December 15, 1859.

1812	Demere, Raymond P	1840	Brigham, Henry.
1812	Law, William.	1840	Bennett, Alex. F.
1812	Waldburg, Jacob.	1840	Chaplin, W. F.
1818	Jackson, Ebenezer.	1840	Woodbridge, Grafton.
1820	Rowland, John T.	1840	Wylly, F. R.
1822	Smith, Archibald.	1842	Preston, Wm. F.
1823	Johnston, George H.	1844	Wylly, George W.
1827	Kollock, Phineas.	1844	Wiltberger, Wm. H.
1828	Kollock, George J.	1845	Farr, Wm. B.
1829	Barnsley, Godfrey.	1845	Johnston, Joseph.
1829	Ker, James.	1846	Palmer, Geo. F.
1832	Behn, P. H.	1846	McDonell, Edgar M
1832	Roberts, Hiram.	1848	Washburn, H. K.
1836	Williamson, John.	1849	McIntire, J. R.
1836	Holcombe, Thomas.	1849	Pritchard, Wm. R.
1836	Sweat, Farley R.	1849	Dickerson, H. J.
1837	Solomons, E. W.	1849	Allen, Robt. E.
1837	Habersham, Wm. Neyle.	1850	Sweat, Samuel B.
1838	Connerat, J. V.	1850	Hover, L. L.
1838	Harrison, George P.	1850	Read, J. P. W.
1838	Warner, Wm.	1851	Kent, Alfred.
1839	Fleming, Wm. B.	1855	Orme, F. H.
1839	Stevens, Wm. Bacon.	1861	Brown (Gov.), Jos. E.*

These were all living April 30th, 1872, and at this date, Oct. 1st, 1906, they are all deceased, except Alfred Kent and Frank H. Orme.

From time to time other names have been added to this list, as appears in the Annual Rolls of the Troop and in its Minute Books.

---

\*Elected such in the Spring of 1861, being the first selected for this roll.



FRANCIS P. McINTIRE.  
Captain from Sept. 25th, 1905.



## APPENDIX K.

### Roll of the Georgia Hussars, November, 1906.

Captain, Francis P. McIntire.	Corporal, J. L. Morehead.
1st Lieutenant, Charles P. Rowland.	Corporal, Marion Rivers.
2nd Lieutenant, Henry C. Daniel.	Corporal, J. North Chisholm.
Actg 1st Sergt., W. A. Tennille.	Trumpeter, Percy H. All.
Sergt., R. C. Somerville.	Q. M. Sergt., W. R. McConnell.
Sergt., J. Hammond Eve.	Secretary, Edw. R. Banks.
Sergt., Joseph B. Martin, Jr.	Treasurer, Frank Whatley.
Sergt., L. G. Yankey.	Registrar, Edw. R. Banks.
Corporal, Edw. R. Banks.	

### Privates.

Aldrich, R. M.	Green, Chas. (2)	May, W. W.
Bagwell, Eugene C.	Harris, Lester.	Myrover, H. L.
Biggar, Chas. B.	Heidt, S. B.	McArthur, J. M.
Brown, George.	Helmly, F. C.	McLaws, H. G.
Burroughs, Stiles B.	Jamieson, Walter.	McLean, Geo. A.
Cavanaugh, Thos. B.	Keller, Frank L.	Oliver, Charles E.
Crum, W. R.	Keller, Harold.	Owens, J. E., Jr.
Davis, Fred'k A.	Keller, Hubert.	Scruggs, W. P.
DeTreville, D.	Kelly, Jos. E.	Small, C. W.
Exley, W. M.	Kuker, Adolph.	Stevens, H. D., Jr.
Fennell, Jno. R.	Marshall, A. M.	Tobin, Isadore.
Girardeau, C. E.	Martin, O. C.	Trosdal, E. S.

### Veteran Roll.

Barnwell, Edward.	Gordon, G. Arthur.	Norton, Geo. M.
Barnwell, Wm. G.	Gordon, W. W., Jr.	Owens, Geo. W.
Bloodworth, F. D.	Harrison, Robert C.	Owens, W. W.
Butner, F. M.	Harrison, W. G.	Quantock, G. A.
Coburn, R. M.	Hunter, Benj.	Remshart, Geo. H.
Connerat, W. H., Jr.	Hunter, Thos.	Remler, Robt.
Corbett, Jas. G.	Johnson, J. N.	Ryals, S. G.
Demere, E. H.	Lawton, A. R.	Saussy, Gordon.
Douglass, F. X.	Meldrim, P. W.	Smith, Richard H.
Ferst, Joseph.	Morgan, D. B.	Train, Wm. F.
Fleming, Chas. A.	Myers, Sigo.	Wylly, Albert.
	Nelson, J. G.	

### Pay Roll, Class A.

Baker, M. S.	Hammond, Fort.	Quackenbush, C. C.
Baker, M. S., Jr.	Harrison, Nath'l B.	Ray, W. W.
Baldwin, Geo. J.	Hays, Archie B.	Saussy, Fred T.
Brinkley, Guy O.	Hemmer, E. C.	Shotter, S. P.
Cargill, Geo. S.	Hughes, P. H.	Sigman, J. M.
Chaplin, W. R.	Hull, F. M., Jr.	Sipple, Chas. H.
Chester, Wm. E.	Jones, J. Logan.	Smart, H. P.
Chisholm, F. M.	Karow, Edward.	Smith, Albert P.
Crawford, Allen.	Leacy, Jas. J.	Spigener, M. R., Jr.
Dearing, F. H.	Leffer, A. M.	Stevens, R. G.
Dearing, M. G.	Mallette, J. L.	Thesmar, Camille.
DesBouillons, Victor.	Martin, H. H.	Theus, S. E.
Ely, Chas. C.	Martin, R. V.	Tiedeman, J. O. C.
Gadsden, W. B.	McIntire, C. A.	Train, H. F.
Gillespie, N. J.	McMillan, D. B.	Webster, J. P.
Golden, Jno. W.	Nash, Henry G. A.	White, Leigh M.
Gordon, R. Cuyler.	Nichols, A. S.	Withington, R. R.
Grantham, C. B.	Parker, Jno. W.	Young, E. W.
	Prendergast, C. F.	

### Pay Roll, Class B.

Austin, W. G.	Dixon, W. T.	McIntire, J. W., Jr.
Axson, B. Palmer.	Edmondston, Chas., Jr.	McIvor, Jno. T.
Bailey, Roy M.	Elton, G. B.	Osborn, H. D.
Barrow, David C.	Gignilliat, R.	Owens, T. Lloyd.
Basinger, Thos. G.	Hardee, Cosmo R.	Richardson, C. H.
Bond, Jos. I.	Hartridge, W. C.	Robinson, P. E.
Brown, W. O.	Heyward, Geo. C.	Ross, C. P.,
Bryan, Jno. M.	Heyward, Geo. C., Jr.	(Lt. U. S. A.).
Carey, A. H.	Hicks, R. M.	Saussy, C. W.
Carson, J. A. G., Jr.	Hincks, F. S.	Saussy, J. R.
Clements, Fred Allen.	Holt, W. P.	Schwarz, J. E.
Colding, H. S.	Howland, W. C.	Solomons, A. W.
Colding, R. L.	Kingman, Dan C.,	Stillwell, W. B.
Connerat, R. V.	(Lt. Col. U.S. Engrs.)	Walker, Geo. P.
Connerat, W. H.	Kirkland, P.	White, Geo. R.
Cooley, Martin.	Mills, W. M.	Wilson, F. C.
Dixon, C. C.	Morrison, A. A.	Zipperer, M. S.
	Myrick, Shelly.	

### Pay Roll, Class C.

Dillon, Jno. R.	Harty, W. J.	Lattimore, Wm.
Fitch, W. E.	Haslam, H.	Lindsay, W. J.
Flannery, John.	Hogan, J. M.	Nelson, L. W.
Garden, F. W.	Kehoe, Wm.	Sharp, Robt. A.
Gregory, G. A.		Walker, Wm. Jones.



CHARLES P. ROWLAND.  
First Lieutenant from Oct. 9. 1905. to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.







HENRY C. DANIEL.

Second Lieutenant from Oct. 9, 1905. to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.



### Non Resident Pay Roll.

Bayles, A. Sydney.	Gaynor, Jas. E.	Meldrim, T. J.
Blitch, J. G.	Gibson, B. H.	Middleton, E. R.
Cassels, A. Gordon.	Grimshaw, H. B.	Neville, Chas.
Chenworth, C. J.	Hammond, J. L.	Pollard, H. D.
Clapp, H. M.	Harper, J. Walton.	Pritchard, R. L.
Collins, W. A.	Harriss, T. B.	Schley, C. C., Jr.
Craig, C. M.	Howard, A. J.	Stoddard, A. H.
Clarke, Jas. K.	Jensen, H.	Stoddard, A. H., Jr.
Darlington, W. R., Jr.	Jette, Paul E.	Smith, E. A.
Dickinson, Jno. S.	Joseph, C. J.	Starr, A. L.
Duckworth, H. B.	Keller, Gordon.	Tison, W. S.
Faucette, W. D.	King, A. M.	Warner, W. T.
Frost, Edward.	Krenson, Campbell.	Webb, Richard.
	Lemcke, H. B.	

### Country Roll, First Division.

Davant, R. J.	Newton, D. C.	Wylly, L. R.
---------------	---------------	--------------

### Country Roll, Second Division.

#### War Members of A and B Companies—Non Residents of Chatham County]

Note.—Some of those here named may be deceased. In absence of such knowledge their names are retained on this roll.

Aikens, L.	Harrell, J. B.	Newton, B. F.
Allen, G. F.	Henning, G. H.	*Padgett, M.
An 'rews, Wm.	*Heidt, Horace.	Patterson, J. M.
*Ashe, John H.	Herrington, R. T.	Peters, Chas.
Baley, E. M.	*Hines, C. C.	Sharp, H. H.
Burnett, John.	Jolly, C.	Slater, R. B.
Boyd, J. J.	Lanier, W. W.	Smith, C. F.
*Clark, I. W. C.	*Mann, C. H.	*Ulmer, M. C.
Davis, J. F.	Mason, W., Jr.	*Walker, R. K.
Dean, W. H.	*Morgan, Joseph.	Watson, J. H.
English, S.	Morton, J. R.	Weatherly, J. M.
Farmer, W. H.	Mote, F. M.	Weatherly, J. S.
Flemister, W. C.	*McIntosh, Jno. McCoy.	Webb, John.
Ferrier F.	*McKay, John.	*Weed, J. W.
Grubbs, W. J.	McLemore, J. H.	Young, A. J.
Hallman, C. L.		*Yonge, Phillip.

Those with an asterisk prefaced are known to be living Sept. 1, 1906.

## Life Members.

Ellis, Charles.	Jones, G. Noble.	Tiedeman, Geo. W
Estill, J. H.	Krenson, W. D.	Witcover, H. W
	Postell, John C.	

## Honorary Roll.

Britton, John A., Woodbine, Ga.  
 Conner, Richard E., Natchez, Miss.  
 Cooper, Wm. G., Savannah.  
 Cunningham, C. A. L., Savannah.  
 DeRenne, W. J., Savannah.  
 Duckworth, Jos. B., Liverpool, Eng.  
 Duncan, A. McC., Savannah.  
 Dutenhofer, Adam, New York City.  
 Erwin (Maj. 9th U. S. C.), Jas. B.  
 Gaillard, Geo. C., Wilmington, N. C.  
 Guerard, A. G., Savannah.  
 Gordon, Beirne, Savannah.  
 Gordon, W. W., Savannah.  
 Habersham, Fred. A., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Hull, Fred M., Savannah.  
 Johnston, Jas. H., Savannah.  
 Kent, Alfred, Savannah.  
 Kirkland (Gen.) W. W., Shepardstown, Va.  
 Lake, Wm. P., Vidalia, Ga.  
 LaRoche, A. B., Savannah.  
 Martin (Gen.) Wm. T., Natchez, Miss.  
 Miller, Henry P., Savannah.  
 Miller, W. Inman, Savannah.  
 Minis, Abram, Savannah.  
 Munnerlyn, Jas. K., Jacksonville, Fla.  
 McAlpin, Henry, Savannah.  
 Orme, Frank H., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Pritchard, G. B., Savannah.  
 Saussy, G. N., Hawkinsville, Ga.  
 Saussy, Robt., Savannah.  
 Shuptrine, J. T., Savannah.  
 Silva, E. A., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Spencer, Bird W., New Jersey.  
 Stewart, Seymour C., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Terrett (Maj. U. S. Inf.), C. P.  
 Wakelee, Wm. L., Savannah.  
 Winkler, Van R., Mulberry Grove, Chatham Co., Ga.











